COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1981 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol XV, No. 32 August 10, 1981 $1.25 a copy; $36/year

NEWSPAPER

Mixed Reviews On Memorex Sale

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp.'s decision last week to purchase Memorex Corp. for about $105 million in cash is an acquisition that sparked little enthusiasm and raised a lot of eyebrows among industry observers.

Under the terms of the proposed merger, which has the approval of the boards of directors of both companies, Memorex will operate as a wholly owned subsidiary of Burroughs. Because the two firms will retain their own sales and service units, it is highly unlikely that end users of Memorex products will be impacted by the acquisition.

Analysts had mixed opinions about the acquisition. Burroughs Chairman W. Michael Blumenthal already has his work cut out getting Burroughs back on the right track and the firm does not have the expertise in the OEM or IBM plug-compatible peripherals market, observed Thomas Crotty, vice-president of the Gartner Group.

On the plus side, Crotty said the acquisition would provide Burroughs additional modern manufacturing sites at a good price.

Moreover, Jay P. Stevens, an analyst with Oppenheimer & Co., also questioned whether Burroughs could cope with Memorex's financial problems at the same time it was putting its own house in order.

Burroughs' bookings were down for the first six months compared to the same period last year, Stevens noted. He was skeptical about the firm's ability to support a mainframe product line that is nearly as broad as IBM's at the same time it was expanding into small business and office

(Continued on Page 4)

VSS Combines Hardware, Software

STC Offers Missing Link for MVS

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp. (STC) has provided what it claims is "the missing element in IBM's MVS architecture" by introducing the Virtual Storage System (VSS). VSS represents STC's first step into the manufacture of total systems, rather than just plug-compatible hardware.

Under development for nearly three years, VSS was described as an intelligent system that attaches to IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under MVS. It combines hardware, software and system integration techniques for the storage and management of sequential data.

VSS will be available next July, according to STC. A limited number of systems will be installed in the first quarter of 1982.

VSS was designed to provide high-speed I/O capability for the large-CPU environment without the necessity for host buffering, an STC spokesman explained. It reportedly off-loads I/O functions from the CPU to minimize internal memory requirements and free processor time and space for more effective utilization.

The VSS system is located between the main CPU and the I/O devices. The main CPU communicates with the VSS Virtual Control Processor (VCP), an "outboard" hardware component that maps requests for data (reading or writing) into appropriate storage locations, Richard Kiefer of the STC Systems Product Marketing Group explained.

The "inboard" component of the VSS system is the VSS Execution Subsystem (VES), which runs under MVS and communicates with the outboard parts of the system.

The VCP is an IBM-compatible Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc. M80/40 mainframe, which STC pur-

(Continued on Page 4)

Challenge, Recognition Lift DP Morale, Survey Finds

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

On the job, what do DPers want?

Junior members of a DP staff want challenging work with new systems that seem important. Senior members want assurance of career growth ahead, recognition for jobs well done and smooth relations with user departments.

A DP staff's morale largely hinges on those factors, according to a dozen DP managers *Computerworld* polled across the nation last week. The telephone survey respondents manage staffs that range in size from eight to 70 members — counting computer operators and data entry crews — and support a wide range of applications in each case.

How do you know when a DP staff's morale is slumping? Most respondents agreed with management information systems (MIS) manager Dale Katzenmeyer of Denver-based Wright & McGill Co., who said quality of work drops and absenteeism rises when moods sour around the terminals.

An unhappy staff starts "dropping the ball," observed Robert Dyer, senior vice-president for DP at Fox-Vliet Drug Co. in Wichita, Kan. Such a staff fails to meet target dates, added Thomas Pawlick, who directs DP at Star Supermarkets, Inc. in Rochester, N.Y.

Junior DPers, such as entry-level programmers, are ripe for a low morale period when they lose sight of what their work means to the organi-

(Continued on Page 6)

Graphics Products, Technology Give Big Picture at Siggraph/81

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

DALLAS — Despite searing Southwest temperatures and a travel-crippling strike of the nation's air traffic controllers, thousands of people poured into this city last week to get a glimpse of the latest in computer graphics technology.

The occasion was the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) eighth annual conference on computer graphics and interactive techniques, more familiarly known as Siggraph/81. Held at the sprawling Dallas convention center, the exhibition portion of the show boasted more than 130 vendors; the conference portion included 18 one- and

(Continued on Page 8)

Can U.S. Fly Safely Without Patco?

If Your Paper Arrived Late . . .

. . . It probably means the air traffic controllers are still on strike.

Normally, 75% of the *Computerworld* newspapers printed every week are put on planes that drop them at air mail facilities in nine different geographic areas. The issues are then distributed locally.

Computerworld developed an alternative distribution system in case the air traffic controllers' strike continued through last weekend. However, some delays in delivery can be expected, and we ask for our readers' patience.

Wide World Photo

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In the wake of the air traffic controllers' walkout last week, one of the key questions was whether the government can safely separate aircraft without the 13,000 striking members of the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco).

"We are not moving any more traffic than we can safely move," Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) spokesman Fred Farrar said last Wednesday, adding that the agency was managing to direct 60% to 65% of scheduled air traffic with 30% of the controller force of 17,500 and about 2,400 supervisors.

However, Patco members had a dif-

(Continued on Page 7)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Jack B. Rochester
Catherine Marenghi
Software Rita Shoor
Communications Phil Hirsch
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Management Brad Schultz
Associate Editor:
Office Automation Ann Dooley
Writer/Analyst Marguerite Zientara
Senior Writers:
Software Lois Paul
Communications Bruce Hoard
Systems Tom Henkel
Staff Writers: Bill Laberis
Deborah Wise
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
Phil Hirsch
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Associate Chief Copy Editor Nancy Fleming
Copy Editors: Patricia Keefe
Steve Milmore
Betsy Morge
Linda Rosenthal
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editorial Assistants: Susan M. Blakeney
Cheryl Brady
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301 Phone (415) 328-8064

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045 Phone (202) 347-6718.

England: Julian Marshall, Thomson Computerworld Ltd., 146-148 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1R5DJ Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-264977

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40 Phone (089) 34-90-61 Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris Phone: 720 85 66

Asia: Hideharu Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 Phone (03) 455-6101. Telex: J242461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065 Phone (02) 4395133. Telex. SECCO AA25468

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-6225 Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except semiweekly the third week in March, the first week in September and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1981 by CW Communications/ Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in Computerworld and Computerworld Extra is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Nancy M. Shannon.

$1.25 a copy: U.S. — $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information

ABC ABP MCC MEDIA DATA CORP.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Commerce: Watch Your Language

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C — The U.S. Department of Commerce is using word processors to mount an escalade against pleonastic persiflage.

Really.

In an effort to clean up galloping gobbledygook, Commerce Secretary Malcolm Baldridge commissioned a quasi-computer program that sees red at the sight of such cherished bureaucratise as "hereinafter," "effectuated" and the always popular "I would like to express my appreciation . . ."

Wang Laboratories, Inc. word processors are reacting with "Don't use this word!" when such other goodies as "bottom line," "it is my intention," and "untimely death" are entered into the system.

The system in this case consists of roughly 70 terminals used by some 250 employees in Commerce's Economic Development Administration (EDA), International Trade Administration (ITA) and the Special Counsel's office.

Baldridge, a former cowboy, is crusading for active verbs, lean sentences and succinct adjectives, according to Steve Piekarec, an ITA management analyst. "He wants writing halfway between Zane Grey and Ernest Hemingway," Piekarec commented.

The quasi-program key to cleaner writing is a "glossary" that runs independently of a CPU and only on the Wang machines. At the behest of Baldridge, temporary ITA employee Al Eisen put it together.

Lest this conjure up images of Baldridge as a big brother type, it should be noted the system is voluntary. "It's not programmed into the system software," Piekarec observed. "You have to start it yourself."

The management analyst said he did not know just how many employees were using the antigobbledygook glossary, but Piekarec did say "A lot of people think it's a lot of fun."

Evidently, the Commerce secretary fails to see any humor in the situation. According to Piekarec, at one time after the program started in March, Baldridge had agents stationed at all agencies within the department to make sure there were no tautologous leaks.

Upon assuming his post at Commerce, the new secretary noted, "many people spoke in multisyllabic words and phrases that I'm not sure even they understood completely.

"The only reason I could see for them talking that kind of talk was a subconscious urge to cover one's self. There is a kind of protection in statements and a recommendation so vague that it can be interpreted two or three ways on a single issue.

"That's not communicating, that's covering one's flanks."

DPer Draws Three Years For Bribery, Kickbacks

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — A former DP manager living in Silicon Valley recently received a three-year prison sentence for taking bribes and kickbacks while heading the computing departments for two Northern California counties.

The sentencing by a San Mateo County Superior Court judge here came after George Vandermate, 48, pleaded guilty to charges that he accepted $53,000 in illegal payments while serving as the county's DP manager.

Vandermate also pleaded no contest to similar charges filed against him by neighboring Santa Clara County, where he worked as DP manager between 1977 and 1978. Vandermate's admission of guilt to the Santa Clara County bribery charges resulted in an additional prison sentence, which he will be allowed to serve simultaneously with the San Mateo County jail term.

During his stint as Santa Clara County's DP manager, Vandermate apparently solicited and received $19,600 in kickbacks from a business associate named Rene Bazan, who recently pleaded no contest to one count of offering bribes.

Bazan, who at the same time was managing a Sunnyvale, Calif.-based keypunch data entry firm known as Theard and Associates, agreed to pay the bribes in exchange for Vandermate's help in awarding the company lucrative county contracts [CW, May 12, July 14, 1980].

Bazan's illegal payments went to a nearby dummy corporation named Casey and Associates, which Santa Clara County law enforcement authorities have since linked to Vandermate.

In Sept. 1978, Vandermate resigned as the county's DP manager to take a similar position in San Mateo County, where his kickbacks-for-contracts scheme apparently continued at an accelerated pace.

Between late 1978 and March 1980, when he was fired from his San Mateo County job amid a cloud of suspicion and allegations, Vandermate is believed to have awarded area companies as much as $475,000 worth of data entry contracts in return for more than $50,000 in bribes. Vandermate's illicit activities in Santa Clara County, which surrounds Silicon Valley, prompted police to file four criminal charges, two of which were later dropped in exchange for the former DP manager's guilty plea.

This Week

IN DEPTH
The History of Computing — Part 4 32
Putting Management Into MIS ..... Follows Page 52

NEWS
STC: VSS More Than Sum of Parts 4
Cincom's TSI, LUV Software Ready for Market 5
U.S. Postal Service Ecom May Be in Jeopardy 6
FAA Takes Steps to Prevent Possible Sabotage 7
Vendors Compete for Spotlight at ACM Meet 8
SEL, Chromatics Debut Services 9
HP Enters Small Systems Fray 10
HP Beefs Up Model 250 Line 11
TI Cuts Prices on Omni 800 Terminals 12
Nationwide Data Net Planned by Isacomm 13
Firm Offering Free IBM CICS Courses 14
Users to Fight Communications Rewrite Bill 15
'Impotent Computers?' Kids Have Last Word 16
Managers on the Move 17
Comsat Wants to Drop Satellite Program 18
Off the Press 21
Seminar: Nasa Should Develop Own Expertise 22
Data Network Links U.S. Agencies Worldwide 23
Graphics Helps Shape Playboy Sculpture 26

EDITORIAL
Editorial: ATC Strike Exposes Achilles' Heel 34
Micros and Software Architecture 35
Human Connection: Communications at Home 35

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Audit Package Helps Bank Gain on Portfolio 41
Software Monitors Model 204 DBMS Usage 42
'Streaming Software' Runs on DG 44
'MPS-F' Interfaced With RSI Oracle 45
MSA Accounting Package Handles On-Line Entry 46
'UCC APO' Serves IBM, Burroughs CPUs 47

COMMUNICATIONS
Newark's Attraction on Summer Day? 49
Norand Has Transmission Family 50
VT125 Out for Business Graphics 52

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
NEA Survives Sink-or-Swim Situation 53

MINIWORLD
Northern Telecom Adds Micro 55
Zendex Unveils Macro Line 57

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Wang Sells Off HRMS Line 58
The Japanese-American Connection 59
Packages Only 4.3% of European Mart 61
Hobbyist Retailers Selling More Business Units 63
Study Puts Industry R&D Outlay at $4.6 Billion 65

ADVERTISING INDEX 102

BON APPETIT!

With ADR's On-line ETC® you can generate 1700 letters, 2 manuals, 1 directory and 2 proposals.

Before lunch.

On-line ETC turns your IBM computer into today's most versatile and powerful word processor. Anything you can write you can generate faster and easier with On-line ETC. Simple memos. Extensive proposals. Catalogs. Manuals. One or 10,000 personalized letters.

On-line ETC is easy to learn, requires no DP experience, and fits smoothly into an existing DP operation. It offers the latest in 3270 technology to provide: full-screen operation. Cursor-directed editing. Full page displays. And much more. On-line ETC even interfaces with typewriter terminals and high-quality hardcopy printers.

Hundreds of users know that On-line ETC has no competition. Minicomputer turnkey systems are limited and fragment a DP operation. Expensive photocomposition systems require extensive training and sophisticated hardware. Other mainframe-based systems are often so complicated only DP professionals can master them. Compare On-line ETC with your present word processor. The results may surprise you.

On-line ETC is part of ADR's integrated network of systems software products — solving today's problems and building a solid foundation for tomorrow. Contact your local ADR office or send in the coupon to learn more about ADR's On-line ETC.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540/(201) 874-9000

I am interested in:

- ☐ Management presentation on On-line ETC.
- ☐ Call from salesperson.
- ☐ On-line ETC and Integrated Network literature.

Name/Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone

Computer

STC Offers Missing Link

(Continued from Page 1)

chases and maintains. Each VCP contains two to eight channel adapters, which each consist of two Zilog, Inc. Z8000 microprocessors, with a Signetics Corp. 8/300 functioning as the channel interface manager.

The VCP also includes hardware designed to accomplish data transfer and data compression.

Its Virtual Operating System (VOS) software primarily handles I/O activities of tapes and disks. Additional "functional" software is where the "intelligence" of VSS for managing stored data is contained, according to Kiefer.

VCP resident programs for the control of storage management, backup/recovery functions and system utilities required 130,000 lines of Pascal code. Another 15,000 lines of ACL code govern system utilities and compose an operating system that is a modification of DOS, the vendor explained.

Resident in the host operating system (MVS) are another 45,000 lines of Pascal and 54,000 lines of Assembly language code, which enable the user to specify VSS as the storage subsystem and to access data according to standard I/O access methods.

VSS can provide the user with true independence of the devices on which data is stored because of the "intelligence" of the software in the system, Kiefer maintained.

It essentially frees the application or systems programmer or the space manager from the data management concern, he said, by dynamically allocating space on the back-end direct-access storage device as the data set is written.

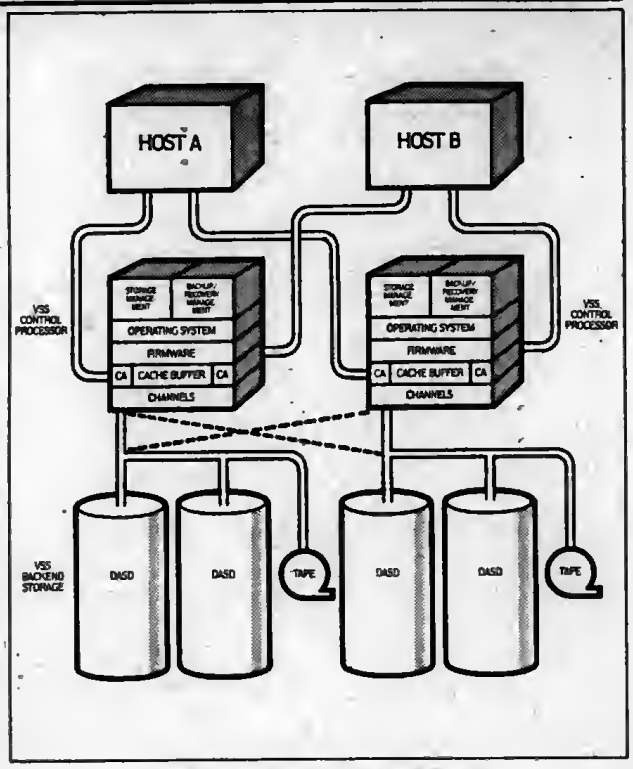
In terms of bytes of data stored on a disk track, STC expects to achieve 100% utilization, Kiefer said. VSS also includes a data compression algorithm that is said to reduce the size of stored data by 25%.

The system reportedly offers a dynamic recovery capability that is controlled by operating software and is transparent to the user.

Backup methods include a cyclic backup, which copies changed data to tape at regular intervals; "tape journaling," which automatically writes data sets to magnetic tape concurrently with disk; and "shadow recording."

A typical configuration of VSS would include two VCPs (for redundancy) with 4M bytes each of cache-storing software; six STC 3650 tape drives; and 16 STC 8650 disks with a total raw storage capacity of 20.3M bytes of on-line storage on disk.

This would run over $53,000/mo on a three-year lease, the STC spokesman said.



VSS Hardware/Software Configuration

STC: Virtual Storage System More Than Sum of Its Parts

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — The components of the Virtual Storage System (VSS) are contained in a variety of other systems and programs currently on the marketplace. What Storage Technology Corp. (STC) did was choose the effective techniques and combine them in a comprehensive package for storing and managing sequential data, Richard Kiefer of STC's Systems Product Marketing Group explained.

VSS also reportedly will permit the user to incorporate new technologies as they become available without the usual problems of conversion.

For the data manager, Kiefer said, VSS will mean better utilization of space, disk space in particular, and a possible reduction in the amount of floor space in the computer room to store the same number of bytes of data.

This will be further augmented by the ability to migrate inactive data from disk to tape on an intelligent basis, he said, giving the data manager more flexibility in the growth of the system.

It will remove a lot of the labor-intensive functions such as space management and recovery outboard, surrounding them with intelligent software and automating them.

VSS is important to STC because it represents a major step into the system market where there are major software components in a product.

"This postores us in the marketplace to demonstrate that STC can deliver and support a software-oriented system," he said. "It also demonstrates that we can provide functional compatibility to users and we are not tied to a plug-compatible type of system."

We can deliver your package in hours. Sleep on that.

It's hard to rest easy when your important package won't be delivered until the morning. You hope.

Well, American Airlines Priority Parcel Service doesn't make you wait overnight. We can deliver your small parcels virtually anywhere *in hours*, 24 hours a day, seven days a week. To every part of the continental U.S., Hawaii, Canada, Mexico and the Caribbean. And when you call toll-free (800) 638-7320, we'll even provide door-to-door service any time of the day or night.

So call American for delivery today. And rest easy.

AmericanAirlines Priority Parcel Service
Doing what we do best.

Mixed Reviews on Memorex Sale

(Continued from Page 1)

automation systems and now the peripherals business.

Notwithstanding the skepticism of Wall Street analysts, Blumenthal said the acquisition reflected the great emphasis his firm planned to give to computer memory devices in the future. Both firms have announced plans to improve their positions in the OEM peripherals market, but neither company at the present time has made strong inroads into this market. Moreover, Blumenthal said the acquisition would provide the firms economies in research and development, manufacturing and purchasing related to peripheral devices.

"We are not looking for a quick contribution from Memorex on our financial results, but we expect that to happen in the coming years," observed William Conlin, Burroughs senior vice-president of corporate products management.

Conlin said the price the firm planned to pay for Memorex was not out of line with the book value of the firm.

For the time being, Burroughs plans to continue to operate Memorex as a wholly owned and independently run subsidiary. "We do not intend at this time to change Memorex's business plan," Conlin said.

While Burroughs' strategy in the peripherals market could be compared to that of Control Data Corp., whose OEM and IBM-compatible peripherals business is a highly profitable adjunct to its high-end computer mainframe line, some observers wondered whether the firm was looking at the acquisition as a means of vertically integrating its manufacturing operation or competing in the IBM world.

Conlin said the firm had no intention of changing the characteristics of Burroughs to go after IBM's share of the market more than it has in the past or to compromise its system architecture to make it more IBM-compatible. Nonetheless, Conlin said "we'd want to develop products that coexist in an IBM network."

Developing an interface to make Memorex disks compatible with Burroughs systems would be a relatively easy task, but software support would not be so easy, one technical specialist noted.

Within the past week, Memorex stock has climbed from $11.25 to $12.87 per share while Burroughs stock dropped from $37.38 per share to $35.25 per share.

The Burroughs offer of $14.50 for each outstanding share of Memorex common stock outbid the week-earlier offer made by Storage Technology Corp.

CW Staff Writer Bill Laberis also contributed to this article.

Three Years After Introduction

Cincom's TIS, LUV Software Ready for Market

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

CINCINNATI — The Total Information System (TIS) introduced three years ago by Cincom Systems, Inc. is now ready for commercial distribution. Its release follows the completion of successful testing with 13 users and the release of Logical User View (LUV) software, the integrating component of the system, the vendor said.

While the data base management system (DBMS) has generally been the pivotal component in most information handling systems, TIS was designed to integrate system components such as Cincom's teleprocessing monitor (Environ/1), directory (TIS Directory) and its Total DBMS with standard problem-solving (Mantis) and query (TIS/Query) applications. Eventually, TIS will link in a network control program and access text, the firm said.

LUV provides a relational view of all data, giving programs complete independence from the operating system and structural independence of all data, the firm said.

"TIS represents a new approach to implementing applications. With the LUV concept in TIS, users can isolate themselves from the burdens of change — whether they be hardware- or environment-related," said Thomas M. Nies, Cincom president.

Because current DBMS technology does not provide data structure independence, those changes would require troublesome conversions to access data, they charged, noting the conversions that were necessary to take advantage of disk storage technology.

Essentially, the LUV ties all components of the system together, making it immaterial from where in the system the data is gathered. Although the concept of LUV was introduced with the original product, it was not available for programmers to use, explained Ron Weeks, TIS product manager.

Smaller Programs

With this new level of independence, programs written for the TIS environment can be smaller, less complex and require less maintenence over the long term, the firm noted. Only four commands are required to carry out any data operation — GET, WRITE, INSERT and DELETE.

Although the majority of the code of the TIS DBMS is different from Cincom's Series 80 Total DBMS, all existing file structures of Total and programs written against that system are upwardly compatible with TIS, Weeks noted.

Moreover, TIS is not dependent on using its own DBMS. Cincom expects to integrate IBM's IMS and DL/1 systems with TIS eventually, according to Alex Kuli, corporate marketing manager.

System integration is reportedly achieved through the use of the TIS Directory, which stores all information necessary for the LUV processor to access physical data and ensures that all the components of TIS work together.

Although TIS does not have to be used with LUV, the firm is gearing the TIS product as an upgrade for Total users.

The TIS DBMS and directory is priced in the $100,000 range and the LUV component is priced at about $30,000, the firm said. The entire TIS system carries a price tag in the $200,000 to $250,000 range.

Cincom is located at 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

Micru Gets Nod From Microdata

NEW YORK — Microdata Corp. announced that it has recognized Micru International as its official users group. The announcement came at Micru's summer conference held here last week.

Micru President Susan Greenwald said that over the last year Microdata has been very responsive to the group, unlike its feelings in the past when Micru was almost thought of as a hindrance.

"We are not here to beat them [Microdata] over the head or to be negative or critical, we just want to influence Microdata constructively and communicate users' ideas," said William A. Anderson, one of Micru's founders and a member of its executive committee.

One way in which information flows formally between Micru and Microdata is through a recommendations program, officials said.

The coordinator of the program, Steve VanArsdale, explained that Micru collects enhancement requests from users and then passes them on to Microdata. At the last conference, 140 requests were collected, 38 of which are expected to be implemented by Microdata in late 1981 or early 1982.

The next Micru conference is scheduled for Feb. 7-11, 1982 in San Diego, Calif.

Up Front

CA-SORT's advantages make all other sorts mere utilities.

Tired of "Fairy Tales" and distorted claims of leadership?

While others talk we perform. You may now gain access to a complete sorting system:

- Fast and efficient sort/merge utility
- Multiple concurrent sort
- Integrated file utility
- Automatic in-core sort
- CA-DART: A sort exit E35 report writer
- CA-SRAM: The programmers own embeddable sort facility

These and other exclusive features of CA-SORT have led to its use in more than 6,000 DOS and OS Installations world-wide.

For more details, reply today!

CA-SORT

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Offices in the United States, Europe, Australia, and Canada.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

Member Software Industry Association

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
CW81081
YES! Send FREE information on CA-SORT
Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone CPU OPSYS

Also send info. on:
☐ CA-DYNAM Integrated File Management Facility
☐ CA-DYNAM/DMF Data Management Facility
☐ CA-EARL Flexible Report Writer
☐ CA-JASPER+ Job Accounting/Reporting
☐ CA-JASPER/RT Realtime Performance Monitor
☐ CA-DRIVER Job Management System
☐ CA-VM/SOFTWARE VM/CMS Products

Backup Necessary?

U.S. Postal Service Ecom May Be in Jeopardy

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Mass mailers that are relying on the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) to offer its much-publicized Electronic Computer Originated Mail (Ecom) service next January would do well to have a backup system ready just in case. Ecom may not make it.

The whole question of whether the government should be in the electronic message business when commercial firms are offering similar services appeared to be answered late in 1979. That was when the U.S. Postal Rate Commission (PRC) authorized Ecom as an experimental service.

But the postal service's governors did not want to offer Ecom on an experimental basis. So they took the PRC to court. Last May, the court agreed with them that the PRC had exceeded its authority.

However, much against the governors' wishes, the court then remanded the whole Ecom case back to the PRC for reconsideration. In the process, the earlier authorization was erased and opponents were presented with another opportunity to argue that Ecom really is not necessary.

Analysis

A multitude of suggestions for restructuring the service were submitted to PRC late last month.

The most drastic advice came from the Reagan administration, in the form of a joint filing written by the Department of Justice and the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA). They said Ecom is unnecessary because commercial suppliers are already offering similar services and there is a "significant chance" Ecom will be subsidized by the taxpayers, discomfiting them as well as Ecom's prospective competitors.

Even if the PRC authorizes a permanent Ecom service before next January, start-up may still be delayed because of opposition from the competitors.

Postmaster General William Bolger has said repeatedly that USPS wants to cooperate with, not compete with, commercial electronic mail service vendors, but the vendors are not convinced. Their suspicions were greatly increased by the specifications USPS published recently, covering interconnection of carrier-provided transmission facilities with USPS-provided communications controllers in each of the 25 cities to be served initially by Ecom.

GTE Telenet Communications Corp., one of the vendors submitting comments on the specifications last week, chastised USPS for providing three public ports and three high-speed private ports at each serving post office. There is room for many more ports and they could be provided "readily," the company said.

By providing only three private ports, USPS is creating "an artificial scarcity," GTE Telenet added — one that may lead to higher revenue for the postal service, but is also likely to raise rates for Ecom users. This is because USPS plans to award each private port to the carrier that guarantees the highest amount of message traffic. "If the effect of this competition is to cause carriers to commit to [message volumes] significantly in excess of the actual volumes realized, the carriers will be obliged to increase their charges ... to users," GTE Telenet pointed out.

Other Complaint

The company also objected to a requirement that carriers that lease private ports must furnish and maintain the interface circuitry at their own expense. GTE Telenet said it would have to spend $200,000 to provide X.25 interfaces, compatible with its network, at the 25 serving post offices. "Given that Ecom is an untested service ... and the quality of service is within the exclusive control of USPS," the company observed, it is unlikely that commercial EMS vendors will be willing to make this kind of commitment, particularly "if the carrier is independently obliged to guarantee certain traffic minima "in order to obtain a private access port."

When the governors of the postal service announced last August that Ecom would begin next January, they said commercial carriers would provide the transmission services; however, USPS would be allowed to lease its own circuits and provide a competing service if there was a "demonstrated need."

In any event, it looks as though another protracted fight is in the offing — one that could delay Ecom's start-up beyond next January.

Poll: DPers Need Challenge, Recognition

(Continued from Page 1)

zation as a whole, Katzenmeyer noted. Senior DPers, such as experienced systems analysts and project leaders, get grouchy when administration bogs down — especially as user departments fail to tell the DP staff what they want from systems.

Katzenmeyer said he works for high morale among junior DPers by explaining to them the significance of applications and routine maintenance. To boost spirits among senior DPers, he tries to smooth the process by which user departments approve and accept the systems projects his lieutenants lead.

At Avondale Mills in Sylacauga, Ala., DP manager Morris Ansley said lack of direction was the main cause of low morale among junior DP personnel and lack of recognition was the main cause of grumbling among senior staffers. So he provides direction to the former and recognition to the latter in working to raise morale.

Ansley said he also meets regularly with other managers in his company to discuss techniques for building motivation and sense of fulfillment.

Lagging Salaries

At Multimedia, Inc. in Greenville, S.C., DP Director William McCoy called lagging salary growth the most common cause of low morale among senior DP professionals. But most of the other survey respondents indicated their veteran subordinates worry more about promotions than salary raises.

The survey's only government-sector respondent, Don Doescher, said low morale among senior DPers at Nebraska's Revenue Department was most commonly caused by a sense that careers have "dead-ended." The Lincoln, Neb., systems administrator said the main cause of low morale among junior DP personnel was frustration with disruptions in project priorities caused by changes in Nebraska's tax laws.

At Koracorp Industries, Inc. in San Francisco, MIS director Bob Whisten said entry-level programmers most commonly lose job enthusiasm because they are assigned routine tasks related to maintenance of existing software. Fresh from schools, Whisten explained, new programmers prefer — and widely expect — to tackle sophisticated software development assignments soon after they come on board.

Echoing this view, Star Supermarkets' Pawlick described a dilemma faced by many DP managers with small programming staffs. These managers find they cannot give bright entry-level programmers immediate development assignments because that would require transfer of veteran programmers from vital and hard-to-fill roles to temporary duties as trainers of the new hires.

In typical small organizations, DP managers can ill afford to swiftly coach young software talent into positions that call for much creativity and versatility, Pawlick pointed out. Instead, entry-level programmers must pay their dues by handling mundane software maintenance chores, inching their way into sophisticated projects on the basis of how they handle those chores.

At Concordia Publishing House in St. Louis, MIS director Robert S. Delorey said his approach to raising DP morale was to keep his staff of 50 challenged and feeling that they contribute significantly to the company as a whole.

Like most of the survey respondents, Delorey interacts with higher management or other departments in the course of trying to raise his staff's morale.

The president of Thrifty Corp. in Los Angeles regularly meets with the DP staff to discuss matters affecting morale, according to the retailer's DP director, Bill DiDominic. At Rockland Trust Co. in Rockland, Mass., William T. Malley is vice-president for both DP and personnel, so he concerns himself with morale throughout his company.

YES!
There is an alternative to INFORMATION MANAGEMENT*
the
NETMAN ™
Data Center and Data Communications Management Information System for

- Hardware and Software Inventory
- Order Processing
- Budget Preparation
- Problem Tracking
- Milestone Event Auditing
- Configuration Management
- Billing Validation
- Change Management
- Trouble Reporting

california software, incorporated
3250 wilshire boulevard, suite 900
los angeles, california 90010
213/383-8333

* A subset of Information/System, a program product of the IBM Corporation.

DP Directory Lists NYC Users, Vendors

NEW YORK — *The New York Metropolitan Directory of Data Processing* is available from Computer Management Research, Inc.

The directory lists more than 6,000 computer users and more than 4,000 computer vendors in the multi-billion dollar New York City DP market. It also contains a listing of more than 10,000 computer executives and consultants, complete with addresses and phone numbers, the company said.

The directory retails for $187.50 and is available from Computer Management Research, Inc., Suite 1105, 373 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

FAA Takes Steps to Prevent Possible Sabotage

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Is the air traffic controllers' (ATC) union militant enough to sabotage ATC computer and/or radar equipment?

The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) thinks it may be. "The possibility exists and we have taken steps to prevent it," FAA spokesman Fred Farrar explained two days into the strike. Among the preventive measures the agency took was one barring striking controllers from entering tower facilities.

Other security measures already in place were increased during the strike, he added, "but I can't say what for obvious reasons." Farrar did mention that door locks were increased.

In spite of the FAA's fear of possible sabotage, a representative of the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco) claimed those fears were unfounded. "There's absolutely no danger of that; we're not interested in destroying property at all," explained Patco member Michael Wood from Norfolk International Airport.

"The only law that we have broken and the only law that we intend to break is the unjust law that says we are not allowed to strike," Wood said. "The money spent on security at Norfolk International Airport is enormous and it's all wasted. If they'd used that money to pay us and to provide for the benefits we need, we wouldn't be on strike today," he added.

"[The FAA has] been preparing their security procedures and precautions for months," Wood claimed, adding, "They seem to be totally paranoid that we're going to destroy their property. We're not criminals, we're not hoodlums, we're responsible, mature, good American citizens who've been pushed to the wall by a reactionary employer."

Among the security measures the FAA allegedly took at Norfolk were installing new cipher locks, changing existing locks, posting signs warning that it is a federal crime to destroy public property, enlisting support from local law enforcement authorities and developing numerous security plans for securing their property and personnel.

Precedent Set

There is precedent for sabotage by air traffic controllers. Early this year the FAA suspended for 60 days a Kennedy International Airport controller accused of deliberately removing data from computerized radarscopes and contributing to the "potential endangerment" of a Soviet airliner [CW, Feb. 11, Oct. 6, 1980; Feb. 2, 1981].

Controller Gerald F. O'Brien, said to be the first controller ever charged with tampering with ATC equipment, reportedly altered data pertaining to an Aeroflot airliner.

Can U.S. Fly Without Patco?

(Continued from Page 1)

ferent opinion about the flying public's safety during the strike. "I think [the controlling during the strike] is a travesty," commented Michael Wood, Patco member at Norfolk International Airport in Virginia. "It's a shame the American public should be subjected to this sort of thing."

Controllers, who are striking for a better wage and benefit package as well as a shorter work week, have long decried the added hardship allegedly caused by antiquated third-generation computer-based radar information systems. They have complained of the danger of mid-air collisions stemming from short-term computer failures, a hazard the FAA claims is part of the job. With "rusty" supervisory personnel at the helm during the strike [CW, Aug. 3], controllers are even more concerned about air safety.

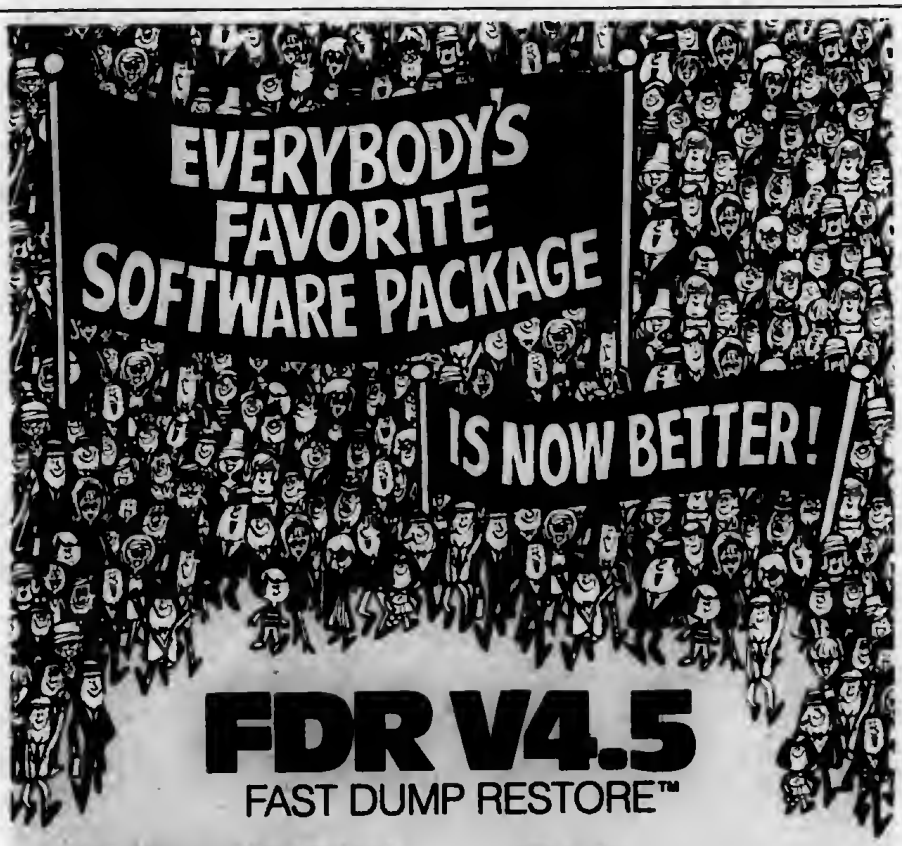
"For example," Wood explained, "at Norfolk, there is a man controlling traffic this week who has not controlled traffic in over eight years, and another who has not controlled traffic in over three years.

"I'm a full-time controller and if I take a two-week vacation, I am very rusty and unsure of myself when I come back," he said. "It takes a while to get back into the groove, to get the reflexes going again, the rhythm and everything else. A man who has not controlled traffic in over eight years is sadly incompetent."

With approximately 370 FAA-certified military controllers ready to step in and help if necessary, Patco representatives had some less-than-positive opinions about that plan, as well. "There is no criticism of [the military's] ability; they are just as able as civilian controllers," Wood said.

"However, they have not been trained to work with our equipment and with our procedures and they're generally not as familiar with the aircraft we work," Wood added. "It normally takes around three years to train a controller in a facility and if the FAA thinks they can stick military controllers in there and train them in a short time, they're in grave error."

Controllers who simply transfer from one airport to another take from one to two years to qualify at the new airport, he added.



FDR V4.5
FAST DUMP RESTORE™

PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS
- 10 to 30% Reduction in Elapsed Time
- 40 to 80% Reduction in Tape and Disk EXCP's
- 50 to 80% Reduction in CPU and SRB Time
- Channel Contention Is Reduced

FEATURES
- Support for Indexed VTOC
- DASD Error Recovery
- Dumping by Group Name (DSG=)
- 3850 MSS Support
...And More

COMPAKTOR
- Consolidation of Free Space Extents and Multiple Extent Data Sets
- Move and Expand VTOC
- Data Set Placement by Group, in Sequence or Individually
- Simulation Reports

ABR — DASD MANAGEMENT
- Incremental Backup
- Archive Unused Data Sets
- Enforce Data Set Naming Conventions
- DASD Management Reports

4000 USERS

datapro HONOR ROLL

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013
201—777-1940

Free 30 day trial available for IBM OS, VS and MVS.

Vendors Compete for Spotlight at ACM

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

DALLAS — If there was an overriding theme at the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) annual graphics conference and exhibition here last week, it was "anything you can do, I can do better."

More than 130 companies filled the 100,000 red-carpeted square feet of exhibit space at the Dallas Convention Center and nearly every one unveiled a new graphics product or technology. The introductions there ranged from what was called the world's first three-dimensional graphics and imaging system to a digital imaging system touted as "the best little film recorder in Texas."

Lucitron, Inc. introduced the Flatscreen, which it said is the first commercial flat display screen. The device uses patented gas-electron-phosphor technology to produce computer or television information on a 3-in.-thick screen. Currently, the viewing area is about 4 sq ft and can only produce one color, but larger screens and full color will be available in the near future, according to Alan Sobel, cofounder and vice-president of operations for the Northbrook, Ill., firm.

The first user of the unique screen will be the U.S. Navy, which is scheduled to receive a unit in January. While the government is paying about $30,000 for the privilege of being the first one on the national block to use Lucitron's device, eventually the displays will cost about $5,000 for the monochrome and $9,000 for the color versions, Sobel explained.

Genisco Computers Corp. literally brought a new dimension to three-dimensional graphics by introducing a graphics and imaging system that uses a mirror to create a holographic-like display. By reflecting a standard CRT image in a vibrating, variable focal length mirror, the Spacegraph system produces a graphics image that appears to be suspended in space. The timing of the image is under control of a computer developed by Genisco and is coordinated with the position of the mirror.

The device, which plays on the retentive characteristics of the human eye, allows the viewer to view to either side of the graphics object by as much as 30°, a spokesman said. Spacegraph and true three-dimensional displays are aimed at a number of industry areas, especially seismology and computer-aided design.

Genisco also unveiled at the ACM show a color/monochrome terminal that features a low internal instruction execution time and the ability to perform distributed processing functions. The G-6100 and G-6110 terminals include a resident graphics operating system and a Fortran cross-assembler for user programming. They are priced from $25,000 and $20,000, respectively.

Other Products

• A multitasking operating system from Chromatics, Inc. for its MC68000-driven CGC 7900 color graphics computer. The operating system supports Pascal and C language compilers and includes an assembler and text editor, a spokesman explained. The system, called Idris, costs $2,000 and the language compilers are priced at $1,000 each.

• Advanced Electronics Design, Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., unwrapped an intelligent, full-color graphics display system designed to add imaging capabilities to local or remote computers. The AEDS12 features a half-sec image transfer, continuous joystick panning. It emulates Tektronix, Inc. storage terminals and communicates either through an RS-232C or 20mA current loop.

• Nicolet CAD Corp. announced two intelligent output workstations that use diskettes to output directly to pen plotters, photoplotters or numerically controlled paper tape punch. The Models 40 and 41 are configured with magnetic tape and disk drives. The Model 40 sells for $24,950 while the Model 41, with disk drives only, costs $18,500.

The Concord, Calif.-based firm also announced for the liquid crystal display market a CAD drafting system that can be used in conjunction with a tablet to digitize artwork to scale. The LC 52/54 system costs $49,950.

Calcomp Debuts

• California Computer Products, Inc. introduced a 36-in.-wide electrostatic plotter/printer and a line of raster refreshed interactive graphics displays. With a print speed of 777 line/min, the plotter printer can run translucent paper and clear film without equipment modifications. The Model 5500 can be interfaced to DEC, Data General Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. computers.

Calcomp's Vistagraphic 3000 series of raster refreshed displays all feature 19-in. viewing screens with four different resolutions and have the same display processor as the company's previously announced Vistagraphic 1000 series vector generation displays, a spokeswoman explained. The Vistagraphic series is priced from $33,000.

• Hitachi America, Ltd. unveiled a high-resolution color monitor, called the HM-3619, which has a resolution convergence set by the factory and that reportedly requires no adjustment due to temperature fluctuations or other environmental conditions.

• Lundy Electronics and Systems, Inc. introduced an interactive three-dimensional graphics workstation, as well as a series of raster-scan graphics terminals.

The Ultragraf workstation employs a bit-slice microprocessor and delivers up to 128K words of buffer and refresh memory. It has a 21-in. display, dual buffering and a variety of control panel options. The series of raster-scan graphics terminals are a compatible extension of Ultragraf and feature local intelligence, greater interactivity between user and display and reduced mainframe communications. There are three members in the 5000 series and they all support most high-level graphics software, a spokesman for the Glen Head, N.Y.-based firm said.

Marc Software

• Marc Software International, Inc. announced that, due to a software licensing agreement recently signed with CAD-Systems, Basel, Switzerland, it will have North American and Japanese marketing rights for the ITS-10 three-dimensional CAD software package. ITS-10 runs on a number of 32-bit computers, including those from Prime Computer, Inc., DEC and IBM, and will cost $87,500, or $2,750/mo. A key feature of the

Products, Technology Make Splash at ACM Siggraph/81

(Continued from Page 1)

two-day educational courses and a variety of 30-minute vendor forums covering such things as ergonomics, business graphics and hardware trends.

Walking down any one of the convention floor's nine red-carpeted aisles, graphics aficionados found it hard to resist many three-dimensional and whirling color patterns displayed on the hundreds of CRT screens. Visual movement was the name of the game and nearly every vendor took full advantage of its system's capabilities.

The ACM hoped to draw at least 8,000 business, scientific and entertainment people to the four-day show; at the end of the second day, with about 6,200 people registered, it seemed well on its way to reaching that goal. Earlier in the week, Siggraph officials expressed some worry that the air traffic controllers'strike — which began the day the show opened — might have some effect on the attendance figures.

Nevertheless, attendance at this year's conference, by both attendees and exhibitors, grew significantly compared with past years, a fact that conference cochairman Tony Lucido credited to graphics' maturation process.

The prices of graphics systems have dropped and new technologies, such as raster scanning, have emerged. In addition, graphics software packages have become more versatile. Systems are sharing the same programs and a lot of these programs are "canned and ready to run," Lucido said.

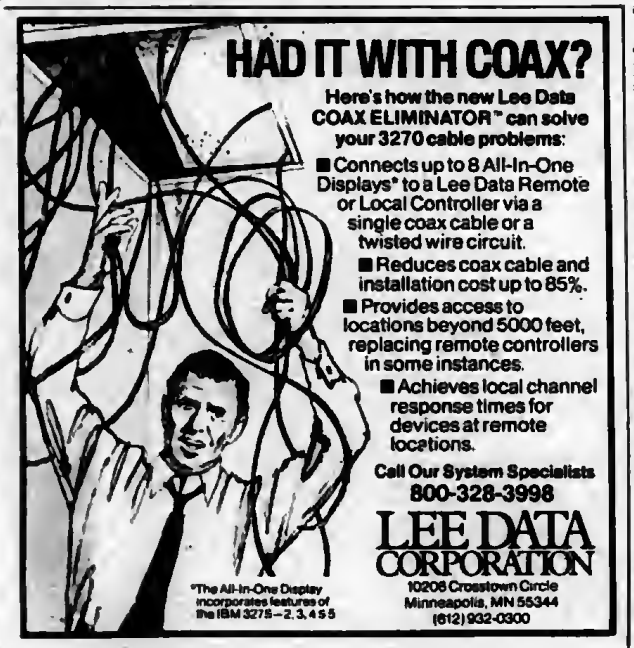
In terms of attendance and financial clout, users needing industrial applications seemed to be a major force at this year's Siggraph. "That doesn't mean the artists aren't an important segment," Lucido commented. "It's just that they're probably outnumbered by the business world."

If there is one thing that most vendors and the ACM would like to do, it is to convince business middle managers that sophisticated graphics can be a worthwhile part of the management information systems (MIS) effort. Unfortunately, most managers remember what happened about a decade ago when graphics was oversold with promises and touted as an invaluable, almost mystical management tool.

"Well, that failed. The technology wasn't there and the predictions were a little bit overblown," Lucido, who is a senior software engineer at Intercomp Resource Development and Engineering, Inc., said. "We kind of fell on our face with graphics."

A major thrust of Siggraph's educational effort is to show middle managers that graphics systems are slowly being integrated and successfully working with MIS and data base management systems (DBMS).

"I think you have to look at it as MIS systems being converted to 'total information systems,'" Lucido explained. "The middle manager becomes a part of that flow and a major graphics business segment."



Graphics Meet

software is its ability to handle solids modeling, a spokesman pointed out.

• Versatec, Inc. introduced a variety of products, including a random element processor that completely offloads host computer data ordering and raster conversion; random plotting software that represents data in element form rather than traditional vectors; a plotting workstation that uses CRT-displayed menus to simplify the creation of canned sequences and graphics manipulation; and a remote plotting controller that emulates a multileaving remote job entry workstation to provide remote electrostatic plotting and printing.

Nicolet Zeta

• Nicolet Zeta Corp. unveiled an on-line/off-line plotter workstation designed to drive the company's 36-in. and 54-in. drum plotters. The Zeta C63 comes with a tape drive, keyboard and large integral CRT and costs $19,900.

• Integrated Software Systems Corp. (Issco) announced that its widely used Tell-A-Graf and Dissplа software have been interfaced to graphics terminals just announced by Tektronix, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. The Tektronix terminals are part of that firm's 4110 series, while the HP interface is for the HP 2623A terminal.

Fire 240

• And finally, wrapping up on a Lone Star note, MacDonald Dettwiler and Associates Ltd. presented its film recorder, Fire 240, which takes digital information from a computer and translates it into a picture on film. The difference between this unit and similar units is reportedly its size, which is comparable to a standard office copier, a spokeswoman stated.

CW Photo by T. Sizemore

Exhibits from 130 companies filled the Dallas Convention Center at Siggraph/81. Megatek's Richard Greenfield demonstrates the "big picture."

SEL, Chromatics Debut Services

DALLAS — Caught up in the announcement frenzy, a number of firms exhibiting at the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) Siggraph/81 conference used the show as a platform to announce new services.

One of the more significant announcements came from Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc. (SEL), which said it is furthering its push into graphics by supporting a variety of other vendors' products.

Under the umbrella of its graphics support program, which consists of software, most computers and graphics devices, SEL will offer Megatek Corp.'s Template two- and three-dimensional graphics software system, Tektronix, Inc.'s Plot 10 software, Benson-Varian Corp.'s Dataplot III, Versatec, Inc.'s Versaplot and the U.S. government's graphics compatibility system (GCS).

SEL decided to offer its "support platform" after surveying its customer base and discovering that more than three-quarters of the users have some kind of graphics software or hardware on SEL 32-bit computers. Most are dealing with four or five different vendors to achieve their graphics goals, SEL Product Manager Mike Dempsey said.

Leasing Program

Chromatics, Inc. used the Siggraph springboard to announce that it will be the first firm specializing in color graphics to offer a leasing program covering all of its equipment.

Effective immediately, the firm is offering leases on its CG and CGC series computers for terms of 12, 24, 36, 48 or 60 months. Optional maintenance contracts will be available in certain parts of the country.

Additional information can be obtained from the company's headquarters at 2558 Mountain Industrial Blvd., Tucker, Ga. 30084.

BDS LINE PRINTER SYSTEMS

30-50% SAVINGS

BDS, your independent printer supplier, has the most cost effective answers to your exact line printer requirements.

With *savings* from 30-50%.

With printer speed ranges from 100-1800 LPM.

Diversification as needed, Matrix, Graphics, Band, Drum.

And *quick delivery*—30 days in most cases.

Now BDS adds even more.

TURNKEY SERVICE.

Line printer, interface, and controller, *delivered* at your door. Plus *installation*. (Over 2000 installed.)

One call to BDS at 800/227-7342 is all it takes. Service available in over *100* U.S. cities.

Need to know more? Call or write today for your local *BDS Sales Representatives*.

BDS Sales Representatives:
San Francisco (415) 326-2115
Dallas (214) 466-3979
New York (212) 682-8600
Los Angeles (213) 701-1541
Houston (713) 880-6484

To BDS Corporation
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
(800) 227-7342
TWX 910-373-2005 (BDS MNPK)

The Computer System I Use _____
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone ( ) _____
Ext. _____
CW 8/10/81

Ask about our quantity discounts.

(the following companies all have registered trademarks)

HP
3000 SERIES 30, 33, 44
3000, SERIES I, II, III
250/300 SERIES
1000, 21 MX SERIES

HONEYWELL—LEVEL 6

BURROUGHS
B80/800
B1700 thru B7800

DATA GENERAL
Nova
Eclipse

TI-INTERDATA

DEC
PDP8
LSI-11
PDP-11
VAX 11/780
DEC 20

ICL FAMILY

IBM SERIES I, SYS 34/38
MAINFRAME-360/370/303X/4300

WANG 2200, MVP
COMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS
IBM, UNIVAC, BURROUGHS
AND X-ON/X-OFF

and most others

BDS

"IT PAYS TO HAVE THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS"

One-day STRADIS seminar shows you how to build a better data system.

Now, with a unique and proven methodology, MCAUTO can show you how to build information systems and data bases that really work for you; flexible, easy-to-use systems that are quick and economical to change with your needs. Check the dates and cities below, then send the coupon for more details about our seminars on STRADIS*—STRuctured Analysis, Design and Implementation of Systems. Or call (800) 325-1087. In Missouri, call (314) 232-5715.

MCAUTO/Improved System Technology (IST) Seminars

September 10—St Louis	October 5—Milwaukee
September 11—Minneapolis	October 7—Houston
September 21—Atlanta	October 9—Los Angeles
September 23—Detroit	October 12—Cleveland
September 25—Danver	October 14—Stamford, CT

W. R. Vickroy, MCAUTO, Dept. KAJ-500
Box 516, St. Louis, MO 63166.
Please send me more information on STRADIS Seminars.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____

MCAUTO
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
Setting the standard in data processing

*MCAUTO is a registered trademark of McDonnell Douglas Automation Company

HP Enters Small Systems Fray With Eight-Bit Business CPU

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. became the latest vendor to enter the mounting "personal" computer fray when the company last week announced an eight-bit small business processor that reportedly runs under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system.

Priced at under $7,500 for an entry-level configuration, the Model 125 "personal office system" is aimed primarily at business executives and professionals who need a dedicated computing aid that doubles as a word processing station, remote communications terminal and hard-copy graphics tool.

Although designed primarily for local processing, the single-user system also comes with a so-called Link/125 software package that enables the 125 processor to communicate asynchronously at up to 9,600 bit/sec with either an HP 3000 series machine or a large-scale host mainframe, a company spokesman said.

Hewlett-Packards HP 125

Key Packages

The Model 125 also boasts four other key application software packages including:

- Visicalc/125, which reportedly simplifies financial calculations, planning and analysis.
- Graphics/125, which converts tables of data into graphs as well as pie and bar charts.
- Word/125, a word-processing program that also allows users to do bulk mailings.
- Basic/125, an interpretive programming language developed by Bellevue, Wash.-based Microsoft, Inc.

In addition, the 125's operating system allows users to gain unrestricted access to the industry's extensive installed base of CP/M-compatible application programs.

Characterized as the industry's only business-oriented "personal" computer system to support both CP/M and Visicalc, the 125 falls into roughly the same product class as the Apple Computer, Inc. Model II, Xerox Corp.'s latest low-end offerings and Data General Corp.'s recently announced Enterprise machine, an HP source said.

The 125 system line consists of two models, both of which sport identical hardware configurations except for their mass storage units. The 125/10 incorporates dual 5¼-in. minidisks, each capable of storing up to 250K bytes, while the 125/20 comes equipped with dual 8-in. floppy disks, for a total storage capacity of 2.4M bytes.

The Model 20 allows the 125 to exchange programs with any CP/M-based system incorporating 8-in. floppy disks and is intended mainly for users who must deal with large transaction volumes or who want to communicate with large host mainframes.

Both the models 10 and 20 can expand to accommodate as many as eight disk units, although few users are likely to require configurations that large.

Like its sister system, the Model 20 is built around two Zilog, Inc. Z-80A microprocessors, both of which lie inside the small business system's video display terminal. One of the devices is used exclusively for executing user programs and comes with 64K bytes of nonexpandable main memory.

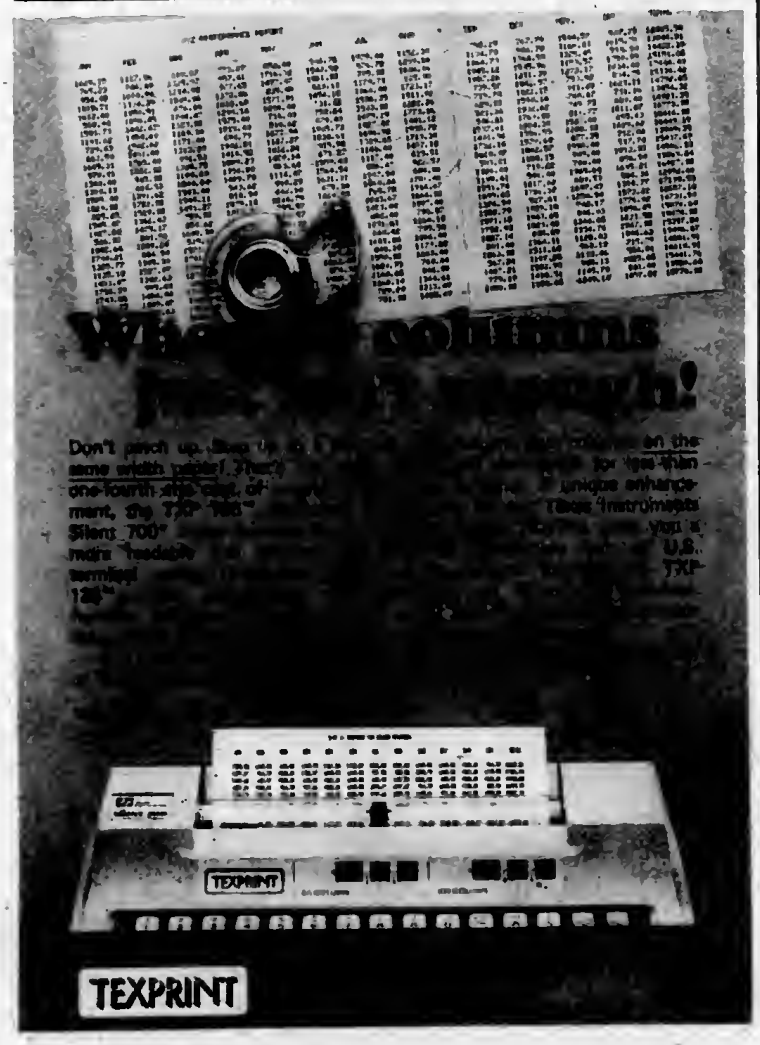
The other device is dedicated to terminal processing functions and works entirely independently of the system processor.

'Soft Keys'

Rounding out its hardware configurations, the 125 incorporates a typewriter-style keyboard with eight programmable "soft" keys and a 24-line display terminal that stores up to five pages of text.

An entry-level 125 system with a 64K-byte processor, dual 5¼-in. minidisk units, two communications ports, the CP/M operating system and a built-in 80-char./sec thermal printer costs $7,460. The five accompanying application packages are sold separately and range in price from $125 to $500 each.

Deliveries of the 125 system take six weeks from HP at 1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.



HP Beefs up Model 250 Line; Cuts Price 20%

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. laat week expanded its Model 250 small business systems line with two additional models that significantly improve the product family's performance while cutting its price by an average of 20%.

Both additions to the 250 series, the Models 30 and 35, provide a graphics and text-processing capability — features that the HP amall business systems line previously lacked. The 250/30 and 250/35 also boast a synchronous data communications capability that allows the systema to double as virtual terminals, transmit files and download programs to a host mainframe in a 3000 series-based distributed processing network.

The original member of the 250 family, by contrast, supported only asynchronous communications, according to an HP spokesman.

The key to the 250 series' newly acquired business graphics, text processing and aynchronous communications capabilities lies in its application software packages. Three such packages made their debut at the same time as the Model 30 and 35 hardware.

The packages include:

- Text/250, which interactively produces reports, memos and other office documents with the help of either a high-speed or letter-quality printer.
- Decision Support Graphics/250, which uses HP plotters to convert data from tables to multicolor hard-copy graphics like bar charts, pie charts and line drawings.
- Distributed Systems/250, an interactive utility that allows the two small business computer models to communicate with HP 3000 series network hosts while emulating RJE and IBM 2780/3780 terminals.

(Continued on Page 12)

The Hewlett-Packard 250 Series

Module Boosts HP 250 Memory

CUPERTINO, Calif. — A mass storage module that integrates a Winchester disk mechanism with a ¼-in. cartridge tape unit has boosted by 33% the amount of external memory capacity available with Hewlett-Packard Co.'a 250 series of small business systems.

The module, whose debut coincided with last week'a expansion of HP'a 250 family, accommodates up to 16M bytes of disk storage — a 4M-byte increase over the amall aystem family'a previous maximum

Billed as HP'a lowest priced disk product to date, the Model 7908 mass storage system also incorporates an intelligent controller and a tape drive unit that accepts two varieties of 4-in. by 6-in. cartridges, one with 150 ft of recording medium and the other with 600 ft. The 150-ft cartridge atores up to 16.7M bytes; the 600-ft version, as many as 67M bytes, an HP spokesman said.

With either type of cartridge, the built-in tape unit serves primarily as a backup for the 7908's disk system. HP credited the backup storage facility with recording data up to 10 times faster than its companion Winchester system and with copying disk-stored files at 2M char./min.

In its disk system portion, the mass storage module gains access to data in an average of less than 50 msec and transfers up to 537.6K byte/sec, the spokesman said.

Equipped with a self-test and diagnostic capability, the 7908 typically sells for $9,900. With the tape unit excluded, the product price drops to $7,900. A pack of five 16.7M- or 67M-byte tape cartridges costs $125 and $165, respectively.

First customer shipments of the 7908 are alated to begin next month from HP at 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

THE COMMANDER I SERIES

FAMILY PLANNING FOR OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Capex believes in family planning for software. Especially in operations management where eliminating time consuming, error prone, repetitive tasks is the key to productivity.

The COMMANDER 1 SERIES provides strong solutions to operations management problems. It'a a mature family of straightforward, understandable products for scheduling, documentation, disaster planning and tape management. The benefits include better control, improved resource utilization, automation of complex operations and a major gain in both system and personnel productivity.

Three family members are ready — now — to meet your needs. They're the ideal choice if you're challenged by growing user demands, upcoming conversions or rapid new program development.

- TLMS II provides operations management with control over tape data set libraries including storage, protection and movement.
- THE SCHEDULER offers production control management, workload resource simulation, on-line tracking and on-line documentation.
- JOBDOC permits on-line job documentation, job synopsis and reliable disaster planning support.

Together, the COMMANDER 1 SERIES products provide a unique, integrated approach to operations management and production control needs for today ....and tomorrow.

Call Capex at (602) 264-7241 today or write for complete information on COMMANDER 1 SERIES and its family members.

capex CORPORATION
4125 North 14th Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85014

Atlanta (404) 451-8415 • Boston (617) 329-6170 • Chicago (312) 986-8618 • Dallas (214) 484-4260 • Los Angeles (213) 862-5102 • New Jersey (201) 472-7000 • New York (212) 239-8840 • Philadelphia (215) 337-8050 • Phoenix (602) 264-7241 • San Francisco (415) 397-8140 • St. Charles, MO (314) 946-3737 • Sterling, VA (703) 430-0590 • Washington, D.C. (301) 596-3335 • Other offices in Amsterdam, Dusseldorf, Munich, Paris, Lyon, London.

TI Cuts Prices on Omni 800 Terminals

HOUSTON — Texas Instruments, Inc. (TI) recently cut list prices up to 17% on its Omni 800 Model 840 keyboard send-receive (KSR) data terminal and Models 840 and 810 receive-only (RO) printers.

At the same time, the firm also announced the addition of several new options and four additional option packages for its Model 840 KSR and RO units.

Ranging from 7% to 17%, the price reductions affect all unshipped backlog, new orders and existing equipment agreements, a spokesman said. Under the new pricing structure, the Model 840 KSR, formerly $1,345, now costs $1,245; the Model 840 RO costs $995 down from $1,195; the Model 810 RO is reduced 13% from $1,895 to $1,645; and the Model 810 package is dropped from $2,155 to $1,905.

The reduced prices are possible because of innovations in TI manufacturing and production technology, the spokesman stated.

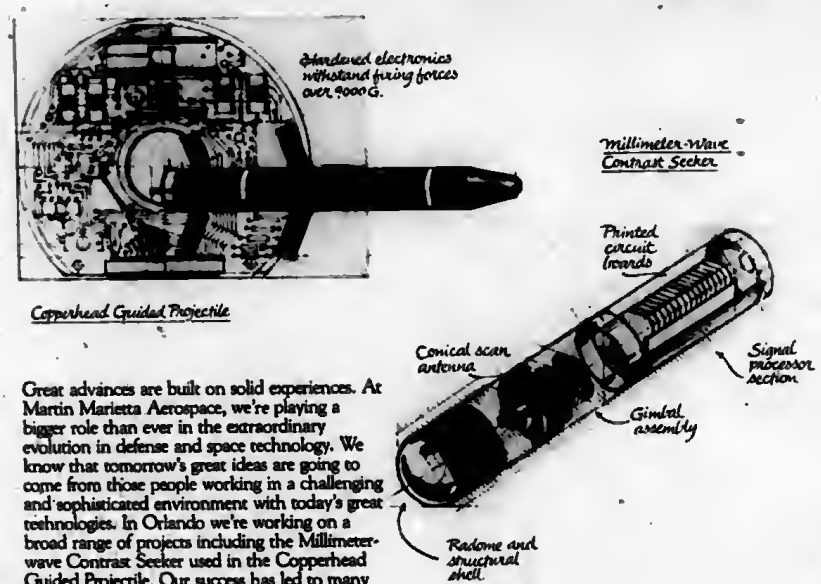
The new 840 options include a device forms control, costing $100; an adjustable tractor drive costing $50, which replaces the 840's standard friction feed; an adjustable tractor drive that can be added to the friction feed, priced at $125; and an 18-key numeric keypad, costing $75.

The new option packages consist of a Model 840 RO friction package, which costs $1,265; an 840 RO tractor drive package, which sells for $1,315; an 840 KSR friction package, which costs $1,645; and an 840 KSR tractor drive package, which costs $1,695.

The 840 KSR packages both include the basic high-speed transmission data terminal, an additional 2,000-char. first-in first-out buffer, an 18-key numeric keypad, a forms control option and an RS-232C cable. More information on the price cuts can be obtained from TI's Digital Systems Group, P.O. Box 202146, H-594, Dallas, Texas 75220.

Computer and Systems Professionals

Your great ideas today could become a great advance tomorrow at Martin Marietta



Great advances are built on solid experiences. At Martin Marietta Aerospace, we're playing a bigger role than ever in the extraordinary evolution in defense and space technology. We know that tomorrow's great ideas are going to come from those people working in a challenging and sophisticated environment with today's great technologies. In Orlando we're working on a broad range of projects including the Millimeter-wave Contrast Seeker used in the Copperhead Guided Projectile. Our success has led to many on-going projects including Pershing II, a tactical interdiction system, and TADS/PNVS, a helicopter fire control system.

When you join Martin Marietta, you'll find the excellent salary and complete benefits coverage you'd expect from an industry leader. Learn about career opportunities in Orlando, or our other locations by sending your resume or a letter to the facility of your choice.

In Orlando: P.O. Box 5837-MP#9, Orlando, FL 32855; **In Denver:** P.O. Box 179, Mail #D-1311, Denver, CO 80201; **At Vandenberg AFB:** Box 4681, Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437; **In New Orleans:** Michoud Assembly Facility, Box 29304, New Orleans, LA 70189.

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

MARTIN MARIETTA

HP Bolsters Model 250 Line

(Continued from Page 11)

Intended primarily for nontechnical office workers both in small businesses and in the branch locations of large companies, the 250/30 and 250/35 also come with previously unavailable system software that allows the two models to support HP's latest mass storage unit, the source said. Designated the Model 7908, the just announced product combines a 16M-byte Winchester disk mechanism with a ¼-in. cartridge tape system that holds either 16.7M bytes or 67M bytes of backup storage. Previously, the 250 family's mass storage capacity was limited to a maximum of 12M bytes.

In hardware, the 250/35 closely resembles the HP small business system family's original member, which integrates all its equipment modules in a single, desk-like enclosure. The main difference between the Model 35 and its older twin is that the former system has been enhanced with the addition of the 7908 and the 250 line's three recently introduced application software packages.

In its original form, the 250 series lacked all these hardware and software features, although they can be retrofitted to the systems family with the help of an optional upgrade kit, the spokesman said.

Model 30

The Model 30, by contrast, incorporates a repackaged version of the 250 family's original CPU and, unlike the line's existing member, reportedly permits all its workstations to be placed several feet away from the central processor.

A typical 250/30 configuration with 160K bytes of system memory, 32K bytes of user memory, 16M bytes of disk storage, a 67M-byte tape unit, a personal workstation and four communications ports costs $22,500. A comparably equipped 250/35, with no ports, sells for $25,600, with a five-port interface board available for $2,205.

Main memory increments of 64K bytes and 128K bytes go for $1,500 and $2,000, respectively, compared to $2,500 for each additional personal workstation. First copies of the 250 family's latest three application packages range in price from $500 to $900 each.

Deliveries of the 250/30 and 250/35 begin in October from HP at 1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

DEC* Analyzed!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Monthly Newsletter.

Monosson on DEC is a monthly newsletter devoted to DEC, to understanding DEC, to analyzing DEC products, DEC policies, DEC services, DEC management and where DEC is headed—representing the collective research of an organization actively involved in the DEC marketplace.

SPECIAL Introductory Offer. Six-month subscription (six issues) on 365 [illegible] complimentary with check [illegible] to DEC's mid-to management organization.

Monosson on DEC

[illegible]

Net to Link 40 Cities

Nationwide Data Net Planned by Isacomm

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Plans for a nationwide data communications network offering wideband transmission end to end via microwave local loops were unveiled here recently by ISA Communications Services, Inc. (Isacomm).

The carrier plans to interconnect a total of 40 cities, including a number of medium-size ones such as Tacoma, Wash., Cincinnati and Morristown, N.J. In at least 30 of these, Isacomm would provide microwave-based local-distribution facilities capable of carrying up to 1.544K bit/sec to and from the user's doorstep.

The specific services to be supported include data transmission, document distribution and video teleconferencing. Aside from 1.544K bit/sec, the network will also provide service at 56K, 112K, 224K and 448K bit/sec.

The local distribution facilities Isacomm plans to provide consist basically of paired 1.8M bit/sec microwave channels, through which the user will be linked to a local network node. A small-diameter dish antenna, typically on the roof of the user's building, will be cable-connected to his terminal. Time division multiplexing (TDM) will control usage of the node-to-user channel, while time-division multiple access (TDMA) will be employed on the user-to-node channel. Speeds of up to 1.544M bit/sec will be achievable in either case.

Resale Carrier

Isacomm, headquartered in Atlanta, is a resale communications carrier owned by Insurance Systems of America, Wausau Insurance Companies and American General Corp. The present network, operational since last April, interconnects five sites via satellite circuits leased from Satellite Business Systems (SBS). Wausau Insurance is now using this network for bulk computer-to-computer data transfer at 1.544M bit/sec. Early next year, one of Isacomm's customers, Maryland Casualty Co., will begin using the network for teleconferencing and high-speed document distribution.

In addition to these applications, Isacomm is working on a number of others, including digital facsimile transmission at 56K bit/sec. Meanwhile, the network is being expanded.

Ten cities are scheduled to be interconnected by the end of this year. Only one of them, however — Atlanta — will provide digital termination service and that will be only a prototype system. By the end of 1982, Isacomm plans to be serving a total of 22 to 28 cities, of which four (Atlanta, New York City, San Francisco, and Chicago) are scheduled to have DTS facilities. By January 1984, Isacomm hopes to have 40 cities on-line, and by February 1985, 30 of these would be offering DTS.

Plans for the new network were unveiled in a voluminous application Isacomm filed at the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). The company requested the frequencies needed to operate a "digital termination service" (DTS), the official name for a service first proposed in 1978 by Xerox. Isacomm's implementation is virtually identical to Xten, the system proposed by Xerox.

Last May, Xerox decided it would neither proceed with Xten nor become a DTS carrier, but a number of others, including AT&T, have expressed interest in providing the service.

Isacomm is the first organization to request a radio frequency allocation. More applications are likely to be filed shortly, though, since the frequencies earmarked for DTS will allow only a limited number of microwave local-distribution systems in each metropolitan area.

More Economical

For data communications users, DTS is significant. It promises to eliminate their dependence on analog local loops. Also, the new technology may be more economical than the Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) local-loop facilities AT&T now offers.

According to Isacomm, a user desiring 56K bit/sec service end to end between Houston and Atlanta would pay AT&T more for the DDS local loops than he would pay Isacomm for the intercity satellite circuit.

Deregulate Slowly, Committee Told

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Congress should deregulate only "one or two" markets rather than the entire telecommunications industry all at once, the Senate Judiciary Committee was told here last week.

The committee, chaired by Sen. Strom Thurmond (R-S.C.), has been holding an extended hearing ostensibly devoted to "monopolization and competition in the telecommunications industry." But actually the hearing is a rallying point for opponents of S.898, the Communications Act rewrite bill recently passed by the Senate Commerce Committee. Thurmond and company are clearly building a hearing record that they hope will torpedo S.898 when it comes up for a final Senate vote within the next few months.

The recommendation to deregulate AT&T more slowly than is specified in the current version of S.898 came from John H. Shenefield, associate attorney general in the Carter administration. He also said:

• Congress can adopt new telecommunications legislation without weakening the Justice Department's demand, in its pending antitrust suit against the phone company, for divestiture of key parts of the Bell System.

• Congress has the power to cancel AT&T's 1956 Consent Decree (as the Senate Commerce Committee has done in S.898). But this should happen only after adequate safeguards are provided, Shenefield argued.

MTI Suggests 3 Good Reasons to Buy a Lear Siegler ADM 32.

Your Back.
Your Eyes.
Your Neck.

The new ADM 32 was designed for people. It features a detachable keyboard for your back, anti-reflective surface for your eyes and a 10-degree screen angle and optional tilt mechanism for your neck.
In addition to making the operator's work more comfortable and increasing productivity, Lear Siegler's new ADM 32 has all the capabilities of the ADM 31 Intermediate Terminal. That means it includes two full 1920 character pages of memory, visual attributes, and has the option of business graphics.
Function keys, complete editing capabilities, self-test and tabbing are also standard features of the ADM 32. It's in stock.
MTI is your one source for all the terminals, peripherals, applications expertise and outstanding maintenance and repair service. And our purchase and lease prices are hard to beat. Call MTI today and save.

New York: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, 518/449-3959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-8016
New Jersey: 201/227-5332
Ohio: 216/464-6688

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

mti

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio
DEC, Texas Instruments, Intel, Dataproducts, Lear Siegler, Hazeltine, Dasher, Teletype, Rural Valley, Anderson Jacobson, General Datacomm, Digital Engineering, Technico, Cyber Pres, 6MB, Western Peripherals, Able Computer, Edgar and Franklin Electric

Letter Perfect Printer Doubles as Data Cruncher.

Print two ways—correspondence quality and high speed.

The new MT-1800 dual purpose serial printer uses a unique 40x18 matrix dot pattern for high quality correspondence printing. Flip a switch and it uses a 7x9 matrix for high speed data processing printing with throughput rates up to 200 lines per minute.

It's the latest evolution in the T-1000 family of high reliability, operator-friendly printers. Ask your Mannesmann Tally dealer for a demonstration or return the coupon for our literature

MANNESMANN TALLY
8301 S. 180th, Kent, WA 98031
Phone: (206) 251-5524.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____ CW

NEW In California!

OUR SOFTWARE PACKAGES ARE

LEADERS IN EUROPE

WE ARE INTRODUCING THEM ON THE WEST COAST!

ATOS

A FANTASTIC FREE-FORM LANGUAGE

So EASY to use but also so POWERFUL you will use it for your utility programs as well as for complex and customized reports

80% OF YOUR PROGRAMS

WRITTEN 5 TIMES FASTER WITH THE SAME LANGUAGE!

Automatic data-flow control and editing functions, totalization control-breaks, built-in interfaces with DL/1 and other DBMS, POWERFUL table management functions . . .

ATOS already has 150 users in Europe. ATOS is a member of the famous

ICP $1 MILLION CLUB!

ASK FOR A FREE TRIAL!

ATOS is a product of Sligos.

CORTEX

AUTOMATIC DOS/OS CONVERSION!

IN INPUT: your DOS systems (programs and JCL embedded)

IN OUTPUT: your OS systems with the converted OS programs and a good execution JCL

ALL CUSTOMIZATION VIA OUR

UCL (Universal Control Language)

FOR SAVING

TIME AND MONEY:

CORTEX IS UNBEATABLE!

. . and since the conversion is controlled by the computer:

NEARLY NO ERROR!

ASK FOR INFORMATION ON

OUR COMPLETE SERVICE

CORTEX is a product of SISRO

AND COMING SOON

EASYFORM: the easy language to make your plotter draw your forms.

CLIO: the DBMS which is really data/programs independent!

for information:

COPY or CUT this ad, circling the name of the product. CLIP your business card and send to:

U S UNITED SOFTWARE SYSTEMS AND SERVICES CORPORATION

1801 avenue of the Stars
Los Angeles, CA 90067
or phone (213) 556-0664

Founded by 6 of the best-known software houses in Europe, totaling 3000 DP Specialists. U"S"S lets you cross the borders in software!

Firm Offering Free IBM CICS Courses In Effort to Recruit Skilled Programmers

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Courses in IBM CICS programming are being given to job applicants here by a local DP recruiting firm for just the cost of manuals and materials.

In an effort to fill a number of job openings for skilled CICS programmers, Data Executives, Ltd. has begun offering 16-week courses, one evening per week, in CICS command-level skills to all interested applicants. Students have access to an IBM 370/158 CPU at a nearby service bureau, where hands-on lab sessions are conducted.

The courses are being taught by three full-time CICS programmers hired by the firm and is open to applicants who can demonstrate a "good track record" in OS Cobol and who can pass an interview with Data Executives' screening committee.

Although Data Executives gives no job placement guarantees, the firm said it expects this type of training can boost a programmer to the senior level with an average salary increase of $6,000 to $8,000 annually.

Training Skills

Joseph Sabrin, head of Data Executives, said many programmers have been coming to his recruiting firm because of the training. "These are people who can't get skills because most companies are not progressive enough to offer them," Sabrin explained.

When asked why these programmers do not acquire the training on their own, Sabrin said that, first, it is usually more expensive to do so and, second, the quality of classes such as those found in private computer schools is not as good. "All computer schools should be closed," he declared.

Data Executives' cost for the training program is approximately $30,000, according to Sabrin, who said the classes were started to attract new recruits and to turn out applicants finely honed in CICS skills, skills he believes are extremely necessary for programmers.

"By 1985, 60% of all DOS/VSE installations will be using CICS," he predicted. "People who don't have these skills won't be able to compete."

The first session of classes began April 29. More than 40 people are now waiting to be admitted, Data Executives said. Applicants are under no obligation and are not expected to sign any agreements when taking the course; however, a fee of $50 is required, which covers the cost of two IBM manuals.

Peter Walton, a programmer/analyst at the American Automobile Association here and a student in the first session of classes, said the course has the potential for being very valuable to his colleagues interested in CICS. Walton, currently working in a Sperry Univac environment, said he believes knowing CICS will be of benefit to him in the future, considering the nature of the market.

Walton added that, although the lab sessions are not as advanced as he would like, the idea is sound — and he could not beat the price.

IBM to Allow Payroll Deductions For New York Black United Fund

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — IBM has become the first major corporation in the metropolitan area to allow payroll deductions for its employees who wish to contribute to the New York Black United Fund.

The action is the result of negotiations carried on since January between IBM and the New York chapter of the fund. IBM thus becomes one of a small number of large corporations that voluntarily allow organizations like the New York Black United Fund to participate in their charity programs.

The New York fund is one of 12 Black United Fund chapters in the U.S. — nonprofit charity organizations started in 1979.

Major Breakthrough

Kermit Eady, executive director of the N.Y. fund, said the development is a major breakthrough in work place charities, and he "applauds" IBM for taking the lead in this area.

Eady added that the move is a tremendous inspiration for minority employees because it gives them an opportunity to contribute to the charities of their choice. He expressed a need for the black community to try to solve their problems on their own. "It is high time for the black community to look out for themselves," he said.

IBM's decision is the result of efforts by employees who were interested in having the fund participate in the company's charitable contributions campaign, a company spokesman stated. He added that organizations that meet certain criteria, such as being designated a charitable organization by the Internal Revenue Service, can be included in the campaign if employee interest is generated.

Approximately 25,000 people are employed by IBM in the New York metropolitan area, which includes facilities in Westchester County, N.Y., New Jersey and Connecticut.

IBM said it does not break down employees into specific groupings, such as minorities, so it could not give an estimate of how many employees might participate in the plan.

Eady said he was unsure of how much the fund would raise through the plan.

Answers to crucial questions

"The Computer Market in the Eighties" has all the key data on your marketing opportunities — in Hong Kong, Malaysia and Singapore. With answers to such crucial questions.

- Who will be your target buyers in the Eighties?
- Which market sector is heading for dramatic growth?
- What hardware should you include in your range?
- What software applications will find good markets?
- What type of system will be in increasing demand?

The study also describes in detail the market situation for computers and related equipment in each country and identifies the areas of greatest potential growth.

It zeroes in on the factors likely to increase sales and those likely to hinder development.

"The Computer Market in the Eighties" is a report that will prove invaluable again and again as a base for tomorrow's product and market planning — to computer companies in the region or about to enter this lucrative area.

Complete and post the coupon now and assure yourself of a copy of the study. Your crucial questions need those answers.

To PA Consulting Services Pte Ltd 310 Cathay Building, Mount Sophia, Singapore 0922 Tel 3360911 Telex RS 23193

PA PACTIC

"The Computer Market in the Eighties"
• Hong Kong • Malaysia • Singapore

☐ Please send me the complete set for US$975

☐ Please send me the volume/s on _____ for US$450 each

I enclose a cheque for _____ payable to PA Consulting Services Pte Ltd

Name _____

Co's Name and Address _____

_____ Signature _____

Users to Fight Communications Rewrite Bill

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Many of the nation's major corporate telecommunications users were gearing up last week for an attack on S.898, the Communications Act rewrite bill recently passed by the Senate Commerce Committee.

Users are convinced that if the present bill is enacted, it will result in much higher rates for all users. They also contend that S.898 will put users even more under Bell's thumb than is allegedly the case right now.

To prevent this from happening, attorneys in various law offices around Washington, D.C., are drafting amendments for presentation on the floor of the Senate when S.898 comes up for a final vote in that chamber. The same changes will be presented to the House of Representatives telecommunications subcommittee when it begins considering a companion bill to S.898. Both actions are likely to occur within the next few months.

The growing involvement of companies like U.S. Steel, Ford Motor Co. and Westinghouse Corp. in the "great telecommunications policy debate" gives Ma Bell's opponents significantly greater resources and political clout. The big question, of course, is whether this increase in influence can match AT&T's. The question may well be decided by what happens to the upcoming amendments.

Surcharge Provision

One provision of S.898 that particularly bothers users, according to a source involved in the amendment-drafting effort, is section 202(3). It allows the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), "whenever necessary," to add a surcharge on local exchange access charges. He regards this provision as an open invitation to state regulatory commissions to underprice local telephone service and recoup the loss by imposing a surcharge on business users.

Another provision, Section 235(b), says that two years after the bill is enacted, the commission can deregulate any presently regulated offering, including terminal equipment, provided there is "effective competition." Under Section 228(g), the "separate sub" established to offer deregulated services is also allowed, two years after enactment, to own and operate its own transmission facilities.

Since AT&T will be free to charge whatever the traffic will bear for these deregulated offerings, users are likely to pay significantly higher rates, one source explained. But that is only part of the story.

Once AT&T converts presently regulated services to deregulated offerings, it no longer will have to honor all reasonable requests for interconnections — including those from vendors of competing services, explained Sen. Ernest F. Hollings (D-S.C.), who cast the lone vote against S.898 within the Commerce Committee.

Hollings, whose views are appended to the committee report on S.898, added that the phone company is also likely to place its newest network features in the unregulated rather than the regulated services. Many users needing sophisticated facilities, such as data communications users, would not be able to find alternative facilities and "would be at the mercy of the separate, unregulated affiliate," Hollings pointed out.

There is also "a very good chance the basic network will become outmoded" as a result of this transfer processing, Hollings argued, for, "as each innovation gets placed in the 'separate' affiliate, the basic public network will go downhill."

More Illusory

He admitted that before any transfers can take place, the FCC must find that effective competition exists, but contended that the authority "is more illusory than real."

Partly, this is because the bill "prevents the FCC from collecting information about the 'separate' affiliate's facilities," and partly because the commission must go through an "elaborate adjudicatory proceeding" before it can determine that a particular service is not subject to effective competition, Hollings said.

"Allowing the 'separate' affiliate to offer facilities before competition exists not only would harm the big, sophisticated users, but, more importantly, it would likely harm the everyday users of basic service," Hollings said.

"It would be a drastic mistake to misunderstand this point. These small users truly have no place else to go. It would be extremely unfortunate if legislation designed to enhance service actually caused the service we all rely on to deteriorate."

UNIQUE COMPUTER SALESMAN

Desires position marketing good profit potential product. Perfected unique method of one visit closing. One of the top closers and sales trainers in the country. Responsible for $600,000 per year in software sales. 325% of yearly quota. More than eleven years programming and systems experience. Expert in all phases of sales and marketing. No challenge or problem too difficult. Desires position with good earnings and growth. Call days or evenings (212) 734-6639

JOIN THE INDUSTRY'S FASTEST GROWING COMPUTER FRANCHISE

Have you considered a business of your own and the many advantages it can represent? Independence and the satisfaction of making money for yourself—not the corporation—are just the beginning.

Investing in an On Line Computer Centers Franchise can afford you this opportunity. The product mix of our specialty retail stores meets the needs of the surging small business, professional and home markets.

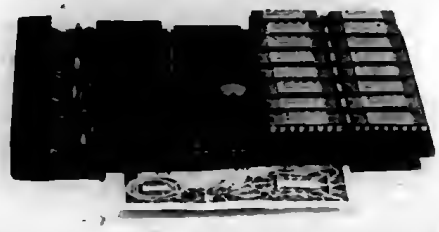
Through exhaustive research and development, we've positioned On Line Computer Centers in the heart of the microcomputer marketplace. Our retail sales approach—the most refined in the industry—enables you to capture the huge markets of the first-time computer user and the already-experienced purchaser.

We provide an extensive support system for our network of Franchisees which begins the day you join the On Line team and continues through the duration of your contract.

This investment opportunity ranges upward from $114,000. Historically, approximately 40–60 percent of the investment requires cash. For more information on acquiring a retail franchise in an industry which is destined to skyrocket, call or write:

ON LINE
MICROCENTERS, INC.™
Dept. U
1201 San Luis Obispo Avenue
Hayward, CA 94544
(415) 487-2300

WHEN IT COMES TO LOW-COST IBM MEMORY EXPANSION . . .



THE BUCK STOPS HERE

The LCM 300 Add-In Memory for IBM 158, 168 and 303X systems is the computer industry's answer to soaring costs. More reliable than IBM memory, LCM 300 offers an additional bonus in big savings.

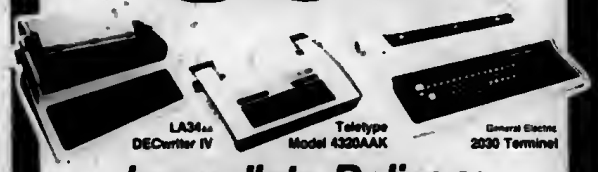
$ YOU SAVE ON INITIAL COST — As much as 80% less than IBM
$ YOU SAVE ON SPACE — No bulky cabinets
$ YOU SAVE ON MAINTENANCE — Lower maintenance cost than other memories
$ YOU SAVE ON POWER — LCM 300 consumes less power
$ YOU SAVE ON SYSTEM AVAILABILITY — Better reliability, increased system uptime

For full facts on add-in memories BETTER than IBM, call:

LCM LOCOM CORPORATION
SANTA CLARA, CA (408) 496-6511

AMERICAN for TERMINALS

Take Your Pick!
10 or More . . . Mix and Match
$895*



Immediate Delivery

LA120AA $1995*
VT100AA $1395*

Also. IBM 3101, Qume 5/55, TI743, TKM3002, Racal-Vadic 3413 & 3451P
*Our 10+ Cash Unit Price

TO BUY OR LEASE
Call 617-437-1100

Are Computers 'Impotent?' Kids Have the Last Word

By Eve R. Wirth
Special to CW

"Kids say the darnedest things" is a phrase coined by Art Linkletter many years ago when he worked with thousands of kids on the airwaves. But teachers, too, get their share of boners from the moppet set in their classrooms daily. In fact, many teachers keep a notebook of the funny expressions their moppets have written through the years. I'd like to share some of the ones pertaining to the computer industry; they were scribbled in all innocence by tykes of 10 in reports, tests and quizzes.

"After reading about what computer people do, I think they play a big fat roll in society, and the opportunities there are big and fat. They are so big and fat that when you work in computer, I read you can make alot analy."

Here is a strange bit of information by Todd. See what you make out of it: "It is known now that all the stuff computer men and women have to learn and know has now advanced to the point where it is no longer understandable."

Todd's twin sister Tanya's report has a twinge of confusion to it also. "Take a big look at those who work on computers. Do they know stuff like *input* and *output*? Do they know their buttons to press? Do they know which to press? No, you say to all these questions? Then for sure you are not taking a big look at those who work on computers."

No Chance

One tyke always liked dabbling in figures. He asked me a question on his essay that read: ". . . so will they ever reach where people do not any longer have to do without computers? I say the chance for this to happen is eggactly 999 our of a 100."

One little gal's father works with computers, and she reported the following: "My Pop is a computer man. He has been doing this since he came to New York from Richmond, Indiana, where my mom was prickmented with me. Before this she was prickmented, my Pop was unemplowed."

Tamara's brief statement concerning the importance of the computer industry is as charming as childhood itself: "A computer is a good invention. If we didn't have it, we would be back in the pre me times of history like in the A.D. or V.D. times."

Some kiddies are more inquisitive than others. Lee was such a student. She had apparently asked someone who had been in the throes of operating a computer many questions. She wrote: "One time I saw a guy do work on a computer and I wanted to know all about how it works, so he tried to show me. But it looked so complicated that it axally is not good for anything but doing computer work."

Question: What great contribution has the computer industry given to our business world?

Answer: "They give like 75¢ when business is hot. Other times they give 25¢."

'Everytime I just stop to think how thrilling this invention [computers] is, my left side gets a zillion goose bumps that go bumping all over me.'

If you've ever wondered what it really takes to be a top notch computer expert, here is your big chance at finding out from Karl: "It takes alot of high skill to be a expert computer worker. The smaller the pressing buttons, the higher the skills. The reverse of this is not true."

Do you want to know the difference between a female and male worker in the computer field? Joan explains it this way: "A man person who works on them is exactly the same as a woman who works on them. The only difference is in the you-know-where places we don't talk about on paper in school."

Often a child will get carried away with himself on a book report. Rosalie did just that: "Working on computers is a very serious thing. You have to put your hole into it for sure. Your eyes have to see the picture and your fingers know which things to poke right. Everytime I just stop to think how thrilling this invention is my left side gets a zillion goose bumps that go bumping all over me."

What better way to end our zany piece than with Gloria's important conclusion:

"The trouble with the world today is that people are not thinking along the lines of *impotence*. So many peopzle are doing things like with computers and other stuff, and they are impotent. People don't even know they are impotent. And here is something of an else to know — MEN ARE IMPOTENT AND WOMEN ARE LESS IMPOTENT. I am not a woman libberasst. But my Pop is the most impotent man around. Why? Becuase my Mom lets him be impotent. You should tell a man like this, 'You are the most impotent man in the world,' then he will get more work done. And that's why I think guys who work on computers are very impotent. The end — Gloria."

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
☐ address
☐ title
☐ industry
☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year RATES: United States—$36 Canada, Central & South America—$65 Europe and Near East—$125 Other Foreign—$175 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Amex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only* List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature _____ Expiration Date _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Mail To:			
City	State	Zip Code	

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Managers on the Move

Richard T. Faul

RICHARD T. FAUL has been appointed vice-president of management information systems at Waldenbooks, home-based in Stamford, Conn.

Faul was formerly senior manager, Information Systems Division, at Carter Hawley Hale Stores, Inc. He was responsible for corporate systems installations for its East Coast divisions.

Prior to that, Faul served as corporate director of merchandise information systems for Gimbels Corp.

•••

ARTHUR E. HUTT, an information systems specialist, has been named senior vice-president and manager of the data department at Bank Leumi Trust Co. of New York City.

Hutt has been involved for more than 25 years in the development and utilization of information processing systems, both as a bank executive and as a financial industry consultant. He has worked as manager of information systems planning for the City of New York, and has supervised the planning and installation of complex on-line computer systems in banking.

Hutt has participated in several industry association committees that were integrally responsible for the setting of technical standards and policies.

•••

HECTOR L. MASSA has been named manager in the DP, auditing division of Bank of America, with responsibilities in the fiscal and operational audit of the bank's Latin America/Caribbean Division automated facilities.

Massa joined Bank of America in 1975 as a DP audit ansiyst, serving in California until 1978, when he was relocated to the Latin American division, based in Panama, where he worked as a senior audit analyst.

Massa graduated from the University of San Francisco with a bachelor of science degree in business administration. He is fluent in three languages and is a Certified Information Systems Auditor.

Hector L. Massa

•••

MICHAEL RUETTGERS has been appointed vice-president, Information Services Division, for Keane, Inc. in Boston. In his new position, Ruettgers will have overall responsibility for information services branch operations.

Ruettgers came to Keane from Raytheon Corp., where he had worked since 1968 in various capacities. His latest position was that of general manager for Raytheon's Service Company's computer services operation, where he was responsible for more than $10 million in revenue and a staff of more than 250.

Ruettgers holds an MBA from Harvard Business School and is a graduate of Idaho State Univeraity, where he majored in marketing. He also attended Raytheon's Advanced Management Program.

Arthur E. Hutt

•••

FRANK DOMETROVICH has been appointed vice-president of data processing at LDM, Inc., in Covina, Calif.

Dometrovich joined LDM after serving more than 24 years at Burroughs Corp. In his new post, he will head up all DP services that the company provides, including operations, systems and programming, software utilities and facilities management.

•••

HARRY S. BOCK has been elected vice-president, director of manager information systems, at Florsheim Shoe Co. in Chicago.

Bock, former director of the company's DP division, was also sppointed to the Floraheim Board of Managers.

•••

THOMAS J. ESPOSITO has been appointed director of msnagement information systems at Apollo Computer, Inc. in Chelmsford, Mass.

Esposito brings to the Apollo management team eight yeara of experience in information systems, most recently at Prime Computer, Inc., where he managed corporate manufacturing systems.

•••

F. RICHARD LENNON has joined United Technologies' Essex Group as director of management information systems, based in Fort Wayne, Ind.

Lennon's professional experience has included employment with IBM's Research Division, Electronics Data Systems Corp. and Deloitte, Haskins and Sells. Prior to this move, he was affiliated with Southern Pacific Communications Co., Burlingame, Calif., where he was vice-president and director of management information systems.

Lennon received his bachelor of science degree in economics and finance from Villanova University. Upon graduation, he entered the Marine Corps, attaining the rank of captain. His tour of service included 13 months' duty in Vietnam.

•••

JAMES P. HENDERSON has been named director of management information systems at NL Industries, Inc. in New York.

Henderson joined NL as a software consultant in 1970. He has since served as manager of applications services, manager of technical services, manager of operations and associate director of systems/technical services.

Michael Ruettgera

IT TAKES A TOUGH CICS COURSE TO MAKE A SMART PROGRAMMER.

Not all CICS courses are alike

SysEd offers challenging hands-on training for motivated programmers who want to be real pros and are willing to work

Our experienced instructors specialize in using real-life programs and design problems. Whether it's Command Level or advanced Application Design, they encourage students to bring in their own projects to enhance the workshop sessions

The Fall sessions start September 14 and will be held at SysEd's fully-equipped classroom/computer facilities in New York City. Class size is limited so applications are accepted on a first come first serve basis

Customized course offerings are also available for on-site sessions at company installations

For more information contact Ken Kaplan (212) 889-3386

SYS-ED

ONE PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

A Division of INTEGRATED COMPUTER SOFTWARE INC

Now . . .

IBM, HP, DG, DEC, PRIME, APPLE and others have something in common.

The INSTOR/80

an easy, reliable way of storing and exchanging data!

INSTOR/80, using *IBM 3741*—the world's most common and reliable floppy disk format, interfaces any computer, data entry or data capture system using an RS-232 port, thereby providing *standard media*.

A complete file management system is built in, no software development necessary. The directory, file atructura, ASCII/EBCDIC conversion and much more are automatic. Turnkey interfacing software available for most systems. $3,995.00 complete. For further information, contact Dave Agerter, Sales Manager. Distributor and representative inquiries invited.

instor CORPORATION

175 Jefferson Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025 (415) 326-9830

Giving CICS what it needs at a price you can afford

BATCH REPORT RETRIEVAL UNDER CICS
- Route reports to any CICS printer
  - Reduces need for RJE
- Display batch reports on CICS 3270s
  - Reduces printing costs
- VSI, MVS, CICS/VS, JES I, JES II
  - No modifications to SCPs or applications

Ask for CPMS, the CICS Print Management System

Site license under $5,000

CICS DATA STREAM COMPRESSION
- Instantly improves CRT and printer response
  - Extends capacity of entire network
- Reduces line busy and front-end loads
  - Gives new life to slower circuits
- DOS, VSE, VSI, MVS BTAM, TCAM, VTAM, SDLC
  - No modifications to anything

Ask for CTOP, the CICS Transmission Optimizer

Site license under $3,000

Information Concepts, Inc.
P.O. Box 18658
Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-2635

Comsat Wants Government To Drop Satellite Program Into Private Sector's Lap

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat) has asked the federal government to consider giving up its $450 million e year land observation and meteorological satellite programs to the private sector — possibly even to Comsat.

Speaking recently before e joint hearing of the House Space Science and the Senate Science, Technology and Space Subcommittees, Dr. Joseph V. Charyk, Comsat president end chief executive officer called for e unification of the government's nonexperimental earth-sensing satellites — preferably under the euspices of e privete operator.

Currently, both the Netional Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration (Noaa) and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) operate two independent satellite systems that perform such sensing functions as weather and crop forecasting. However, the remote sensing and weather satellite programs have been under fire recently amid charges of gross ineptitude end mismanagement due to a lack of a clear government policy.

Unified Management

Under the Comsat proposal, tentatively lebeled Earthstar, the manegement of these satellite systems would be unified, elimineting the need for duplicate facilities.

"The earth's environmental processes are such that atmospheric, earth and oceanic processes are intimately intertwined," Charyk said last month during the hearing. "It is important that the collecting systems . . . be integrated as a part of a global environmental observing system."

Charyk noted that the privete sector can more effectively and more economically meet government and commercial needs as e result of its experience in delivering time-dependent data to paying customers.

The private sector's vigorous marketing approach would also "accelerate the commercialization of remote sensing epplications . . . strengthening U.S. leadership in commercial space epplications." This is an important point, Charyk said, since there is e rising foreign effort to capture the earth-sensing market.

While a firm such as Comsat could adequately handle Noaa's and Nasa's satellite obsevation activities, the government would still have to play e major role in the operation, the Comsat head noted. Earthstar would probably not be successful financially unless the U.S. agreed to buy significant portions of the dats produced and to contribute to the system's development through further research.

Although Charyk called for prompt ection from Congress on the satellite business takeover, more than likely there will not be any quick answers from the government on Comsat'e proposal. Under the plan, Comsat first would have to review e multitude of facilities connected with the satellite programs. The company would then have to negotiate with the government for e purchase price, e spokesman said.

UK Slams AT&T's Videotex Standards

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The battle over U.S. videotex and teletext standards heated up recently when the British charged that the standard proposed by AT&T — backed by the French and Canadians — would increese the cost and complexity of teletext terminals.

AT&T's Presentation Level Protocol (PLP) "was designed for interactive videotex and is not suitable for teletext development in the U.S.," the United Kingdom Teletext Industry Group said. "We understand this protocol has been accepted by [the Canadians and French] largely to achieve compatibility with . . . AT&T.

"However, the result eppears to be e teletext standard which will require decoders so complex that the lowest level (mosaic) decoder will be approximately four times as expensive as the lowest level British decoder end approximately three times as expensive as the British Level 3 (DRCS) decoder, even though the latter would provide far more sophisticated graphics display."

Generating Graphics? Enter a Contest

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Creators of computer-generated graphics who would like to see their work displayed on television are invited to enter a contest sponsored by *Computerworld TV* here.

The weekly TV news magazine for the computer industry is soliciting "interesting, entertaining and creative" graphics for use on its program, which currently is shown in 13 major TV markets across the country.

Individuals, groups or corporations are invited to enter. The graphics must run between five and 10 seconds in length and be submitted on 16mm film or any standard format videotape.

Entries will be judged by *Computerworld TV*'s producers on the basie of originality, entertainment value, ertistic merit, suitability for broadcast, interesting or unusual use of computers in development and overall "impressiveness."

The deadline for entries is Dec. 31. Those selected as semifinalists will be shown on the program, between features, end the entrants will be given eppropriate credit.

A complete set of rules and an entry blank may be obtained by contacting *Computerworld TV* Graphics Contest, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Talking to the French computer world is now easier than you think...

. . . with our sister publication Le Monde Informatique.

France's rapidly growing market for computers and data processing systems is one of the largest in the world. Currently, the installed value of general purpose computer systems is more than $11.1 billion, and a tremendous continuing demand for data processing equipment will cause outside spending on computer-related equipment to increase at an annual rate of 16%, between 1981 and 1985.

When choosing new equipment and keeping up-to-date with this ever-changing industry, top systems executives will read *Le Monde Informatique*. *Le Monde Informatique* is a weekly tabloid newspaper with a uniquely targeted circulation of 22,000 copies. The circulation profile was developed by International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, to reach the decision-makers and buying influences at the most important DP facilities in France.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *Le Monde Informatique* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia,
Manager, International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
_____Le Monde Informatique
_____Your Other Foreign Publications

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of Computerworld and other leading computer publications around the world.

In-Flight Commander.

The Goodyear Blimp gets the message across with TI's 743.

Based in Houston, Texas, Goodyear's blimp, the *AMERICA*, becomes an aerial nighttime messenger with the help of TI's *Silent 700** Model 743 Electronic Data Terminal.

Using the compact 11-pound 743 on board, the *AMERICA* can deliver a variety of messages in different size and color combinations. Commands entered on the 743 keyboard produce messages that range from Goodyear's product advertising to public service announcements on behalf of various non-profit organizations. And, the versatile 743 can even print out display coordinates for geometric designs and animated sequences for added visual nighttime effects.

The 743's easy-to-use typewriter-like keyboard allows airship technicians to conveniently enter message data which is transmitted to a host computer located in the blimp's passenger area. Then, with a single command on the 743, the designated messages are lit up on the *AMERICA's* 7,560 display lamps, illuminating the sky with color and action for after dark audiences everywhere.

The low-cost Model 743 also makes a reliable ground coordinator. Utilizing TI's reliable thermal printing, the responsive 743 prints out permanent hardcopy records of crew lists and personnel information, all at a virtually silent 30 characters-per-second printing speed.

Both in the air and on the ground, TI's Model 743 is a reliable commander.

TI is dedicated to producing quality, innovative products like the *Silent 700* Model 743 Electronic Data Terminal. And TI's hundreds of thousands of data terminals shipped worldwide are backed by the technology and reliability that comes from 50 years of experience.

Supporting TI's data terminals is the technical expertise of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service representatives, and TI-CARE†, our nationwide automated service dispatching and field service management information system.

For more information on TI's Model 743, contact the TI sales office nearest you or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 202145, Dallas, Texas 75220, or phone (713) 373-1050.

We put computing within everyone's reach.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

In Canada, write Texas Instruments Incorporated, 41 Shelley Rd., Richmond Hill, Ontario L4C 5G4, (416) 884-9181. In Europe, write Texas Instruments, M/S 74, B.P.5, Villeneuve-Loubet, 06270, France, (93) 20 01 01. In Asia Pacific, write Texas Instruments Asia Ltd., 990 Bendeemer Rd., Singapore 1233. Telex RS 21399, or phone 2581122.

*Trademark of Texas Instruments †Service Mark of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1981, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Introducing NCR's user-friendly family of general purpose terminals.

Meet a new family of quality general purpose terminals featuring increased operator convenience. A new family from NCR, already a leading supplier of special purpose terminals around the world.

The whole family is ergonomic. From non-glare screens to detachable keyboards, these terminals are designed to accommodate every operator. Even the soft neutral colors are selected to resist soil and please the observer.

Ease of operation means more productivity from your system. Compact size and light weight assure adaptability to limited work areas. Rigorous testing eliminates problems due to RF interference and static discharge. And, like all NCR equipment, they are backed by NCR's quality service available almost everywhere.

For a personal introduction, just call your local NCR office, or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

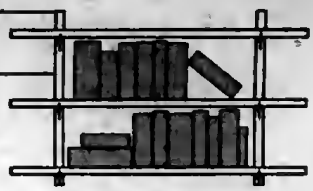
Compact 6410 matrix printers, that print at a constant 90 LPM, are available with either tractor or friction feed. The 7900 CRTs, with models that operate in block, page or character mode, are also available with either fixed or detachable keyboards.

7900 display terminals weigh less than 25 lbs. Their versatile keyboards and non-glare green displays assure easy use and readability. 6425 non-impact printers silently produce hard copy at a steady 240 LPM and can print up to 99 copies under software control.

Open the door to your data base with our 2600 KSR terminals. Weighing less than 13 lbs., their compact size and quiet non-impact printing allow use in almost any office environment.

Our versatile CRT/printer workstation packages are available in TTY compatible models adaptable for use on a wide variety of systems or applications.

Off the Press



This monthly column describes a variety of recently published books of interest to Computerworld *readers. The books can be purchased or ordered at most bookstores;* CW *does not sell books.*

All inquiries for further information about the books should be directed to the publishers.

INVITATION TO FORTH
By Harry Katzan Jr.

This book covers Forth, the latest rage in languages, in a nonhardware- or software-specific manner, as a user-oriented tool suitable for large or small computers. Its coverage is thorough, ranging from programming details to control structures and information management. A solid reference book for anyone interested in Forth from the author of *Invitation to Pascal* and the forthcoming *Invitation to Ada*. Index.

Hardcover, 232 pages, $17.50. Petrocelli Books, 1100 State Road, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

CREATING AND PLANNING THE CORPORATE DATA BASE SYSTEM PROJECT
By Leo J. Cohen

Provides a formal approach to the data base system project. Outlines and thoroughly details seven essential steps in project development, with the aim of defining the data base system problem environment and designing a cost/benefit project environment. Step-by-step guide to project staging.

Hardcover, 312 pages, $34.95. Mountain House Publishing, Inc., RR 1, Box 433A, Waitsfield, Vt. 05673.

TAMING YOUR COMPUTER: A Guide for Business and Professional People
By Jerome Kanter

Designed for the business manager with no computer expertise, this handbook provides, in familiar business terms, practical information on every phase of business computer applications. Includes an introduction to computer systems; examples of business applications; management principles for selecting, designing and implementing an application system; the impact of mini- and microcomputers for business management; computer-aided decision making; MIS systems; teleprocessing systems; and future directions for computer use and growth.

Upholds the thesis that there are some things a human does best.

Hardcover, 246 pages, $17.95; also in softcover, $8.95. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

KEYS TO ENHANCING SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT PRODUCTIVITY
By William F. Zachmann

An American Management Association briefing stressing the far-reaching implications of application system productivity throughout the economy. Describes the problem of productivity measurement, tools to improve programmer and analyst productivity, systems to integrate those tools, factors in personnel motivation, strategies for productivity planning and probable future trends.

The author proposes a healthier corporate climate in which information systems receive the intelligent and sympathetic support of executive management.

Softcover, 52 pages. Limited supply of copies available at $5 per copy for AMA members, $7.50 for nonmembers. Amacom, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

THE AUTOMATED OFFICE: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE TECHNOLOGY
By William Saffady

Saffady broadly defines the office environment as the work place of white-collar workers, including managers and administrators, professional and technical personnel, sales persons and clerical workers. He addresses this wide audience in clear, succinct terms designed for both newcomers to office automation and those involved in the field for some time.

Chapter 1 provides an overview of the problems associated with automating the office, including an historical review of automation. Later chapters cover technologies such as word processing, on-line terminals, small business computers, micrographics, reprographics, electronic message systems, facsimile and video.

The final chapter explores integrating and implementing automated office systems, with an eye to the social and behavioral constraints that limit the application of technology.

Hardcover, 241 pages, $29.50 (25% discount for NMA members). National Micrographics Association (NMA), 8719 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

Publishers that wish to have their books considered for review can direct press releases, catalogs or other information to Features Editor, Computerworld, *P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. CW cannot be responsible for unsolicited books.*

WICAT Monochrome Graphics Terminal

General features
Z8002 based
12" display monitor
Touch screen (optional)

Text features
Half intensity
Reverse video
Blink
Blank
Underscore

For more information call or write WICAT Systems 801/224-6400.

Graphics features
400 x 300 graphics resolution
2 independent graphics planes
Lines, curves, arcs & circles
Graphics text
Pattern fill
Relative and absolute addressing
Object definition and relocation

Applications
Computer-based training
Animation
Business graphics
CAD/CAM
Process control
Scientific

WICATsystems

P.O. Box 539 1875 South State Orem, Utah 84057 801/224-6400

To Avoid Costly Problems

Seminar: Nasa Should Develop Own Expertise

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

BALTIMORE — By bringing its data processing and computer science activities closer to home, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) could avoid costly problems like the one that scrubbed the first planned launch of the space shuttle earlier this year.

That is the consensus of a group of academicians, scientists and computer industry leaders who are taking part in a 10-week intensive workshop here focusing on the computer science effort of the U.S. space program.

After weeks of scientific haggling and discussion, the group's conclusion is that Nasa's current approach to computer science is as outdated as the rockets used in the early days of the space program. Nasa relies too heavily on the recommendations and data processing suggestions of outside contractors when it should be doing most of the nitty-gritty decision making itself. And because of this dependence, the space agency's overall computer skills and abilities may be 10 to 15 years behind the state of the art, the group believes.

This harsh criticism of Nasa's efforts comes less than two months before the launch of the agency's second space shuttle, scheduled for Sept. 30.

The summer-long "brainstorming" session is sponsored by both the University of Maryland and the Goddard Space Flight Center and included occasional participants from such companies as Control Data Corp., RCA Corp. and IBM. The summer conferences have been held regularly for the past four or five years with attendees coming from various space agencies as well as a number of prestigious universities.

When the workshop wraps up Aug. 14, the group plans to present its findings to Nasa and recommend that it establish a computer science program as a means of formally verifying the expanding role of computers within the space program.

The in-house group would be well-versed and "highly confident" in computer science; it would evaluate such things as computer-based checkout procedures and state-of-the-art hardware and software developments. It would also keep tabs on the small army of outside contractors currently responsible for the majority of Nasa's computer science efforts.

The in-house group "would allow us to see the cases where the contractor is not going in the right direction, or where we cannot count on the contractor," Paul Schneck, assistant director of computer and information science with the Goddard Space Flight Center and co-director of this year's workshop, said.

Heavily Dependent

Unlike previous space shots, the shuttles are heavily dependent on both on-board and ground-based computers for launch, guidance and return to Earth. Because of this growing dependence on computers, the group's primary purpose would be to alert people to possible problem areas and to try to minimize the risk involved in even the most basic space mission, Schneck continued.

The group's recommendations would not be a guarantee of mission success, but would be "the highest level of assurance that can be obtained with today's state of the art." In short, "it would make us smart buyers," Schneck observed.

A classic example of Nasa's need for an in-house computer science effort was illustrated by the problems it had with the first shuttle's on-board computers just hours before the scheduled lift-off earlier this year, according to Cari Helmers, a computer consultant who participated in a two-day "goal-setting" session held just prior to the 10-week workshop.

Because of a timing glitch that occured between the backup and four primary computers of the shuttle *Columbia*, the launch was postponed 48 hours while Nasa officials wrestled with the bootstrapping problem [CW, April 20].

"A lot of what Nasa does is basically a checklist kind of thing like the preflight check of an airplane," Helmers stated. The shuttle's system verification "was a complicated real-time problem right from the start." However, Nasa handled it as "just a simplification . . . a bureaucratic kind of filing away papers."

Helmers, who worked on the first space shuttle's HAL/S compiler software while at Intermetrics, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., is co-founder and first editor of *Byte* magazine and is currently president of North American Technology, Inc., a consulting group based in Peterborough, N.H.

Previous University of Maryland and Goddard workshops have focused on Nasa's general use of computers, robotics, automatic space stations and even the possibility of extraterrestrial intelligence.

All of the workshops are presented under the aegis of the American Society of Engineering Education.

Telex proudly brings you another first. A new generation of 278 displays teamed with a new 281 desk-top printer.

So now your 3278/3277 plug-compatible display stations from Telex can have instant access to data. And an instant record. For the files. For the boss. For anything. Your operators can stop tying up costly printers. Or hand copying data from the screen. In addition, the new 281 attaches to Telex's 277 display products as well as our new 278 product line.

The new 278 displays give you a choice of larger display capacities. In addition to the standard 1920 character display, you can now order 2560, 3440, or 3564 character displays. Each with an independent 25th line function.

Options include a new response time indicator that displays system response from the host to your Telex terminal. Other features designed to enhance your operator productivity include a new row and column indicator for cursor position. A keystroke counter. Over 30 keyboard layout selections. And other extras.

With more than 50,000 terminals shipped worldwide, Telex continues to be your first 3270 terminal alternative. For more information about the new Telex 278-277/281 combination contact Telex Terminals Marketing.

Toll free (800) 331-2623.

Telex Computer Products, Inc.
Terminals/Peripherals/Systems/OEM Products
6422 East 41st
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135 (918) 627-1111

The innovation continues . . .

TELEX®

Data Network Links U.S. Agencies Worldwide

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C — The U.S. Department of Agriculture is one of the main beneficiaries of an enhanced worldwide data communications network now being implemented by the U.S. State Department.

State's minicomputer-based network has given birth to specialized intra-agency networks such as the Foreign Agricultural Service's (FAS) Global Economic Data Exchange System (Gedes). Gedes reports have recently been transmitted here from the FAS agricultural counselor at the U.S. Embassy in London, the first point tied to the fledgling network.

Other embassies and consulates in Bonn, West Germany, Paris, Brussels, Belgium, Tokyo, Bangkok, Thailand, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and Rome will also be included in the network, which will include FAS attaches in 65 countries by 1985.

London Data

The London data detailed the prospective size of this year's UK grain harvest vs. last year's. That and other "agricultural intelligence" on such subjects as livestock and poultry will be the backbone of the system, which was designed to provide domestic decision makers with the ammunition to deal with daily changes in the world agricultural market.

Richard Cannon, assistant administrator for international agricultural statistics, explained the importance of Gedes. The FAS foreign agricultural counselors and attaches are the "eyes and ears" of the agency, providing critical news on developments abroad, he declared.

"Suddenly foreign information has become part of the domestic policy scene as never before," he said. "This kind of information puts money in people's pockets." In terms of numbers, he said the U.S. exports $40 billion worth of agricultural products yearly.

Enhancements to the system have reduced communications time drastically, in some cases from two weeks to two hours, Cannon said.

That radical change is attributable to the addition of Wang Laboratories, Inc. minicomputers and word processors where before there were outmoded "teletype-to-teletype" communications, according to the State Department's assistant secretary for administration, Julian Adler.

In addition to the minis, FAS also upgraded its service agreement with the international record carriers, upping transmission speeds over the voice-grade lines from 75- to 300 bit/sec to 9,600 bit/sec from most locations, Adler said.

"What the State Department is providing is a means to transmit this information overseas, back to the department's central computers and from the central computers, it can be distributed to the agencies in Washington and elsewhere," he said.

However, with the advent of the Wang VS/80 minis and word processors, dependence on the overseas connection has been lessened.

Time Savings

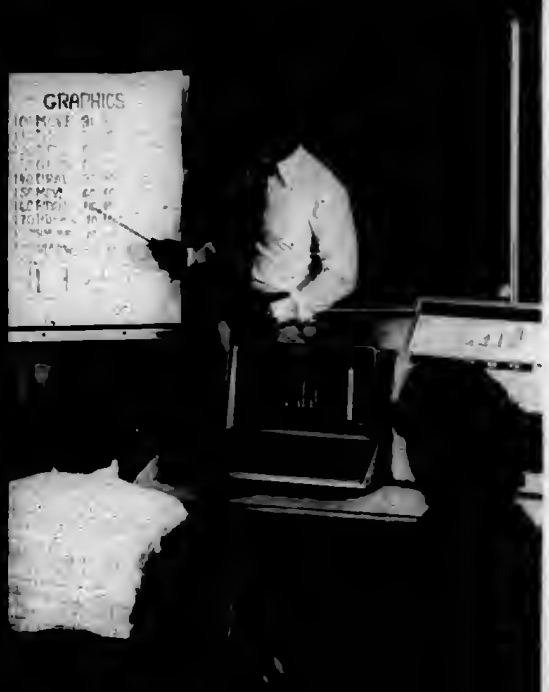
Data that formerly traveled thousands of miles for processing can now be handled on-site, with considerable time savings — time savings that are critical when dealing with the perishable nature of commodity decisions.

The network provides one-way communications in the sense that the data it carries is meant only for U.S. users. Countries of origin will not receive data on what is happening agriculturally in the U.S. and other areas.

If a host country should take umbrage at such a stance, there is no way it could control this kind of transborder data flow because it is protected by diplomatic immunity, emanating as it does from U.S. embassies and consulates.

The U.S. foreign agriculture experts will benefit from return communications from the U.S. For example, they could receive reports from a crop condition assessment division in Houston that employs satellites to evaluate agricultural conditions around the globe.

Desktop computer workshops— from Tektronix



Increase the productivity and graphics efficiency of your 4050 Series system

THE GRAPHICS STANDARD

Roll up your sleeves. The Tektronix hands-on workshop is designed to help you acquire new skills and fully understand the capabilities of the Tektronix 4050 Series of desktop computers. You'll learn fast with classroom lectures and daily supervised exercises.

The 4050 Series workshop teaches you how to fully utilize standard and optional features, with emphasis on graphing and high-resolution graphics, peripherals and software. A special session will cover the new menu-driven PLOT 50 software packages such as Presentation Aids, Interactive Digitizing, Multiple Linear Regression, and more.

Mark your calendar. Workshop attendance is limited to 12, so check the schedule below and reserve your space today by calling the Customer Registrar collect at (503) 642-8660. Or send the coupon to the below address. We'll bill you later for the $700 enrollment fee for this information packed five-day hands-on training program.

Tektronix, Inc.
IDD Customer Training Registrar
54-076
P.O. Box 500
Beaverton, Oregon 97077

4050 Series Operator Workshops

176	Rockville, MD	Aug. 10-14, 1981
177	Santa Clara, CA	Aug. 17-21, 1981
178	Santa Clara, CA	Sept. 14-18, 1981
179	Rockville, MD	Sept. 21-25, 1981
180	Rockville, MD	Oct. 5-9, 1981
182	Santa Clara, CA	Oct. 12-16, 1981
183	Dallas, TX	Oct. 26-30, 1981
184	Santa Clara, CA	Oct. 26-30, 1981
185	Rockville, MD	Nov. 2-6, 1981
186	Rockville, MD	Nov. 30-Dec. 4, 1981
187	Santa Clara, CA	Nov. 30-Dec. 4, 1981
198	Dallas, TX	Dec. 7-11, 1981
199	Santa Clara, CA	Jan. 4-8, 1982

Please reserve ____ space(s)

Date: _____ 1st preference _____ 2nd preference

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Phone

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Memory Expansion Prominent Feature

Disk, Memory Expansion Bolster AM-100T

By Hillel Segal
Special to CW

Disk and memory expansion capacity are prominent among the Alpha Micro Systems, Inc. AM-100T computer features.

Capable of utilizing up to 2.4G bytes of disk and 1M byte of memory, the AM-100T can be attached to as many as 24 terminals.

These figures are excellent for the price range being considered ($25,000 to $50,000) in the Association of Computer Users (ACU) Series 3 Benchmark Reports. The storage figures reflect recent upward revisions by the manufacturer since the computer was tested by ACU's independent consultant.

All of the programs were written by an experienced Alpha Micro programmer using the Alphabasic language. The benchmark times for the system showed acceptable terminal response time in the fully loaded configuration with eight terminals and background operations. Other times were about average for the group.

The standard package for this price range, designated the AM-1051, consists of an AM-100T processor; 64K bytes of central memory; a 90M-byte disk drive; and the operating system and software. The total price, including an ADM-3A+ terminal and Texas Instruments, Inc. 820 printer to round out the system, is $35,680. With eight terminals, the total cost is $42,330.

The particular configuration benchmark tested was an enhanced version of this package. It had an AM-100T processor, 256K bytes of main memory; a 90M-byte Trident disk drive, two six-port serial I/O boards, a Lear-Siegler, Inc. terminal and a TI printer.

Both of these system configurations differed somewhat from those being used by customers contacted during the user survey. Many of them were using the less powerful AM-100 processor rather than the AM-100T. There was also considerable variety in the terminal and printer types being used.

SCOREBOX

System: Alpha Micro AM-100T
Current Price: $35,680 with one terminal
$42,330 with eight terminals

OTHER BENCHMARK RESULTS
Test E-4

	CPU-Intensive (Run in Background) Time	Order Entry Response Time (8 Terminals Simultaneously) Time
Wang 2200MVP	16.4 Sec	4.6 Sec
IBM Series/1	*	*
TI DS990 Model 4	135.2 Sec**	4.3 Sec**
Hewlett-Packard 250	—	—
DEC Datasystem 355	84.1 Sec	18.1 Sec
Alpha Micro AM-100T	45.2 Sec	5.7 Sec

* Programs could not be run properly due to a loss of characters in the order entry processing.
** For programs run in Cobol; the respective times for Pascal are 66.1 sec and 3.8 sec.
— The 8-terminal test could not be run, as a maximum of 5 terminals can be connected. With 4 terminals, times were 47.8 sec for the CPU test, and 2.3 sec for the order entry test.

This is the 34th in a series of articles giving the highlights of benchmark tests conducted on popular, small computer systems. The full reports were originally published by the Association of Computer Users, a 4,000-member nonprofit organization.

Perhaps because Alpha Micro is not one of the computer giants, its systems were designed to be used with peripheral devices manufactured by other companies. This can be either an advantage or a drawback. While it allows users to put together a customized system, it also involves some risk in creating previously untried combinations.

Although Alpha Micro offers a terminal with its system, any standard RS-232C-compatible CRT terminal will work. Likewise, a variety of printers can be attached to an Alpha Micro system. Most of the users we talked to had acquired Soroc Technology, Inc. or Hazeltine Corp. terminals along with Diablo Systems, Inc., Teletype Corp. or TI printers.

Storage Drives

In the past, Alpha Micro has featured Trident drives with its systems. Although some dealers still offer Trident drives, the AM-1051 package now comes with the Control Data Corp. Phoenix hard disk drive. This drive supplies 90M bytes of on-line storage, 15M bytes of which are a removable cartridge. For larger storage needs, up to 2.4G bytes are available using four 600M-byte CDC storage module device drives or four dual Trident 300M-byte drives.

Alpha Micro currently offers the 1.25M-byte CDC floppy disk drives, although most users we talked with had Persci, Inc. or Wang Laboratories, Inc. floppy drives. Numerous hardware problems were reported with the Persci drive. However, Alpha Micro systems can be used with a number of different disk formats; so the user can select from a variety of drives.

The Alpha Micro Operating System (Amos) is a line-oriented system that is both multitasking and multiprogramming. Multitasking means that the same user can execute several tasks simultaneously while multiprogramming indicates that different users can run different programs at the same time.

Our consultants found Amos to be both powerful and easy to use, although it does not employ a menu-driven approach. They particularly liked the command file feature, which allows a file of Amos commands and functions to be executed when the file name is entered.

One of the highlights of the Alpha Micro software is the powerful text editor, VUE. It runs on a "dumb" terminal such as the ADM-3A+ with which the test system is equipped. One user exclaimed, "VUE? I love it. If it were single, I'd marry it."

Available Languages

Languages available include Alphabasic, Alphapascal and Alphalisp. Fortran and Cobol are offered from outside sources.

Applications software from Alpha Micro is intended for use by dealers in developing end-user packages. The manufacturer offers a full accounting system in this form.

Most of the users interviewed were using Alphabasic as their primary programming language. Alphabasic is an enhanced version of Basic, especially suited for business applications. Among other features, Alphabasic supports floating-point hardware for fast numerical computations, unlimited-length variable names and a memory mapping system. The memory mapping feature allows the user to define entire groups of related information, much like the data definition techniques of Cobol.

Users indicated that the Alpha Micro documentation has improved over the past few years. Our own consultants found the documentation to be quite good. One user said: "The manuals were weak two years ago, but now they're quite complete." Another remarked, "The documentation is good and getting better ... 50 times better than it has been in the past few years."

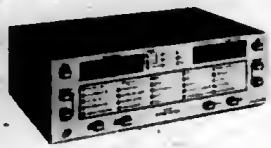
Alpha Micro's approach to hardware and software service appears to be to let the dealers handle it entirely. This can result in either good or bad service, depending on the dealer involved. One user complained, "Dealing with my dealer has been most unsatisfactory. They are unknowledgeable and lack competency and professionalism." However, not all customers felt that way.

Alpha Micro is apparently adamant in staying out of the customer service field. As one customer said, "The factory is the weak spot. They try to insulate themselves from the public, which they shouldn't do because not all dealers are that knowledgeable."

Hillel Segal is president of the Association of Computer Users, a nonprofit association with members in the U.S., Canada and several other foreign countries. A package of information about the Association of Computer Users is available from the group at P.O. Box 9003, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

TP-270 NETWORK ANALYZER

The TP-270 provides a simple, easy-to-use method of determining network response time and the individual delays that contribute to response time. The device also provides a means of directly measuring the effects of software or hardware changes on the network performance.



FEATURES
- Saves money by preventing network overkill while ensuring performance standards are met
- Allows central site personnel to determine remote terminal performance.
- Available in 3270 Bisynch or SDLC/SNA versions.
- Optional printer interface provides for hard-copy reports
- Remote control option allows "hands off" operation
- Powerful diagnostics assist in network trouble shooting

TeleProcessing Products, Inc.
Local Data Distribution
4565 E. Industrial St. Bldg. 7K, Simi Valley, CA 93063 - (805) 522-8149

NonStop Software

3

The Challenge: Design a multi-processor operating system to support continuous availability.

Unlike typical uniprocessor systems that simply stop when failures occur, this system must anticipate failures and deal with them without halting applications. The operating system must be able to monitor system resources and dynamically redistribute workloads in case of a component failure.

Users must be able to run programs without concern or even awareness of which processor is running the job. And since the ideal system is an investment in the future, it must be able to readily accommodate expanding workloads and to grow in modular increments with respect to processing power, storage capability or I/O devices.

There could be no NonStop operation if there were not a single operating system, distributed yet complete in each and every processor in the system.

Tandem's operating system, GUARDIAN, resides in each processor and communicates with all other processors through a unique message system. Should one processor fail, its workload is redistributed among the remaining processors.

Designed in a top down manner, GUARDIAN treats all resources (disks, files, peripheral devices or programs) as files. Programs deal with resources using logical names and GUARDIAN thus provides total geographic independence. The application developer views this multi-processor system as a single processor with resources available through the file system.

And since needs often change in an on-line environment, the system was designed to support those changes.

Users can start with exactly the right amount of computing power for today's needs and add memory, peripheral devices or processors as computing requirements grow.

The operating system that controls the minimal two processor system is the same one that controls the maximum 16 processor system.

In fact, users can grow from a basic two processor system to a 16 processor system or even a network of up to 255 nodes consisting of up to 4080 processors without ever having to convert programs to run under another operating system.

The Tandem NonStop System, still a generation ahead in on-line processing. Call or write for complete information. Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014 USA. **TOLL FREE: 800-538-3107 or (408) 725-6000 in California.**

TANDEM

A whole generation ahead

Computer Graphics Helps Shape Sculpture for Playboy Hotel/Casino

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. — What may be the only sculpture in the world created with the help of computer graphics hangs in the Playboy Hotel and Casino here.

"Northern Lights," a five-story spiralling and suspended structure of steel, brass and Plexiglas inspired by the "curtains" of the aurora borealis, was created for Playboy by sculptor Rob Fisher with the assistance of Frederick R. Stocker, a computer graphics specialist at Penn State University.

When Fisher was first commissioned by Playboy to do the sculpture in January 1980, he discussed the possibility of using computer visualization and analysis with a materials research laboratory director at Penn State. The director suggested to Fisher that he contact Stocker, who had more than 10 years of graphics programming design experience and who was also involved in the simulation used by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Skylab project.

A graduate of MIT in engineering, Fisher's technical background blended in nicely with the computer-aided sculpturing plans, according to Stocker. "An experiment with an artist with a technical background evolved into an environment that could be analyzed and put on paper," he said.

Stocker previously produced many art/science studies utilizing an Adage Model 30 graphics system, Fisher noted. He said that three dimensional and multidimensional structures that Stocker produced were highly aesthetic in nature. "His approach to programming was like a sculptor shaping his material," Fisher said.

No Real Expectations

The artist/programmer team had no real expectations of what beneficial results the computer could offer in sculpting, aside from the different views of the work, but they revealed that the process yielded much information, the final sculpture being only one part.

Although technical control was desired, a "comfortable interface" between the artist and graphics computer was essential, Fisher noted. "Computer design has long been criticized for imposing limits, for producing sterile, automatic, lifeless forms. We set out to demonstrate that the computer can be a pliant tool in the service of man's creative designs and this was the only acceptable modus operendi. Man is in the ascendancy, the computer is an electronic analytic drafting tool," he said.

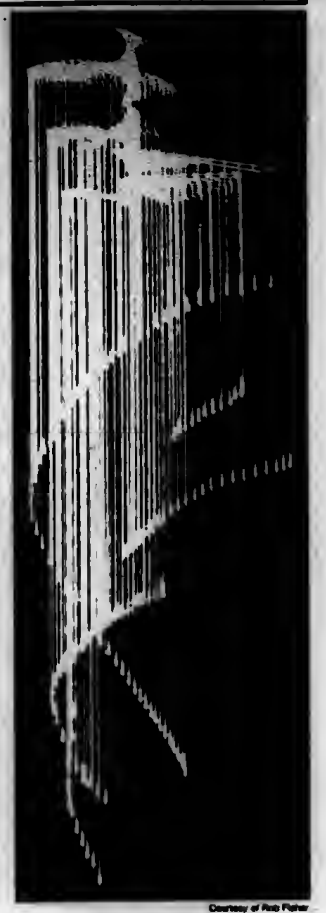
Stocker explained that he had to develop a series of programming packages for the page computer that would help Fisher analyze all of the variables in creating the sculpture. Because of the design complexity, space requirements and 5,000 individual components needed for the project, a conventional scale model was not acceptable, Fisher noted. A computer model, however, was what was needed.

Using the computer, Fisher fed in conceptual design information as to what the sculpture would look like, engineering specifications for weightings and hangings, and the dimensions of the Playboy Grande Staircase connecting three casino levels with the lobby.

Original measurements of the sculpture's components from first-hand drawings, including 144 stainless steel tubes supported by a 4½-in., 17-ft long tube, were accumulated to produce a visually graphic diagram. In the case of tube length and deflection, the computer made a comparison of tube length loading with deflection and gave a realistic model of the sculpture core under load.

A pseudo real-time visual display of the work, permitted by a hybrid array processor rotating images of it to permit adjustments to structure and to views of it from many angles, was available to Fisher.

In addition to the visual images on screen, Stocker produced photographic slides from the raster screen display using a computer-driven exposure and color filtering system. These slides were later used to communicate specific ideas in the actual building of the artwork.



Courtesy of Rob Fisher

Northern Lights

Announcing Fall Courses

IMS & CICS EDUCATION

Washington, D.C., Boston, Chicago and San Francisco

When it comes to providing IMS and CICS education, DBMI stands apart. Our in-depth knowledge of IMS and CICS, acquired through extensive consulting experience, enables us to design courses with practical, relevant information and communicate more effectively with course participants.

Also, we have the flexibility to provide you with either in-house or public seminars, whichever may be appropriate for your situation.

So if you have a need for IMS or CICS education, contact DBMI.

Course Titles
- DL/I Application Programming
- IMS/VS Data Communications Programming
- IMS/VS Message Format Services
- IMS/VS Dump Reading
- IMS/VS Application Development Facility
- IMS/VS Data Base Design
- CICS/VS Command Level Programming
- DMS/CICS/VS Application Design and Coding

We make every bit count.

DBMI

Data Base Management, Inc.
281 Hartford Turnpike, Vernon, CT 06066 (203) 646-3264

Please send information regarding the Fall offerings
Please send information regarding in-house offerings

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Phone _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

UP & RUNNING

DASI HAS THE SMARTS.

Like the Lear Siegler ADM-31, a highly intelligent buffered terminal that practically thinks for itself. Or the even smarter ADM-42 with its 15-inch diagonal screen. Or LSI's low-cost DUMB* terminals: the ADM-3A, which at $850 makes a lot more sense than the name implies, and the very advanced ADM-5, with standard features once only available with smart terminals.

DASI is the nation's largest independent distributor of data terminals and computer peripherals from TI, Diablo, LSI, DEC, Hazeltine, Visual, HP, Memorex, Teletype, Rixon as well as DASI's own product line. Our one-source capability includes local 24-hour service, stocking and supplies through DASI's coast to coast network.

For information on lease, rental or purchase plans (with free on-site 90 day warranty) call your nearest DASI office or the toll free number below. We'll have you up and running in no time.

*TM Lear Siegler Inc.

DAS
DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS INC

CORPORATE OFFICES: Cole Rd. & Camden Ave., P.O. Box 1730, Blackwood, NJ 08012 (800) 328-6786.
SALES OFFICE: ALBUQUERQUE 505-345-8051 / ATLANTA 404-449-5436 / BOISE 208-376-1870 / BOSTON 617-769-6420 / CHICAGO 312-981-0440 / CINCINNATI 513-793-9714 CLEVELAND 216-473-2131 / DALLAS 214-206-5636 / DENVER 303-741-2922 / DETROIT 313-569-1408 / GREENSBORO, NC 919-855-6836 / HARTFORD 203-674-1887 / HOUSTON 713-682-5665 / INDIANAPOLIS 317-241-3274 / KANSAS CITY, MO 816-221-5858 / LOS ANGELES 213-618-0400 / MILWAUKEE 414-963-9008 / MINNEAPOLIS 612-854-4466 / NEW JERSEY 201-227-8880 / NEW YORK CITY 212-564-9301 / OMAHA 402-334-7300 / ORANGE COUNTY 714-879-2157 / PHILADELPHIA 215-667-8315 / PHOENIX 602-944-9665 / PITTSBURGH 412-276-4435 / PORTLAND 503-644-8800 / RICHMOND, VA 804-780-0126 / ROCHESTER 716-377-2080 / ST. LOUIS 314-576-2904 / SALT LAKE CITY 801-973-9882 / SAN ANTONIO 512-655-3274 / SAN DIEGO 714-560-9949 / SAN FRANCISCO 415-872-1811 / SAN JOSE 408-244-3772 / SEATTLE 206-251-5070 / SYRACUSE 315-431-7833 / WASHINGTON, DC 301-459-3377
Or call Dotti D'Attoma toll free (800) 257-7748. In NJ (800) 232-6510

Automation to Disrupt Office: Consultant

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

CINCINNATI — Changes resulting from automating the office will create major disruptions and cause frequent resistance in low-level managers and office workers alike, a conference audience was told here recently.

Office patterns that have been established in individual work habits and long-time behavior among co-workers will collide with the dramatic changes that are bound to occur as automation increases in the office, Wilbert Galitz, consultant for CNA Insurance Co., stated.

The working environment and how work is accomplished is going to evolve, according to Galitz, speaking at the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Niosh) conference on occupational health issues affecting clerical and secretarial personnel.

In the past, systems have failed because people failed to address the issue of change, Galitz stated. That must be avoided if office automation is going to occur with any kind of success. To reduce resistance to change, managers must first institute planning procedures, he advised the audience.

Right Time?

Managers must determine when the time is right to implement changes and what will be changed. Top management support is essential to any smooth and lasting implementation and flexibility is important in order to change the original plan to meet users' changing needs.

In addition, change should occur at a slow pace, in small steps and, initially, with limited technological advance, Galitz said. In order to sell the benefits of the changes to users and to management, it is important to focus first on changes with an immediate high potential for success and on those with high usage potential so that tangible results can be shown.

Galitz also told the audience that design is essential to the success of restructuring the office environment. Systems should be simple to use and be within the user's capabilities. An acceptable job design, a hospitable working environment and thorough documentation must all be a part of the overall design process.

Good installation procedures are a third factor in successful office automation. Managers must communicate the goals and objectives of the new automated techniques. The benefits to employees and to the company should be outlined, and people's roles should be defined and presented to each individual employee, he advised. Employees should be given a road map and a timetable so they will have concrete expectations about the project.

Timing is important and formal avenues of appeal should be instituted so employees will feel comfortable about the entire process.

Addressing the issues involving the human factor in office automation, O.B. Diskerson, M.D. and director of health and safety at IBM, told the audience comprised of managers, labor and academics that the responsibility for occupational health lies with three different parties. The manufacturer of the equipment, the employer and the operator all influence the design and implementation of automated equipment.

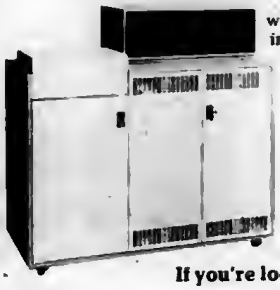
James Driscoll, assistant professor in the industrial relations section of the Sloan School of Management at MIT, asserted that companies may be willing to make positive ergonomic changes for professional and managerial users, but are not as inclined to do so for the secretarial and clerical work force. These people must fit the office rather than the other way around, he added.

VT 52
$995 new
QWIKTERM
Boston New York
Chicago San Francisco
Washington, D.C.

CONSIDERING COM?
COUNT ON DATAGRAPHIX.

When you're setting up a COM operation, it's good to know there's a single source for everything you'll need, whether it's recorders, duplicators, readers, supplies or service. DatagraphiX has been that source since we invented Computer Output Microfilm back in 1950. You'll find thirty years of experience and more than 500 sales, systems, and service people behind every one of our products.

COM Recorders.
We can help you choose the right equipment for your application from our complete line of COM recorders. Our AutoCOM family is the best-selling line of COM recorders in the industry. It's designed for in-house use and includes on-line, off-line and minicomputer-controlled models. Our exciting new Integrated Source Graphics System allows you to merge graphics with alphanumeric data. And our 4500 series is the industry standard for high volume recording. The character quality is letter-perfect, and you'll find that our software is fast and simple to use, with a wide range of titling, indexing and Host System options. Especially for on-line applications. And, with more than 50% of all the COM recorders installed in the United States in 1980, we're able to back you up with hundreds of factory trained service reps based at 135 strategic locations.



Microfiche Duplicators.
DatagraphiX offers a full line of duplicators whatever your output volume. Our DataMASTER™ has all the versatility and speed that an active user environment demands, for roll or cut microfiche masters in either vesicular or diazo models. With DataMASTER's microprocessor-controlled collator and bar code software, you can meet the highest volume duplication and distribution requirements. Automatically.

Microfiche Readers.
At DatagraphiX, we know that microfiche is no better than the image on the end-user's screen. Our DataMATE readers function smoothly and accurately to project a sharp, easy-to-read image. For COM or source, on a desk top or in a drawer, there's a DatagraphiX reader that can handle the job. And DatagraphiX now offers low power energy savings in three new full-function readers.

132-Column Display Terminals and 9800 Series Laser Printers.
We've been into microfilm long enough to know that it's not the only answer for all your output needs. That's why DatagraphiX is the only company in the data processing industry that can offer you output on paper or CRT, as well as COM.

If you're looking at microfiche, you should be looking at DatagraphiX.

DatagraphiX.
A General Dynamics Subsidiary
P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, CA 92138 (714) 291-9960, ext 581 TWX (910) 335-2058
DatagraphiX® and AutoCOM® are registered trademarks of DatagraphiX, Inc.

Send me more information on: ☐ COM Recorders ☐ Microfiche Duplicators ☐ Microfiche Readers
Name (please print) _____ Address _____
Title _____ City _____
Company _____ State _____ Zip _____
Mail to:
DatagraphiX, Inc., Dept. 3515, P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, CA 92138
CW/8-10-81

BIG OPPOR-TUNITIES
INSTALLING
SOFTWARE SHOP SYSTEMS
FOR
IBM SYSTEM 34
CALL TODAY 800/241-9830

Other Board Changes Announced

Wolfson Heading NCC Board

ARLINGTON, Va. — Dr. Seymour J. Wolfson, associate professor of computer science at Wayne State University in Detroit, has been elected chairman of the National Computer Conference (NCC) board.

The board determines policy for the annual conference, which is the largest domestic conference devoted to the scientific and educational aspects of information processing. Wolfson previously served on the board as the Association for Computing Machinery representative, which he will continue to do besides serving as chairman.

Dr. Sylvia Charp, who is being replaced by Wolfson, will remain on the NCC board as an American Federation of Information Processing (Afips) representative. Other changes on the board include the appointments of Walter A. Johnson as treasurer and Afips representative and Dr. Stanley Winkler as the representative for the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

Black DP Meet Set for Sept. 11

PHILADELPHIA — The annual national meeting of the Black Data Processing Associates (BDPA) will be held here Sept. 11-13.

The theme of this year's meeting is "Growth Through Association." The keynote speaker will be Samuel Gravely, director of the National Programs Division of CTEC, Inc.

The meeting will also feature workshops and an equipment display.

More information about the national meeting is available from BDPA at P.O. Box 7466, Philadelphia, Pa. 19101.

Calendar

Sept. 14-18, Clearwater Beach, Fla. — **Modern Data Communications.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Sept. 14-18, Denver, Colo. — **Design Techniques Workshop.** Contact: BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Sept. 14-18, Kansas City, Mo. — **Systems Analysis Workshop.** Contact: BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. Also being held Sept. 14-18 in Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 21-25 in Short Hills, N.J., Sept. 28-Oct. 2 in Denver, Colo. and Sept. 28-Oct. 2 in Short Hills, N.J.

Sept. 14-18, New York — **Structured Design Workshop.** Contact: Anthony Formica, Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Sept. 14-18, New York — **Auditing Structured Analysis & Design Workshop.** Contact: Anthony Formica, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Sept. 15-16, New York — **Workstations: The Convergence of Information Processing and Telecommunications.** Contact: Rita Tannenbaum, Probe Research, Inc., P.O. Box 251, Millburn, N.J. 07041.

Sept 15-16, Short Hills, N.J. — **Introduction to Data Processing.** Contact: Advanced Training Center of Chubb Institute, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Sept. 15-16, Atlanta — **How to Select Computer Terminals and Increase Job Productivity.** Contact: CRC Systems, Inc., Professional Development Division, 4020 Williamsburg Court, Fairfax, Va. 22032. Also being held Sept. 29-30 in Washington, D.C.

Sept. 15-17, San Francisco — **Wescon/81 Show and Convention.** Contact: Robert Myers, Electronic Conventions, Inc., 999 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

CLONE
YOUR PDP-11/60
At A BIG
DISCOUNT.

You bought your present PDP-11/60 for performance. Now you can buy another for price. Digital is making available a limited number of packaged PDP-11/60 systems at substantial discounts.

No need to say anything about PDP-11/60 capabilities. As a user, you know. But the new packages feature 256K bytes of error correcting MOS memory. Our 180 cps LA120 DECwriter II interactive hardcopy terminal. Plus, your choice of these mass storage device and operating system combinations:

With our powerful multiuser, multitasking RSX-11M operating system, your pick of Digital's RK07, RL02, or RM02 cartridge or disk pack drive.

Or, consider our "special" package: PDP-11/60 processor with 256K bytes of error correcting code MOS memory, LA120 DECwriter II, RK06 disk drives, and your choice of operating system.

We're not cloning around when we say slashed prices and limited quantities. For pricing and availability, call 800-258-1728 toll-free, 8 to 5 ET (in NH, AK and HI, 603-884-7240).

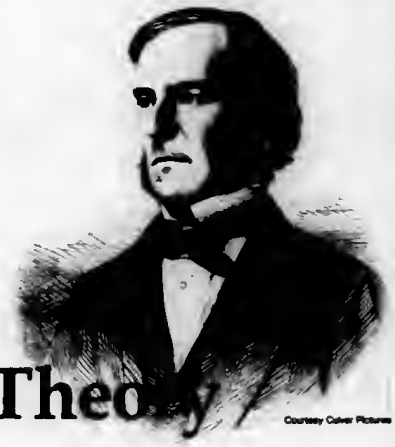
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
522 Amherst Street
Nashua, NH 03063

digital
We change the way the world thinks.

TSO USERS!
THE
Applied Software
TSO SUPERSET-UTILITIES
IS THE
BEST ALTERNATIVE
TO IBM

Compare:	Applied Software's TSO/Superset Utilities	IBM'S TSO Data Data Utilities
Cost	$180/Installation	$144/CPU
Software Support	Class "A"	Class "C"
Full-Screen Support	Yes	No
132 Column CRT Support	Yes	No
LISTJES Command (SYSOUT Previewer)	Yes	No
TSOSORT Command	Yes	No
JTIP Interface	Yes	No
Fast Merge	Yes	No

WRITE OR CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE AND TECHNICAL COMPARISON
Applied Software, Inc.
4440 PGA Boulevard, Suite 204
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
(305) 626-4818
OVER 300 TSO CUSTOMERS WORLD WIDE


Courtesy Culver Pictures

Part 4 . . . George Boole: Progenitor Of Information Theory

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Writer/Analyst

"Pure Mathematics was discovered by Boole in a work which he called The Laws of Thought."

— Bertrand Russell

All the geartrains, stepped wheels, vacuum tubes or printed circuit boards in the world do not a computer make. Besides the immensely important mechanical developments of Pascal, Leibniz and Babbage, it took an entirely original theory of logic to ultimately breathe life into the machines that "think."

Expanding on Leibniz's "general method in which all truths of the reason would be reduced to a kind of calculation" — set forth 188 years earlier — English mathematician George Boole in 1854 laid the groundwork for what we know today as Information Theory (see story below), through the publication of his masterpiece, *An Investigation of the Laws of Thought, on which are founded the Mathematical Theories of Logic and Probabilities.*

In this work, published when the author was 39, Boole reduced logic to an extremely simple type of algebra, in which "reasoning" is carried out through manipulating formulas simpler than those used in second-year traditional algebra.

His theory of logic, which recognizes three basic operations — AND, OR and NOT — was to become germane to the development of telephone circuit switching and the design of electronic computers. As with Leibniz's ideas, however, Boolean algebra was neglected for many years after it was proposed.

Nevertheless, few mathematical works of the past century have had as great an ultimate impact on mathematics and philosophy than Boole's book. The significance of the work, recognized by Boole's contemporary, the logician Augustus De Morgan, was expressed by that mathematician:

"That the symbolic processes of algebra, invented as tools of numerical calculation, should be competent to express every act of thought, and to furnish the grammar and dictionary of an all-containing system of logic, would not have been believed until it was proved in *Laws of Thought*."

George Boole was born on Nov. 2, 1815, in Lincoln, England, the son of a poor shoemaker. Although a contemporary of Charles Babbage, Boole was not born into the same privileged class as Babbage, but rather was a member of the "lower classes," a circumstance that made his early life extremely difficult.

Sprung from a stratum of society in which children were not expected to, and in fact were discouraged from, attending the university, George had to educate himself entirely on his own.

Even though the Industrial Revolution was well under way in England, a knowledge of the ancient languages was still considered to be the mark of a gentleman. Naturally, no Latin or Greek was taught at the school Boole was allowed to attend.

Believing such knowledge was necessary if he ever wanted to rise above his humble beginnings, Boole taught himself Greek and Latin, with his fa-

(Continued on Next Page)

C.E. Shannon Put It All Together

C.E. Shannon

It was in 1937 that MIT graduate student Claude Elwood Shannon put two and two together and showed that Boolean algebra could be applied to problems of switching circuits.

As his master's thesis in electrical engineering, Shannon published a paper entitled, "A Symbolic Analysis of Relay and Switching Circuits," applying Boole's symbolic logic to the analysis of switching circuitry and showing how logical algebra could be performed by relays.

In demonstrating the parallel between switching circuits and the algebra of logic, Shannon held that true or false values were analogous with open and closed states of electrical circuits.

Shannon had defined a universal measure and a universal unit of information — the binary digit, or bit. "A bit is the choice between plus or minus; it is the amount of information needed to remove the uncertainty between yes and no."

Some credit the thesis with having laid the foundation for the use of the binary number system in place of the decimal system in the computer. Shannon himself is a bit too modest to make such a claim. Nevertheless, it is generally agreed that his profoundly original analysis proved to be a milestone in the development of digital computers and helped bring the world full-speed into the Information Age.

Since switching circuits are at the heart of automatic telephone central exchanges, Shannon's ideas first proved perfectly useful for Bell Telephone Laboratories. Shannon went to work for Bell as a mathematician

(Continued on Page 33)

(Continued from Previous Page)
ther's unschooled encouragement, and at the age of 12 managed to translate an ode of Horace into English verse.

Understanding nothing of the technical merits of the translation, but understandably proud, Boole's father had it printed in the local paper. A scholarly debate ensued, which proved both flattering and humiliating to Boole.

While one classical master contended that a boy of 12 could not have produced such a translation, on the other hand, some grave technical defects were criticized. Determined to perfect his knowledge of Latin as well as Greek, Boole spent the next two years slavishly studying the two languages, again without help.

Although these studies were not enough to transform him into a true gentleman, such drudgery reinforced his already strong self-discipline and contributed to the classical style of Boole's mature prose.

Considering the fact that his father quit school after the third grade, it is amazing to learn that Boole got his early mathematical training from his father, who had somehow managed to educate himself in at least that area.

By the age of 16, it became necessary for Boole to go to work to help out his parents. Taking a job as an "usher," or assistant teacher, in an elementary school, Boole was to spend four years teaching in two different schools.

Always with an eye toward improving his station in life, Boole began to consider the few options open to him. Since teaching, at the level he was practicing it, was not considered a profession or even a reputable trade, Boole looked to the church for his social salvation. He would become a clergyman.

When he was not teaching, Boole spent his time in serious study of French, German and Italian in preparation for his ecclesiastical life. Unfortunately, his family's poverty once more disrupted Boole's plans; his parents urged him to forego the religious life in view of their ever-deteriorating financial situation.

Opens School

Responsive as always to his parents' needs, Boole decided to open a school of his own. His age: 20. While acting as a teacher, Boole always considered himself a student, as well, and proceeded to teach himself the entire body of higher mathematics as it then existed.

It is probable that he tackled the *Mecanique celeste* of Pierre-Simon de Laplace, described by the historian E.T. Bell as "one of the toughest masterpieces ever written for a conscientious student to assimilate, for the mathematical reasoning in it is full of gaps and enigmatical declarations that 'it is easy to see.'"

He also would have been likely to study the "excessively abstract *Mecanique analytique* of [Comte Joseph Louis] Lagrange, in which there is not a single diagram to illuminate the analysis from beginning to end," according to Bell.

Yet Boole, whose mind apparently was designed to easily understand and absorb just such abstractions, was successful enough to produce his first written contribution to mathematics based on these extremely difficult studies — a paper on the calculus of variations.

Early in his mathematical career, Boole made a discovery that could have been made by any of his established and more experienced contemporaries and without which it is said the theory of relativity would have been impossible. He discovered invariants.

The fact that Boole saw what others overlooked and, even more important, recognized its significance, foreshadowed his future mathematical breakthroughs, which would not be truly appreciated until proven practical nearly a century later.

Once Boole's mathematical career got off the ground with the publication of his first paper, the question was: How to make his ideas known at a time when opportunities for mathematical publication were limited? Boole did not belong to any of the learned societies that maintained their own journals, although he gradually developed friendships with many of the leading British

Xerox interactive software for Digital hardware.

Xerox Computer Services is now marketing Praxa Software—proven applications software for manufacturers and distributors specifically designed to run on in-house Digital PDP-11 and VAX hardware.

Praxa has a wide range of integrated applications. Inventory Control, Purchase Order, Order Entry and Invoicing, Sales Analysis, Material Requirements Planning, Capacity Planning and Scheduling, Factory Order Control and Cost, Engineering Data Control, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Payroll.

And the applications can be used independently or together to form a complete system.

Praxa is flexible, easily expandable, and simple to use.

The interactive systems immediately update all files affected by each transaction. And data input at terminals can be promptly edited for total accuracy. It's perfect for distributed data processing at multi-location companies. And the software is menu-driven so specialized training isn't required.

Applications are written in ANSI Cobol and run on PDP-11 and in native mode on VAX.

But software is only as good as the people who stand behind it. And at Xerox, we have over eleven years experience installing and supporting interactive systems. Our branch offices are in major cities nationwide. And in Europe, too. So we're there when you need us.

For more information about Praxa Software, call toll-free (800) 323-2818. In Illinois call (800) 942-1166, or send in this coupon.

And see how much Digital hardware can do with Xerox software.

Xerox Computer Services
c/o Ron Rich, 5310 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, CA 90066.
I want to know more. Please send me your brochure about Praxa Software.

Name/Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Telephone _____

XEROX

XEROX and PRAXA are registered trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.
PDP-11 and VAX are trademarks of DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

CWB/10/81P

mathematicians, either personally or through correspondence.

One such friendship was with the Scottish mathematician D.F. Gregory, who founded *The Cambridge Mathematical Journal* in 1837. Boole submitted some of his work, the originality and style of which greatly impressed Gregory. Not only had Boole found a vehicle for publishing his work, he had found a lifelong friend.

Part of Credit

Part of the credit for Boole's later development of his theory of logic must be given to the intellectual climate in England at the time — exemplified by the British mathematical "reformers," including Babbage, Gregory, George Peacock, John Herschel and De Morgan, who together created the basis for the modern conception of algebra.

It was Peacock who, in his 1830 work, *Treatise on Algebra*, broke away from the idea that the "x,y,z" in such relations as "$x+y=y+x$," "$xy=yx$" and "$x(y+z)=xy+xz$" necessarily represent numbers. They do not. Rather, they are arbitrary marks, combined according to certain operations and symbolized by "signs" in accordance with established postulates.

This renovation of algebra afforded Boole the chance to do work that was appreciated by his contemporaries, although — without practical application in his own century — symbolic logic was to lie fallow for many decades. As late as 1910, for example, eminent mathematicians scorned it as a "philosophical" curiosity without mathematical significance.

It was the occasion of an ongoing intellectual "debate" between the Scottish philosopher Sir William Hamilton and De Morgan on the merits of mathematics — or lack thereof, according to Hamilton — that caused Boole to publish the seminal *Mathematical Analysis of Logic* in 1848. The slim volume, meant as a defense of De Morgan, was the prelude to Boole's masterpiece, published six years later.

With the publication of the *Analysis*, the vision and brilliant insight of this quiet, simple man became apparent to his mathematical friends, who encouraged him to enter Cambridge for some orthodox mathematical training.

Boole reluctantly turned down those suggestions because his parents had become entirely dependent upon him for support. Continuing his teaching chores without complaint, Boole finally got a break in the following year, 1849, when he was appointed Professor of Mathematics at the newly opened Queen's College in what was then called Cork, Ireland.

The appointment allowed him to devote more time to his *Laws of Thought*, which he continually honed and perfected for five more years, until its publication in 1854.

As Boole wrote in the first paragraph of the book: "The design of the following treatise is to investigate the fundamental laws of those operations of the mind by which reasoning is performed; to give expression to them in the symbolical language of a Calculus, and upon this foundation to establish the science of Logic and construct its method; to make that method itself the basis of a general method for the application of the mathematical doctrine of Probabilities; and, finally, to collect from the various elements of truth brought to view in the course of these inquiries some probable intimations concerning the nature and constitution of the human mind."

And later in the chapter: "Now the actual investigations of the following pages exhibit Logic, in its practical aspect, as a system of processes carried on by the aid of symbols having a definite interpretation, and subject to laws founded upon that interpretation alone. But at the same time they exhibit those laws as identical in form with the laws of the general symbols of algebra, with this single addition, viz., that the symbols of Logic are further subject to a special law . . . to which the symbols of quantity, as such, are not subject."

In other words, while it is not true in common algebra, for example, that every "x" is equal to its squsre, it is true in the Boolean algebra of logic. According to Boole, $x^2=x$ for every

(Continued on Page 32)

When James Martin TALKS, Shouldn't You LISTEN?

Attend The James Martin Senior Management Day Seminar.

Managers! You Can No Longer Afford to Ignore the New Technologies and the Reversal of Traditional Strategies Which They Demand.

Vital technologies are rapidly converging!

Data Base
Distributed Processing
Information Retrieval
Office-of-the-Future
Telecommunications

Their impact on your company **WILL** be phenomenal.

You need a top-down, corporate-wide strategy for integration of these new technologies. Don't become lost in this technological development maze.

The technologies provide the key to a 1000% increase in productivity of application creation; they **will** put you ahead in the race to implement both present and future developments.

New Technologies Require New Implementation Techniques NOW!

There isn't room for the politics and parochial viewpoints which often hamper implementation. Senior management involvement is **critical** to the success of new development methods which need to be made rapidly and aggressively.

This one-day seminar (which leads off James Martin's five-day World Seminar) will give you the **reins of management** over data processing.

Mr. Martin, described as the computer industry's most widely read author and best attended lecturer, highlights the need for corporate-wide planning of an integrated infrastructure for networking, data base control, office-of-the-future integration and information resource management.

He details why new technologies **necessitate Senior Manager comprehension** and how management's changing role can give the direction and support to create corporate-wide DP strategies

Act Now and Take Charge!

James Martin gives you the tools to incorporate the latest DP methodologies into your organization. **Take the Time Now to Get Ahead in the Long Run!**

Atlanta	October 12, 1981
Toronto	October 19, 1981
Boston	November 2, 1981
San Francisco	November 16, 1981

Call or write today for full seminar information:
(213) 394-8305

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION ON THE JAMES MARTIN SENIOR MANAGEMENT DAY SEMINAR CW-818

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP
TELEPHONE

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th ST SANTA MONICA CA 90402 (213) 394-8305

(Continued from Page 31)

"x" in his system. In numerical terms, of course, this equation has "0" and "1" as its only solutions. Therein lies the importance of the binary system for modern computers — their logical parts are in effect carrying out binary operations.

Besides logic, Boolean algebra has at least two other important applications. The first of these stems from the fact that it is the natural algebra with which to treat the combination of sets of elements under the operations of intersection and union of sets. Considering also the idea of "number of elements" in a set, Boolean algebra becomes the foundation for the theory of probability.

In spite of its subsequent importance — to many other branches of mathematics as well as the development of the computer — Boole's monumental work was to remain only a curiosity for many years. Like Babbage, Boole was a man ahead of his time. It was not until Alfred North Whitehead and Bertrand Russell published their 3-volume *Principia Mathematica* (1910-1913) that serious mathematicians began to study formal logic.

It is noteworthy that, while Boole's accomplishments depended partly on the mathematical originality already in evidence in England, including the ideas of Babbage, Babbage is said to have drawn from Boole's work, as well.

Mathematicians point out that Babbage's understanding of the notion of a mathematical operation and the quantities upon which it operated was made possible by the group of British algebraists to which Boole belonged.

Because Boole demonstrated that logic can be reduced to extremely simple algebraic systems, it was possible for Babbage and his successors to design mechanical devices that could perform the necessary logical tasks.

Mary Everest Boole

The year after he published his *Laws of Thought*, Boole married Mary Everest, niece of the professor of Greek at Queen's College. The marriage would last only the nine years remaining before Boole's untimely death at the age of 49.

Honored and with a growing fame, Boole died on Dec. 8, 1864, of pneumonia reportedly contracted after he kept a lecture engagement, even though he was soaked to the skin.

Mary Boole, who had become a devoted disciple of her husband, published a pamphlet after his death in which she stated some of his ideas — no doubt stemming from his many years as a teacher — on the need to rationalize and humanize the education of young children.

In *Boole's Psychology*, Mary Boole recounted a significant event in the life of George Boole: He told his wife that when he was about 17, it "flashed upon" him as he walked across a field that besides the knowledge gained from direct observation, man derives knowledge from some undefinable and invisible source, which Mary Boole called "the unconscious."

Further evidence of his belief in the unconscious lies in the closing pages of *The Laws of Thought*, in which Boole cites "the error of those who regard the study of Mathematics, and of their applications, as a sufficient basis either of knowledge or of discipline."

Boole was, if anything, logical and disciplined. Nevertheless, he demonstrated his all-important broad vision of the world in his statements, which he felt "to some ... will appear foreign to the professed design of this work."

Nevertheless, Boole wrote: "If the mind, in its capacity of formal reasoning, obeys, whether consciously or unconsciously, mathematical laws, it claims through its other capacities of sentiment and action, through its perceptions of beauty and of moral fitness, through its deep springs of emotion and affection, to hold relation to a different order of things. ... As truly ... as the cultivation of the mathematical or deductive faculty is a part of intellectual discipline, so truly is it only a part."

It was the powerful combination of intellect and intuition in George Boole that resulted in the several

Sorbus services Portland, Portland, Portland, Portland, and Portland.

That's Texas, Connecticut, Indiana, Michigan, and of course, Oregon.

We've built our reputation by providing prompt, first-class computer service to clients wherever they may be – across the hall or across the country.

The readers of Datamation and Data Communications magazines must appreciate that kind of attention, for in every brand preference survey conducted since 1974, they've selected MAI's Sorbus Service Division as the number one service company – the third party service company they'd most prefer to do business with.

That same good feeling carries over to the OEM market, where Sorbus is the service arm for over 50 manufacturers. Why?

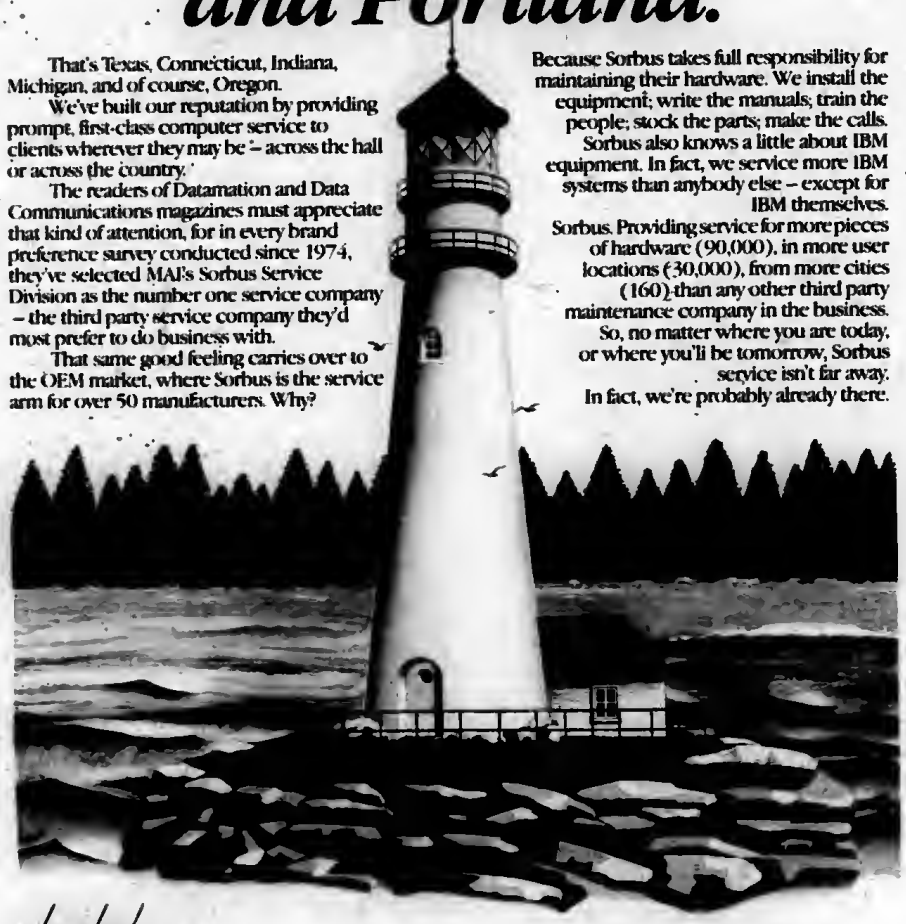
Because Sorbus takes full responsibility for maintaining their hardware. We install the equipment; write the manuals; train the people; stock the parts; make the calls.

Sorbus also knows a little about IBM equipment. In fact, we service more IBM systems than anybody else – except for IBM themselves.

Sorbus. Providing service for more pieces of hardware (90,000), in more user locations (30,000), from more cities (160) than any other third party maintenance company in the business.

So, no matter where you are today, or where you'll be tomorrow, Sorbus service isn't far away.

In fact, we're probably already there.



MAI Sorbus Service

Sorbus Service Division of MAI
50 E. Swedesford Road
Frazer, PA 19355 215-296-6000

©Copyright 1981, by MAI Sorbus Service. All rights reserved

mathematical milestones he contributed, the effects of which will undoubtedly be felt for ages to come.

Shannon Tied It All Together

(Continued from Page 29)

in 1941 and moved "from triumph to triumph" there, in the words of his former MIT professor Norbert Wiener, developer of the concept of "cybernetics."

One of Shannon's triumphs at Bell was the publication in 1948 of his "Mathematical Theory of Communications," in which he showed systems engineers how to eliminate noise by encoding signals. That theory spawned a major effort toward achieving reliable communications with low error rates.

Shannon's interests eventually extended to the development of the mechanical mouse, the automatic chess player, mathematical cryptography and the entire scope of modern information theory.

In a 1973 magazine interview, Shannon was asked what he felt information theory's future was at the time of his original publication. "I was quite surprised at the publicity and reaction," he recalled. Last month, now looking back more than 40 years, Shannon recalled that the immediate acceptance and publicization of his ideas "was the highlight of my life at that time."

How did he reach his brilliant conclusions? "I had studied Boolean algebra as a course in philosophy," Shannon recalled. Then, as an MIT graduate student, Shannon worked on Vannevar Bush's analog computer, the "differential analyzer."

"And part of that machine was a very complex relay circuit," he explained. "I had to kind of fix that from time to time to keep it going and in so doing I got interested in the logic of relay circuits. And relay circuits are really the same thing as computing circuits.

"In working with these and thinking about that, it became obvious that the natural mathematics to use for relays or switching circuits was that of Boole."

Shannon's "obvious" solution got him the 1939 Noble Prize from the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, when he was 23.

Now 65, Shannon is retired and relatively inactive in the field, although he remains a member of the board of directors of Teledyne Corp. He lives with his mathematician wife, Betty Moore Shannon, and their three children in Winchester, Mass. Shannon now devotes most of his time to jogging, juggling, occasional unicycle-riding (several models of which he has designed and built), listening to jazz and investing in stocks.

And what of the future of information theory? Many have tried to apply its concepts to areas far outside the domain of electronic communications — psychology, art, theology and semantics — but without much success. The real future of the discipline lies in artificial intelligence, Shannon feels.

"Computers, as people think of them today, are one thing," Shannon said, "but I visualize the possibility of complicated robot-type devices to carry out very sophisticated intellectual jobs."

While computers already can do such "shop work" as household bookkeeping, banking and census functions, Shannon predicts an evolution to such responsibilities as letter-writing and "servant"-like functions in the decades ahead.

A perfect example of the sophisticated intellectual contributions possible is the recently solved "four-color theorem," a problem that puzzled mathematicians for a century, according to Shannon. Computers have now figured out how to color a map with four colors so that no contiguous countries have the same hue.

Naturally, "the computer had a lot of help from the programmers," but the computer "did the dirty work, the hard work of trying out many different cases," Shannon observed.

"So in a way the computer will work hand-in-hand with people and will do the things that require a lot of time and detail. The symbiosis of these two will be, I think, a terrific thing."

STRUCTURED INFORMATION SYSTEMS

ADVANCED TRAINING FOR THE SOFTWARE PROFESSIONAL

Whether you're a Programmer, Analyst, Database Administrator or DP Manager, you know how difficult it can be to keep up with the changes in software technology. New advances are being made constantly, and it can all be rather overwhelming. But since moving ahead in your career means keeping ahead of the advances, it is imperative that you stay right on top of the latest state-of-the-art software developments. That's why Dynasystems Computer Services has put together these seminars. The new courses start shortly; if you're interested, register as quickly as possible.

STRUCTURED METHODS

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN:

Five days of intensive study for Analysts, DP Managers and anyone interested in studying data flow in a business setting and deriving logical models for that environment

STRUCTURED PROGRAM DESIGN:

A five day seminar for Programmer/Analysts to gain a thorough understanding of the principles of structured program design and programming. Graphic tools of design and top down decomposition techniques will be introduced. COBOL features for implementing structured designs will also be explained and some standards suggested. The aim of the course is to establish the value of sound design techniques in producing quality software

STRUCTURED TESTING:

A three day course for Systems Analysts and Programmers with programming and some systems analysis and design experience. Course deals with implementation strategies and test case design for systems of programs, as well as effective planning of the implementation of modular systems and test case designs for each module. Techniques for human and computer testing will also be covered

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS—CONCEPTS AND IMPLEMENTATIONS:

A five day course for Systems Analysts, Programmers, Database Personnel and anyone converting to database management software. The course covers the foundations of data management and examines currently available implementations of file access methods and database management systems

DATA ANALYSIS/ DATABASE DESIGN:

A four day intensive workshop that outlines a disciplined approach for conducting systems analysis for database applications and an approach to designing database systems at the logical level. Methods of translating logical database design into physical data structures will also be covered

SYSTEM 2000*

CONCEPTS AND ACCESS LANGUAGE:

A five day workshop for users of System 2000 Access Language designed to give a thorough working knowledge of its functions and capabilities. Basic System 2000 data structures, and retrieval and update commands will be covered

COBOL PROCEDURAL LANGUAGE EXTENSION:

A four day course for Programmers and Analysts familiar with COBOL and possessing a basic understanding of System 2000 databases. You will gain a good working knowledge of the Procedural Language Extension of System 2000 and will be able to design and code applications as they relate to PLEX

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS/ DATABASE DESIGN:

A five day workshop for Programmers, Systems Analysts, Database Applications Designers and Administration Staff with prior exposure to System 2000 concepts and 2 years programming experience in a commercial environment. You'll cover the internal mechanics of updates and retrievals, database table construction and command processing, as well as analysis methods for database applications and methods of arriving at optimum database designs. There will be intensive practice labs

REPORT WRITER:

A two day workshop to introduce the report writer feature and associated concepts to anyone with knowledge of elementary data processing and System 2000 concepts

For more information on Dynasystems course offerings, just fill out the attached coupon or call our Toll Free number

1-800-424-2728

DYNASYSTEMS
COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
Suite 480 • Watergate 600
Washington, D.C. 20037

Send me more information on:
☐ STRUCTURED METHODS ☐ DATABASE MANAGEMENT ☐ SYSTEM 2000
Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____ Phone _____

*System 2000 is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

EDITORIAL

ATC Strike Exposes Industry's Achilles' Heel

If the computer community has an Achilles' heel, it is the people behind the machines. That type of statement may initially offend, but it is not meant as a condemnation of the legions who program, operate and use computers in this country and around the world. Quite the contrary.

Just as the mythological warrior Achilles was felled when wounded in his only vulnerable spot, his heel (by which his mother had dipped him into the protective waters of the River Styx), so is a computer-dependent industry mortally wounded when it loses the people behind its machines.

The air traffic controllers (ATC) strike is a perfect example of such a crippling blow to an industry that depends very heavily on computers. Naturally, people are not the only vulnerable spot computer users must protect, but the recent loss of key operators has reemphasized modern society's utter dependence on "computer-intelligent" workers.

Although the Federal Aviation Administration has endured many criticisms of its third-generation ATC computer equipment, it has been shown that when that equipment fails, controllers can still move all the traffic — a little more slowly, perhaps, but still at peak loads.

It is only when the human mechanism fails that the system threatens to break down completely. And it is a rare citizen — even in the most remote spot — who was not in some way affected by the recent breakdown. Whether it was his mail or his mother-in-law that arrived late, he felt the pinch as keenly as an air traveler stranded for hours in a distant airport.

Today it is certain that the Achilles' heel of the computer community has become an Achilles' heel of society at large.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
August 9, 1976

SOUTHBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. upwardly expanded its Nova 3 family with the introduction of the 3/D, a minicomputer that it said featured a 32K-word MOS memory board and the ability to run dual operations.

Also introduced was the Dasher family of 30- and 60 char./sec terminal printers.

— — —

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) initiated a second Computer Inqoiry to update its original 1971 decision and apply current definitions to the boundary between data communications and data processing. In approving a second inquiry, the commission said distributed networks in which CPUs and terminals were performing both data processing and "communications control applications" were one of the developments "tending to cause a blurring" between the two major areas.

Ten Years Ago
August 11, 1971

CHICAGO — The elders of the DP community were feted on the occasion of the computer's 25th birthday. ACM '71 attendees confirmed that acceptance and usage of computers was growing astronomically, more than the wildest dreams of the DP innovators of the recent and distant past, and the same holds true for the technology itself.

Members of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) want their organization to spend less time on technology and more on improving both the quality of information handling within the industry and on the improvement of the image of the industry and of the computer outside the DP community.

— — —

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. — The 921 optical character reader from Control Data Corp. used a helium-neon laser to drive a system that reads 1,200 document/min and costs $1,865/mo on a one-year lease.

LETTERS

Non-IBM Muscles

The article "Consultant: IBM Using Modem Muscle" [CW, July 20] would lead one to believe that IBM is their only answer for the capabilities listed and discussed.

Systems comparable to those IBM introduced last year and is planning for the future have been around for the last four to five years from such companies as Paradyne Corp., Milgo Corp., Codex Corp. and Intertel, Inc.

IBM's entrance into this field offers nothing new in the way of capabilities or services. It simply allows IBM to follow their plan of selling bigger CPUs, more memory and more software by bundling the modem capabilities into their CPU.

Thomas J. Malkus
Sales Manager
Data Processing Sciences Corp.
Cleveland, Ohio

Cobol-81 Conversion

The Reader Commentary by Robert Grauer [CW, July 20] is typical of the lack of understanding of the future cost of conversion that is so prevalent in our industry. I am completing the writing of *A Conversion Cost Estimation Guideline* for the National Bureau of Standards' special publication series. To write the guideline, my staff and I studied the history of all the conversions we could find. We interviewed various people in the government who have also gathered cost history on conversions and analyzed the results.

The one strong conclusion to be drawn from all of our investigations is that translation is only a small part of the total conversion cost.

Of all the conversions that have occurred in the past few years, the one that has done the best job of saving and analyzing cost data is the Navy Data Processing Service Center (DPSC) project. It entailed the replacement of hardware at six locations, converting several thousand programs and several million lines of code. It had very good conversion aids and a very effective tranalator — at least as good as CSA, mentioned by Grauer.

In that conversion, an approximate breakdown of the cost was as follows: planning — 20%; test data acquisition and validation — 15%; translation, unit and aystem testing — 30%; production testing — 35%.

This shows that 70% of the cost is not concerned with the one aspect of conversion that Grauer has devoted his attention to — automated translation.

Conversion is an expensive process. The amounts of $20 million for the Traveler's Insurance Companies and $500 million for the federal government are probably accurate reflections of the true cost of conversion.

A.J. Domenico
Program Development
Electronic Data Systems Corp.
Bethesda, Md.

And Agreement

I enjoyed Robert Grauer's article, "Program Copes With Cobol-81 Conversion," [CW, July 20], and I agree wholeheartedly with him.

One note, though: Figure 2 should read:

```
AFTER CSA:
  NESTED-IF-FOLLOWS.
    IF ITEM-VALID
      IF CODES-ARE-VALID
        MOVE WS-NUMBER ETC . . .
      ELSE
        DISPLAY ETC . . .
      END-IF
    ELSE
      DISPLAY ETC . . .
    END-IF.
```

Each IF clause must have a corresponding END-IF statement.

Robert Knopf
Programmer
Brooklyn Union Gas Co.
Brooklyn, N.Y.

SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frank

Micros and Software Architecture

The fundamental direction of software architecture has been guided by the following cardinal needs:

1. To exploit the most valuable resource in a hardware environment.

2. To account for the requirement to share data in performing certain applications.

In recent years, these goals have been joined by the desire to provide a satisfactory user interface via terminal devices.

For a long period of time, the first requirement was influenced by CPU and memory sharing and the second by storage sharing. The third was ignored or, at best, given second-class treatment.

In today's world of low-cost microprocessor-based systems, a sudden shift of favorable economics has placed man's value at a premium over the machine's cost. Hence, there is an inflection point in computer utilization economics that permeates the software issues. The question is, how does software architecture change in a multiuser, distributed and interactive computing environment?

Deja vu! With the microprocessor, we are once more back to the situation of the one-user, one-application, one-computer environment which permeated the esrly days of data processing. In those days, however, many users had access to the machine sequentially. The low-cost personal computer of today is, on the other hand, a dedicated appliance that does not involve resource sharing and that can pay for itself, even if it is used only sporadically.

Temptation to Share

But as the contest proceeds between microcomputers and small minicomputers on one hand and the eight-bit chip vs. its 16- and 32-bit cousins on the other hand, the temptation to share "most valuable resources" reemerges.

How does one build multiuser systems? Does one use cheap, dumb terminals and powerful, shared CPU and storage devices (shared cluster systems) or intelligent, free-standing terminals that have occasional access to commonly used data as the need arises (distributed intelligence systems)?

Since we are still in a transitional phase, the snswer may not yet be overwhelmingly clear. But some very strong arguments and benefits support one scheme over the other.

We evaluate the situation from the point of view of system operability, cost economics and software demsnds.

The shared cluster approach, be it mainframe- or minicomputer-based, ultimately has operating limitations, either in CPU performance or in the ability to share data among many users. Forcing such a system into s time-sharing mode may achieve dats sharing, but at the expense of system performance. Most important, however, the system becomes critically vulnerable, given its monolithic composition with respect to certain crucial elements, especially the CPU itself. Also, contention for peripherals, such as printers, can easily develop. Needless to say, there is also the convenience factor; complete end-user control is lacking in s distributed processing sense. On the other hand, full distribotion of computing power to a microcomputer, with stendant peripherals, provides optimal performance, unimpeded access and ready and convenient availability of printer ootput.

Many arguments supporting clustered systems point to a seemingly higher cost for free-standing intelligent terminals (distributed logic) than for the multiterminal, sbared centralized configurations. Such views, however, are, or will soon become, dated. With the very low cost of high-volome-manufactured chips and boards, the question of "sharing" the electronics becomes rather moot. What sense does it make, for example, for users to share a $100 16-bit CPU chip which will probably decline in price to $10 in the next two years?

Computing system costs are rapidly moving in the direction of the material elements themselves such as the plastic cover, the tube and the keyboard — not the electronic components.

Hence, the degree of terminal intelligence should not be the significant factor in deciding on an appropriate overall hardware topology or architecture. In fact, the completely decentralized and distributed microbased systems of today can readily compete in price with mini-based clustered configurations. If one adds the additional elements of reliability, individual control and ease of use, then the comparison overwhelmingly favors the dedicated, intelligent desktop computer.

This approach does not, of course, satisfy the requirement to share data in a multiuser application environment. This can, however, be handled through the local networking capability of these intelligent terminals — either with a serial loop lashup or comparable Ethernet-like communications facility. Thus data sharing is achieved via mutual access to fixed-disk storage devices — which, indeed, become the "most valuable resoorce," both in terms of hardware cost and in terms of system component vulnerability.

Heart of the Matter

Which leads us to the heart of the issue and our interest, the software.

We are convinced that most serious application software will move quickly to a bifurcated mode of operation reflecting the duality of computing possible in a workstation/larger computer environment. One portion of this software will be executed by a microprocessor-based workstation, with the balance of processing done by a larger computer, be it a standard mainframe or minicomputer. Data entry, interactive dialogue, query and some selected computing will be performed at the workstation in substantially stand-alone fashion.

Intermittent transmission of requests and data will take place between the workstation and the centralized computer. Certain main processing activities will necessarily be supported on this latter computer, as well as storage and maintenance of large common data banks. We observe this to be a loosely coupled distributed network of workstations and larger computers.

Software for such modern hardware systems must, therefore, be viewed in the context of operating stand-alone in the microcomputer and as an adjunct to software that operates centrally. In the first case, software is structured for the detached, local mode, whereas for the latter, the software must interface with, and be a component of, a foreign system. Both views have a major impact on future software design for such networked systems.

First there is a common and simple environment for software at the workstation. Software designed for a single desktop computer needs few, if any, security measures and essentislly no operating priority scheme. Physical and priority control are at the on/off switch and data control exists by virtue of a portable diskette or a password for transmission. The operating system will be single-channel, or at most it may have some spooling facility. There is no teleprocessing

(Continued on Page 40)

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Communication Begins at Home

Many of my recent articles have dealt with communications — in the broadest sense — between DPers and our users. Now Stephen Epner writes about an experience he had with a problem of communications between two DP experts and shares the knowledge he gsined from it.

"As president of the Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA), I was asked to help mediate what had become a difficult situation thst developed between two consultants.

"A small business office manager was looking for ways to aotomate procedures within his office. He had been contacted by a number of vendors and systems houses with potential solutions to his problems. The many alternatives available were overwhelming him. His knowledge of data processing was insufficient for him to feel comfortable in making key technical decisions. He therefore called in an independent consultant (I will call him the "advisory consultant") to assist in the decision-making process.

"The best solution appeared to be one provided by another consultant (I will identify him as the "systems consultant") who customized general-purpose software to respond to special client needs. The advisory consultant, to protect his client's interests, requested that the systems consultant detail his specifications, make certain changes in his contracts and modify a proposed payment schedule. This systems consultant did so.

"Unfortunately, there developed some misunderstandings about the new documentation and these led to further misunderstandings. Soon the two consultants were at odds, which was bad enough, but the disagreements also jeopardized the client's implementation schedule.

Lack of Understanding

"The basic problem? Neither consultant understood the other's definition of a rather fundamental concept in information systems: system specifications. In fact, their views of the meaning of specifications were extremely different.

"Now, I want to point out that both consultants are well respected, have been around for a number of years and have many referenceable clients. They are in no way amateurs or moonlighters, yet the communications went from bad to worse. Verbal discussions between them were broken off and supplanted by letters, later by a telegram and then by non-communications.

"Looking over the situation after being called in, I felt my job was clear enough — to get them talking to each other again. After only a few conversations with each consultant on an individual basis, I was able to develop enough understanding and trust that I believed a phone call between them could open the channels.

"Well, it worked. By the time the call was over, compromises were reached concerning the contracts and schedules, the project was back oo track snd the office manager will get the automated assistance he requires.

"Each consultant still has his own idea of what the minimum requirements are to develop specifications properly, but now they understand the other's point.

"Whst can we learn from this experience? Here are some conclusions:

- All of the promises of electronic mail aside, written communication does not provide the "real-time" give and take that is so important for human beings to understand each other.
- Written communication may be osed to confirm verbal communication.
- DP terminology is not exact and the extra time spent in carefully defining 'deliverables' will have immediste payback.

(Continued on Page 37)

LSI quietly presents the Hummm Terminal.

From those wonderful folks who brought you the Dumb Terminal® video display, now there's the Hummm Terminal™ Printer.

Featuring quiet operation that's almost unheard of, outstanding reliability and print quality, impressive throughput and a long list of sensible features.

All at a hard-to-believe low price. So low, in fact, that you'll immediately know why we call it Hummm Economics.

A LOT OF IMPACT PRINTER WITHOUT A LOT OF NOISE.

Quite simply, the 310A Hummm Terminal is one of the quietest impact printers in its class. In fact, with its Acoustic Quieter it checks in at a soothing 56dBA. That's quieter than most typewriters. And than most copy machines.

Fine engineering is the quiet secret. The Hummm Terminal hums along bidirectionally at 180 cps.

BELLS AND WHISTLES STANDARD.

You won't find many options on the Hummm Terminal. Because we made most of them standard.

Its logic seeking capability finds the shortest path to the next character on a new line—thanks to space and blank character compression. And with an optionally expanded buffer of 2048 characters, a full terminal screen can be dumped instantly.

You get superior printing capability, including true lower case descenders and underlining—good for an original and five crisp copies on multipart forms. A 9x7 character field. Complete horizontal and vertical forms control. 14 switch selectable form lengths, and 14 perforation skip-over formats. And a 100% duty cycle.

HUMMMAN ENGINEERED.

The Hummm Terminal brings to computer printers the same high standards that made our Dumb Terminal video display the standard for an entire product category. It's rugged, durable, and stylish so it fits right into any office decor.

So call your nearest LSI Authorized Distributor and ask him for some Hummm Terminal information. And when you do, fill out the coupon completely and send it to us. We'll send you a free Hum³ with over 3 billion combinations—and only one right one.

It'll give you something to do during those quiet moments when the Hummm Terminal is humming along.

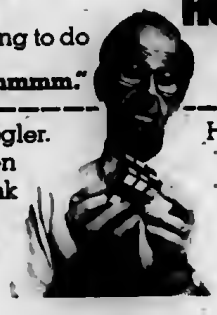
Lear Siegler, Inc. Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803 714/774-1010. TWX: 910-591-1157. Telex: 65-5444. Regional Sales Offices: San Francisco 408/263-0506 • Los Angeles 213/454-9941 • Chicago 312/279-5250 • Houston 713/780-2585 • Philadelphia 215/245-1520 • New York 800/523-5253* • Boston 617/423-1510 • Washington, D.C. 800/523-5253* • Orlando 305/869-1826 • England (04867) 80666.

*800 numbers also includes states of: CT, DE, MA, MD, NY, RI, VA and W.V.

THE 310A HUMMM TERMINAL.

LSI LEAR SIEGLER, INC. DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

"Hummmm."



Hummm, Lear Siegler. You've certainly given me something to think about. I asked my distributor about the Hummm Terminal.

Here's his name along with my business card. (I realize that I can't get a Hum³ if I don't include my card.)

Name_____

Distributor _____

Distributor Sales Rep_____

Distributor Location_____

Distributor Telephone_____

Lear Siegler, Inc., Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803. Attn: Adv. A

LETTERS

Codes and Lists

In response to the letter of Dale O. Brandser [CW, July 6], it seems to me that the essence of the problem mentioned is to produce a list of customers whose volume of business is over 1,000, with the total number of such customers and their aggregate volume of business at the end of the list.

Brandser's code seems to place too much emphasis on the physical printing on the list rather than on what is supposed to be on the list.

The following is a rearrangement of his code which, I hope, more clearly represents the problem:

```
PROCEDURE DIVISION.

000-MAIN-PROCESS.

  PERFORM 900-INITIALIZATION.
  PERFORM 100-PROCESS-CUSTOMER
    UNTIL END-OF-FILE = "Y".
  PERFORM 999-TERMINATION.
  GOBACK.

100-PROCESS-CUSTOMER.

  IF CUSTOMER-VOLUME GREATER THAN
        1000.0
    PERFORM 200-PUT-CUSTOMER-ON-LIST.
  PERFORM 400-GET-A-CUSTOMER.

200-PUT-CUSTOMER-ON-LIST.

  MOVE SPACES TO CUSTOMER-LINE.
  MOVE CUSTOMER-NUMBER TO CUSTOMER-
        NUMBER-OUT.
  MOVE CUSTOMER-NAME TO CUSTOMER-
        NAME-OUT.
  MOVE CUSTOMER-VOLUME TO CUSTOMER-
        VOLUME-OUT.
  PERFORM 300-PAGINATION.
  ADD 1 TO CUSTOMER-COUNT.
  ADD CUSTOMER-VOLUME TO TOTAL-VOL-
        UME.

300-PAGINATION.

  IF LINE-COUNTER GREATER THAN 55
    PERFORM 500-NEW-PAGE
    MOVE ZERO TO LINE-COUNTER.
  MOVE CUSTOMER-LINE TO PRINT-LINE.
  WRITE PRINT-LINE AFTER ADVANCING 1-
        LINES.
  ADD 1 TO LINE-COUNTER.

400-GET-A-CUSTOMER.

  READ CUSTOMER-FILE
    AT END MOVE "Y" TO END-OF-FILE.

500-NEW-PAGE.

  MOVE TITLE-LINE TO PRINT-LINE.
  WRITE PRINT-LINE AFTER ADVANCING TOP-
        OF-PAGE.

  MOVE HEADING-LINE-1 TO PRINT-LINE.
  WRITE PRINT-LINE AFTER ADVANCING 2
        LINES.

  MOVE HEADING-LINE-2 TO PRINT-LINE.
  WRITE PRINT-LINE AFTER ADVANCING 1
        LINES.

  MOVE SPACES TO PRINT-LINE.
  WRITE PRINT-LINE AFTER ADVANCING 1
        LINES.

900-INITIALIZATION.

  OPEN INPUT CUSTOMER-FILE OUTPUT
        PRINT-FILE.
  PERFORM 500-NEW-PAGE.
  PERFORM 400-GET-A-CUSTOMER.

999-TERMINATION.

  MOVE TOTAL-VOLUME TO TOTAL-VOLUME-
        OUT.
  MOVE CUSTOMER-COUNT TO MAJOR-
        COUNT-OUT.
  MOVE TOTAL-LINE TO PRINT-LINE.
  WRITE PRINT-LINE AFTER ADVANCING 2
        LINES.
  CLOSE CUSTOMER-FILE PRINT-FILE.
```

Jim Burkett
Instructor

Washtenaw Community College
Ypsilanti, Mich.

Developing Skills

Werner Frank's Softline article [CW, July 13] has stimulated my thinking about programmer training and resulting productivity.

As a math professor, I have had the opportunity to study the mental development of abstract skills from basic algebra through postdoctoral studies.

As a software project leader for a 10-man-year development project, I have observed a broad spectrum of skills in application programmers. In order to implement the procedures suggested, it is essential that the programmer's skill with abstraction be developed beyond that of the average application programmer.

Most striking in my limited observations is that the average Cobol-oriented programmer deals with abstractions at about the second-year-algebra level. In contrast, scientific and systems programmers frequently deal with abstractions at about the level of a college junior in mathematics or computer science — a difference of three years of mathe-

(Continued on Page 38)

Communicating Begins at Home

(Continued from Page 35)

• Professional guidelines would be a useful tool.

DP Certification

"This last point brings me to this observation. There are a number of groups around the country that would like to see the certification of DP professionals. Yet, many of us wonder how we can certify someone's ability when no widely accepted standard exists. In the case cited above, both consultants — knowledgeable and experienced — validly defended their interpretation of the term 'specifications.'

"To help define some guidelines in this area, I propose establishing an ad hoc committee of interested individuals in and out of ICCA to begin development of appropriate documentation. We must remember our industry is growing and changing rapidly. A stiff structure today would be too brittle to stand the test of time."

Those wishing to contribute to this effort may contact Epner c/o ICCA, P.O. Box 27402, St. Louis, Mo. 63141.

Ectype™ computer tape. A computer tape this good shouldn't need to be certified. But we do it anyway.

First, we inspect the sides to be sure there are no variances in width. If a tape's too wide or too narrow, tape-to-head contact suffers and you can lose data.

Then, to make sure every inch gives uniform output level, we electronically signal-test every inch of tape with test equipment settings consistent with the NBS master tape (SRM-3200).

If we can't read back this signal within the test parameters, the tape's not certified.

And not for sale.

Ectype computer tape. First we make it better. Then we make sure it's better. Call 1-800-843-9862 (In Canada call 605-996-8200) for the name of your nearest distributor.

SYNCOM.
Your flexible alternative

©1981 Syncom, division Schwan's Sales Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 130, Mitchell, SD 57301

(Continued from Page 37)

matical education or experience between these two levels.

I believe Frank's suggestion of increased use of standardized modules and application generators will lead to increased productivity. But it must be recognized these require a higher level of abstract skill development.

I would recommend to anyone who is considering such techniques for increased productivity to also study the training and experience of their staff. Project leaders should have the training or experience that results from a good college course in data structure, operating systems, mathematical statistics or standard calculus. Others should be encouraged to achieve this skill level.

Such training, together with modular and structured techniques, could easily double productivity.

Robert D. Moyer
Associate Professor
Of Mathematics

University of Kansas
Lawrence, Kan.

LETTERS

On Importing DPers

I'm glad to see public discussion of the issue of importing foreign DP workers has been sparked, even if the response was a rather hyperbolic defense of this practice [Keith Adney's letter, CW, July 20].

The influx of foreigners into the U.S. technological work force has been going on for some time, but has accelerated in recent years. Perhaps they are not very evident out there in Memphis, but contrary to Adney's statement, there are more than just a "few" foreigners in the U.S. DP work force, and unless political pressure is applied, there will be many more.

The importation of foreigners has developed in some industries to the point where it is used as a "whip" by some companies to keep American engineers' salaries depressed and to keep American workers in line generally. Adney seems to regard concern over this trend developing in DP as evidence of a crybaby attitude or, worse, a desire for the economic advancement of the U.S. DPer. "The purpose of automating American business is not to make a few programmers and analysts rich."

Obviously there are complex economic — as well as social — tradeoffs involved in importing foreign labor. Adney listed some of the advantages that he says accrue to the U.S. as a whole. Other than the supposed head start in automation that this practice gives us, all the "advantages" he outlined stem directly from the depressing effect on salaries.

By all means we should fill our immigration quotas for various countries with DPers. But are we really better off in the long term when we *import* garden-variety programmers and analysts to avoid having to train our existing citizenry or to avoid a short-term upward adjustment in DP salaries? If these people offer such critical, unavailable skills, why are they only being offered salaries in the $24,000-to-$32,000 range, as the *Computerworld* article stated?

Unlike Adney, I believe this country is better served by having a well-paid, or even highly paid, highly respected DP work force, and I believe the relatively desirable jobs this industry provides should be filled by Americans first. I would urge like-minded readers to write their congressman and express their concern.

Dave Johnson

Ringwood, N.J.

No Human Factor

Wharton's computer model ["Nobel Winner's DP Model Disputes Reagan Tax Plan," CW, July 20] is just about as valuable as the program that predicted a Philadelphia Eagles victory in the Super Bowl last January. It is wrong, and for the same reason — no human factor.

Reagan's tax-cut plan will work because of the human factor.

A.W. Norton

Sacramento, Calif.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

RELATIONAL DBMS
INGRES
Available on VAX
For Your Use Via TYMNET

- Easy to Use
- Demo Files
- FORTRAN and C Callable

Cost Effective Computing on our VAX-11/780's

For Free Brochure or Demo, call:

SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.

15 West De La Guerra • Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Toll-Free (800) 235-5787 • In Calif (805) 963-1552
TWX 910-334-3471 SIGNAL TEC SNC

Now Available from General Electric

The GE 2120, the 120 cps/1200 baud teleprinter you've been asking for.

Packed with the features and value you expect from General Electric, the GE 2120 is the price/performance leader for the '80's with a 150 cps catch-up rate and up to six-part paper capability with most office forms. Its color-coded keyboard, plain language digital display, nonvolatile memory, and remote control capability make it easy to operate.

A complete range of options is available including a 32K character text editor or 16K character line buffer. These features and options are all wrapped up in a stylish, quiet, lightweight package that looks great in your office or factory. The GE 2120 printer — attractive, fully featured, and available right now from an authorized distributor, or call General Electric Data Communication Products Department, Waynesboro, Va. 22980: (703) 949-1474.

We Bring Good Things to Life

GENERAL ELECTRIC

704-648

LEARN ABOUT BRAINWARE™ BY PANSOPHIC.

ATTEND A HALF DAY SOFTWARE SEMINAR COMPLIMENTS OF PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS.

If you'd like to increase your control and productivity, Pansophic has a complete line of utility software packages to show you—including the world's foremost source library control system, PANVALET, and state-of-the-art data retrieval and file management system, EASYTRIEVE. Also learn about PANEXEC, the ultimate executable program library system; PANAUDIT, the complete computer auditing system; and PANRISK, the risk analysis management system.

For further information contact:
Donna McCaughey
Marketing Seminar Administrator
(703) 471-9691

SCHEDULE:

Sept. 1 San Francisco, CA
Sept. 9 Green Bay, WI
Sept. 10 Hasbrouck Hts., NJ
Sept. 15 Detroit, MI
Sept. 30 Atlanta, GA

AND REGISTER FOR THE EASYTRIEVE TRAINING COURSE.

Featuring the Easytrieve basic and accelerated courses for data processors and non-data processors.

For further information contact:
Anne Marie Steiner
Training Administrator
(703) 471-9707

SCHEDULE:

Basics for Non-Data Processors
Sept. 1 Boston, MA
Sept. 8 San Francisco, CA
Sept. 8 Washington, DC Area
Sept. 14 Denver, CO
Sept. 14 Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Sept. 21 Toronto, ON
Basics for Data Processors
Sept. 2 Boston, MA
Sept. 8 San Francisco, CA
Sept. 9 Washington, DC Area
Sept. 15 Denver, CO
Sept. 15 Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Sept. 22 Toronto, ON
Two Day Accelerated Easytrieve Course
Sept. 3 & 4 Boston, MA
Sept. 10 & 11 San Francisco, CA
Sept. 10 & 11 Washington, DC Area
Sept. 16 & 17 Denver, CO
Sept. 16 & 17 Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Sept. 23 & 24 Toronto, ON

PANSOPHIC

©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1981

BRAINWARE™

The Library Control System™: the software that gives you full spectrum control of your program library.

Managing something as complex, active and accessible as your program libraries takes more than control. We give you ultimate control: The Library Control System (LCS). Created to give you absolute and adaptable program library control. Created by the Pansophic power of innovation that is Brainware.

LCS tells you everything that goes on in your program libraries—in full detail, so you can make the right decisions to manage them. It separates management and programmer functions, so you can restrict program use and changes while your programmers do their job efficiently.

LCS automatically makes library back-up and historical delete files. It keeps library audit trails for reviewing library changes and tracking down errors.

LCS gives you control over your source and executable program libraries. Incredible power to control, regulate and monitor.

The Library Control System is a combination of Panvalet, a 7-time Datapro Honor Roll winner, and Panexec, the answer to the executable environment. It's Brainware. And it's yours.

The Library Control System is IBM compatible. For more information on LCS, Easytrieve,® Panaudit™ and Panrisk,™ call (800) 323-7335.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1981

Micros and Software Architecture

(Continued from Page 35)

cessing monitor and no need for reentrant code. Resource scheduling is unnecessary, as is the case for sequencing and controlling jobs. Even machine accounting is unnecessary — at least as it affects collecting data necessary for chargebacks or the like. The computing resource has become a "throw-away" item, an expendable; the resource, a piece of personal furniture.

Communication for I/O has been localized and can be tuned or even microcoded to specific devices. Generality can be displaced. All in all, the underlying software environment for the workstation has simplified considerably.

New Requirements

But this environment introduces some new requirements as well. User orientation and convenience become paramount. Not only must the interactive screen be responsive to varying user experience and background, but it must also be adaptive. Steady users, over time, want to be able to dynamically redirect dialogues by shortcutting standard procedures when the path is well-known or often repeated. Thus, a user-defined, screen-oriented "macro" becomes a necessary function.

Tutoring and the help function are also desirable features, as are user-directed and performed software and hardware diagnostics. Indeed, this calls for some innovations in software maintenance.

Another impact on software design and structure relates to the decoupling of some operating functions from the main computer to the workstation. Application software has to be functionally separated into meaningful front- and back-ended pieces that can rationally be executed at the workstation and at the loosely coupled central computer.

This latter requirement is no mean trick. It immediately raises the familiar problem of deciding what data shall be held in the local storage of the workstation and how this local data will be coordinated with the central data bank. The problem is complicated by the need to keep in step with the local data employed by sister workstations. These design decisions are related to the degree of local edit and validation that is intended for the data entry functions and how independent the local workstation can be from the centralized data bank in the case of the query and reporting operation.

No Simple Answer

There is, of course, no simple or single answer. The question needs to be resolved for each specific application.

Needless to say, the basic design must accommodate these identified functions, and the system must be appropriately triggered either to operate with local data or seek access to the centralized files.

A final requirement for this new software will be to provide workstation users with implementation assistance for solving ad hoc processing problems which come up from time to time. While standard information retrieval and reporting may be the most common of such functions, there will also be a need for more specific, application-oriented problem solving. Hence, a set of software tools is called for — tools properly shaped and aimed for different classes of users, ranging from the skilled programmer to the more casual end-user.

This latter requirement will surely challenge software designers in this decade.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc. in Woodland Hills, Calif.

IT'S NEVER BEEN MORE CRUCIAL TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

MARTIN MARIETTA RAISES YOUR COMPUTING OUTPUT

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

LA 36
$595
Mint Condition
QWIKTERM
Boston New York
Chicago San Francisco
Washington D.C.

IBM Disk Users Get 'Instant-FBA' For Simulation

SAN MATEO, Calif. — SDI, Inc. has released software called Instant-FBA to provide transparent compatibility between all IBM disk devices. Instant-FBA is said to allow a real disk of any type to simulate any other type of disk device, including the simulation of count key data (CKD) devices on fixed-block architecture (FBA) disks and vice versa without changes to programs or job control streams.

The product reportedly eliminates conversion efforts when changing disk devices and removes incompatibilities between IBM access methods and the newer disk types.

With Instant-FBA, it is possible to place Isam and direct-access files on an FBA device by using a portion of the FBA disk to simulate a CKD device, the vendor said.

The system is said to support any combination of IBM 2311, 2314, 3330, 3340, 3350, 3310, 3370 and 3380 disks as real or virtual devices. The virtual devices can be full-size disks or minidisks, depending on the amount of direct-access storage device storage required, SDI said.

Instant-FBA supports the DOS/VSE and DOS/VS operating systems and is available on six-month and two-year lease plans, with prices starting at $90/mo.

The vendor is located at 1700 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo, Calif. 94402.

Audit Package Helps Bank Capitalize on Portfolio

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — A savings bank here discovered that 50% of its portfolio of mortgage loans were at interest rates below 4.5% by conducting a frequency routine with its newly acquired auditing software package.

F&M Savings Bank had installed Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Panaudit in January 1980 and Norman G. Morrison, its director of internal auditing, said he tried the routine after a meeting with senior management in which variations in interest rates were discussed.

"We said, let's try it and see what we get," Morrison explained. "We were doing a mortgage audit at the time. We ran a frequency analysis of the interest rates — dollar volume loans by interest rates."

"It came out very surprising," he said. "They knew it was bad, but I guess they weren't able to put all the numbers together in terms of the servicing portfolio and the in-house portfolio."

Morrison continued, "It came out with something like 50% of the portfolio loans at less than 4½% and obviously that means senior management made quite a few changes to their strategy in terms of trying to restructure that portfolio for long-range planning."

The bank looked at a variety of audit packages before choosing Panaudit and budgeted the time necessary to install this type of software at about 3,200 man-hours.

"Many packages required more time than this. Pansudit had 75 routines we could use almost immediately," he said.

Morrison explained that, as a thrift organization, F&M Savings has nearly 80% of its assets invested in mortgage loans. With rising interest rates, loans that used to be paid off within eight years are now being extended to about 14 years.

"What is happening, then, is people that have these older loans — they are being assumed or are not being paid off by any means — what they call it is creative financing," Morrison said.

"So, instead of getting a nice investment strategy that allows a lot of cash flow yearly and a payoff every eight years, it's lengthened out considerably and, in addition, the full company investments now are in these longer term assets at a much lower yield. So the earnings are substantially less."

Refinance Efforts

Bank management has been spending more effort in the refinance areas, Morrison said, to get some of these old portfolio loans off the books.

One way this is being accomplished is by refinancing, which gives people the option to borrow at 80% of their current rate of value, which is obviously a higher rate, he said.

"It is below market rate, but, still, some of them were going from 5% to 12-7/8%, so we are getting a much higher yield," Morrison said.

The bank has in the works several refinance campaigns on a mass mailing basis to be targeted at the low-income loans.

Morrison explained that before 1976 in Minnesota there was a clause in mortgages that indicated lenders did not have to take assumption even if the borrowers had good credit.

This enabled the lender to provide new financing at a higher rate, which subsequently raised the ire of many consumers. There were a number of court cases contesting the lenders' advantage with this system, but these were won by the banks, according to Morrison.

"One of the strategy changes we made here was to go ahead and call all those loans, sending a letter out to all the brokers saying our portfolio is so long and at so low a rate, we either go bankrupt or do something about it," he said.

The strategies are working, Morrison

(Continued on Page 42)

Goal Systems Software Enhances Control of IMS/DC User Sites

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Goal Systems International, Inc. has introduced a software package designed to provide enhanced control of IBM's IMS/DC data base management system environment. Goal also announced a maintenance enhancement package for Partitioned Dataset System (PDS) libraries running under IBM MVS and OS/VS operating systems.

IMS/Access (Automated Command Control and Extended Support Services) was developed to provide a facility for the IMS master terminal operator and other authorized users to employ when controlling an IMS/DC system, the vendor said.

It is said to provide control of the IMS/DC environment through the automation of time-consuming tasks.

Pdaman is a Partitioned Dataset Management System that reportedly provides productivity aids for all types of PDS libraries, including load libraries and libraries that have been updated using System Productivity Facility (SPF).

It also features audit control and reporting of library activity, including date and time of last access and last update.

The management and control functions of IMS/Access consist of command grouping, a summary display facility and multiple master terminals. The IMS/DC master terminal operator commands can be placed on the data base and executed by any authorized terminal operator, the vendor said.

The summary display facility reportedly provides authorized terminal operators with displays of the status of IMS transactions, data bases, Vtam nodes and logical terminals.

Pdaman includes library backup, incremental backup and archive backup capabilities. Its other features are centralized PDS control, reduced library direct-access space requirements, compression aids and facilities for dealing with contention and integrity problems.

All Pdaman facilities are SPF- and TSO-compatible, the vendor said. The IMS/DC and Pdaman software packages are priced at $9,000 each. Goal Systems International may be reached at P.O. Box 29481, Columbus, Ohio 43229.

For VM/CMS, MVS Systems

'Focus' Adds Multiscreen Ability

NEW YORK — Release 3.9 of its Focus data base and information control system for IBM and plug-compatible systems operating in VM/CMS and MVS environments was announced here by Information Builders, Inc.

Multiscreen processing is a new feature in the Focus Interactive Data Entry Language (Fidel), which reportedly enables users to develop full-screen 327X data entry and display applications for Focus data base files. With the release, Fidel is said to support the specification of separate screen formats and processing logic for multitransaction input streams, enabling each transaction type to be treated as a distinct unit or case.

Any single screen can consist of several "windows" that are treated as separate logical areas for data entry or display, according to Information Builders.

Focus 3.9 also has features in the areas of custom reporting, data base integrity, full-screen enhancements to the Focus Dialog Manager and a Focus Session Monitor.

The Focus Session Monitor reportedly can save user input statements and Focus output from the terminal session. It then enables the user to scroll back and review the session chronology from the point that the session monitor was activated, the vendor said.

Focus 3.9 is scheduled for initial availability in September 1981. It is available through TSO, CICS and IMS/DC, the vendor said, and ranges in one-time license fees from $66,000 to $106,000, depending on options selected. It also can be leased for a monthly fee ranging from $1,680 to $2,900, depending on options.

Information Builders, Inc. is located at 1250 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

ADR Offers 'Datacom/DB' Users Vsam Transparency Tool

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) announced a Vsam Transparency Option that reportedly will allow existing Vsam applications written in Cobol to operate with its Datacom/DB data base management system (DBMS) and will aid conversions to Datacom/DB from Vsam file access approaches.

ADR utilities will load Vsam files into Datacom data bases, which can then be accessed by existing Vsam programs via the Vsam Transparency or by programs using standard Datacom/DB requests, ADR explained.

The Vsam Transparency Option is said to provide an almost limitless availability of applications packages to users of Datacom, a synchronized full-function DBMS for the Vsam-written user programs and enhanced data resources control through Datadictionary. The permanent license for the Vsam Transparency Option is available for $6,000 for DOS/VS sites and $7,000 for OS/VS sites. Monthly, three- and five-year leases also are available.

The Vsam Transparency Option is scheduled for release in September 1981, the vendor said from Rt. 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Audit Software Monitors Usage of Model 204 DBMS

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Computer Corp. of America announced an optional auditing component for its Model 204 data base management system (DBMS). Audit/204 was designed to provide audit functions to monitor DBMS usage by individual users, to monitor usage of individual DBMS files and to provide accounting and billing facilities for system usage.

The software is comprised of the journal file, which contains details of all activity involving the DBMS, and a specialized report writer utility. These reportedly enable a user to produce reports on or off-line, covering such information as who accesses the system, when they access it and from which terminal, according to the vendor.

Information also can be presented in terms of how often a particular file is accessed, the level of update activity and who the users are. Both types of reports may be accompanied by changing statistics related to CPU time used, disk reads and writes and other events, the vendor said.

Audit/204 is available as an option with Model 204 DBMS and costs $20,000, Computer Corp. of America said from its headquarters at 675 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

VAX Users Get 'VFM' Update

TULSA, Okla. — Viking Software Services, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its Forms Manager package for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX users.

The Viking Forms Manager (VFM) is a development utility used to create, operate and maintain end-user and data entry application programs in an interactive environment, the vendor said.

Version 1.1 enhancements include a search facility added to the Data Entry System. The feature is said to allow the terminal operator to search the file for records meeting a variety of conditions.

VFM consists of four major components: Forms Development Facility, Execution Time Subroutine Library, VFM Exerciser and the Data Entry System, according to the vendor.

Version 1.1 is free to VFM users. VFM costs $8,000, the vendor said from Suite 816, 2800 Center Building, 2815 E. Skelly Drive, Tulsa, Okla. 74105.

Audit Package Helps Bank

(Continued from Page 41)

said, and the bank has put out $20 million in new money at a much higher rate. The plan is to put out about $40 million in new money each year, he said.

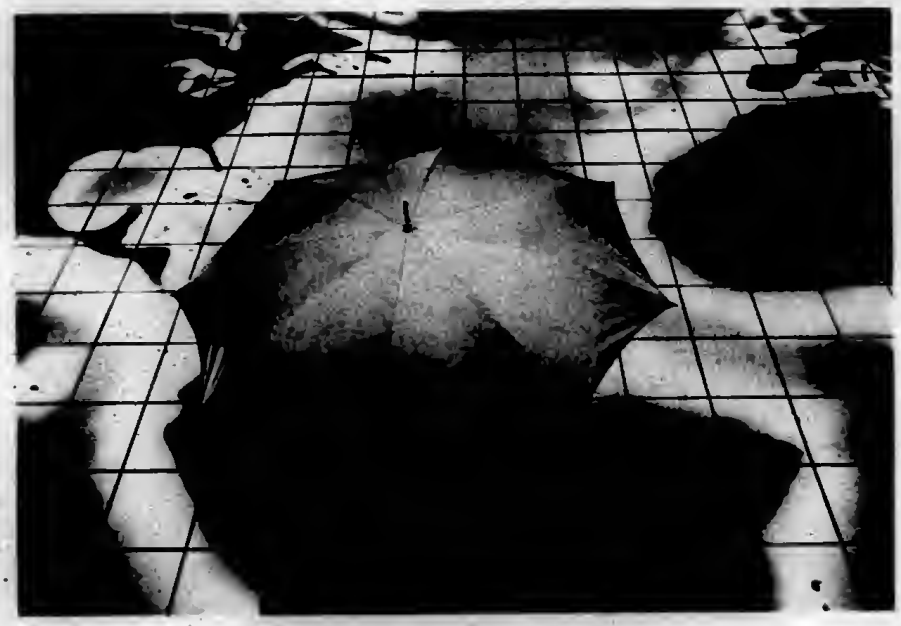
"It has had a real positive effect on our cash flow."

He described F&M Savings as a more than one billion dollar savings bank that has had DP support since the '50s. Its DP department uses IBM 370 and 3031 mainframes, which provide 3M bytes of storage. There are eight tape drives and 12 disk drives.

The CMS operating system was installed in 1980, he said, and it has almost entirely reduced the need for keypunch staff. IBM's CICS system software also is used.

The bank uses Pansophic's Panvalet library management software and Panexec, which was purchased as additional security and to provide backup control, he explained.

The bank also employs Easytrieve, Pansophic's information retrieval and data management system.



Throughout the world, SDSI and STAM provide an umbrella of protection for shared device management.

Available for VS1 and MVS

SDSI and STAM provide global solutions to many of the problems confronting multi-CPU installations operating in a shared peripheral environment.

STAM – Shared Tape (and disk) Allocation Manager

STAM is the solution to the shared mountable device problem. It provides an automated way of controlling the allocation of shared mountable devices (tape and disk) and eliminates the need for manual control and/or partitioning. The result is a more productive environment. The utilization of your shared mountable devices may be optimized and you may find that purchase of additional devices can be delayed or eliminated.

SDSI – Shared Data Set Integrity

Very simply, SDSI extends the philosophy of the Operating System ENQueue/DEQueue facility from a single system to all systems in an installation. With SDSI, your shared data is protected, labor-intensive scheduling is alleviated, and hardware device reserves are eliminated. SDSI will optimize your overall system performance.

SDSI and STAM install in minutes and do not require an IPL. Neither requires Operating System modifications, user program changes or additional hardware.

Put your multi-system environment under the SDSI/STAM umbrella of protection and get on the road to greater system productivity. Both packages are available from SMM — a company with a reputation for excellent customer service.

Where Service and Software Come Together

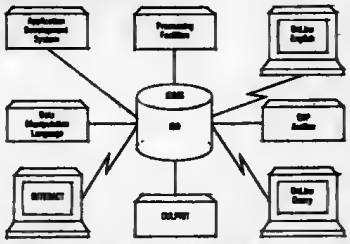
Call toll free 800-824-8512, except California, Alaska and Hawaii, call collect (916) 441-7234

Software Module Marketing
Crocker Bank Bldg./Penthouse
1007 Seventh Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 441-7234 Telex 377314

There are 6 key factors for success in database systems. One of them is ...

SECURITY FOR THE FUTURE

With the Cullinane family of systems, your investment in applications programs is protected against any changes in IBM hardware or software. IDMS, the completely integrated database management system, is written in such a way as to make it virtually impossible for IBM to make any practical move that would make IDMS-based applications obsolete. In addition, Cullinane's contracts with users state that we have the obligation to keep each user current with new IBM developments. We have always done this and will continue to do it in the future.



You want the confidence of knowing that your IDMS applications can be audited—either by your own organization or your audit firm. Since we are a world leader in both database systems and EDP audit technology, and offer user-oriented software, including a library of audit routines especially tailored to the IDMS on-line environment, you can be sure of complete security. And ... IDMS is the only DBMS to offer this degree of protection.

Attend a free seminar on IDMS, the dictionary-driven DBMS which meets the six key factors for success in database systems.

Database Systems

Free Seminars

Learn about the other 5 key factors for success in database systems. Attend a free management seminar on IDMS and the complete family of software systems from Cullinane.

Dates and Cities

SEPTEMBER		16	Los Angeles, CA	24	Toronto, ONT	7	Madison, WI	27	Baltimore, MD
8	Jackson, MS	16	Ottawa, ONT	24	Westbury, NY	7	Moline, IL	27	Phoenix, AZ
8	Kansas City, MO	17	Boston, MA	29	Quebec City, QUE	7	Syracuse, NY	27	Seattle, WA
8	Minneapolis, MN	17	Dearborn, MI	**OCTOBER**		7	Tampa, FL	27	Tulsa, OK
8	Norfolk, VA	17	Houston, TX	1	Calgary, ALT	7	Toledo, OH	28	Ft. Wayne, IN
8	Winnipeg, MAN	17	Savannah, GA	1	Des Moines, IA	20	Philadelphia, PA	28	Vancouver, BC
9	Poughkeepsie, NY	17	Washington, DC	1	Erie, PA	20	San Antonio, TX	29	Akron, OH
10	Albany, NY	22	Chicago, IL	1	Winston-Salem, NC	20	San Juan, PR	29	London, ONT
10	Dallas, TX	22	Columbia, SC	9	Albuquerque, NM	21	Sioux City, IA	29	Roanoke, VA
10	Morristown, NJ	22	Montreal, QUE	6	Allentown, PA	22	Dayton, OH	**NOVEMBER**	
10	New York, NY	22	Omaha, NE	6	Binghamton, NY	22	Meadowlands, NJ	3	New Orleans, LA
15	Fredericton, NB	24	Atlanta, GA	6	Hartford, CT	22	Knoxville, TN	3	San Diego, CA
15	St. Louis, MO	24	Cleveland, OH	6	Milwaukee, WI	22	Manchester, NH	3	Sioux Falls, SD
15	San Francisco, CA	24	Denver, CO	6	Portland, OR	22	New York, NY	4	Baton Rouge, LA
18	Bloomington, IL	24	Lexington, KY	6	Sacramento, CA	22	Providence, RI	5	Charleston, WV
16	Indianapolis, IN	24	Stamford, CT	7	Cincinnati, OH	22	Troy, MI	5	Halifax, NS

Database: Cullinane

☐ I'd like to attend your seminar on _____

in _____

☐ I can't attend a seminar, but please send me your brochure IDMS, the Dictionary-Driven DBMS That Meets the Six Key Factors for Success in Database Systems.

Name/Title _____

Name/Title _____

Company/Department _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

My computer is _____

Mail to: Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Phone (617) 329-7700

CW 8-10

'Streaming Software' Runs on DG

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — "Streaming software" that enables the continuous transfer of data from disk to tape for Data General Corp.'s Nova and Eclipse minicomputers is available from Spectra Logic Corp. Called Spectra Stream Rdos, the DG Rdos operating system-based software reportedly was designed for both start/stop and streaming ½-in. formatted tape drives.

The package was designed as a stand-alone program to stream Rdos-compatible disks to formatted 100 in./sec streaming tape drives via the vendor's Spectra 20 emulating, multifunction disk/tape controller.

Spectra Stream is said to utilize a sector map that plots out available sectors on the disk, rather than having to selectively read material from blocks of used and unused data.

In addition to its literal disk backup capability, the Spectra Stream software reportedly offers error handling as a standard feature. The utility goes back over the same piece of data seven times for error verification. If, after the seventh try, the error has not been corrected, it is reported and the streaming process stops.

Spectra Stream Rdos is available on DG/Ansi-compatible 800 or 1600 bit/sec magnetic tape for a one-time $500 charge, the vendor said from 1227 Innsbruck Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Business Packages Announced For Nova and Compatible Users

LINDENHURST, N.Y. — Dynacon Corp. has announced 17 general business packages that run on Basic Interactive Time Share (Bits), its multiuser operating system for Data General Corp. Nova-compatible computers. The general business packages were designed to perform as an integrated system.

Packages include accounts receivable, invoicing, accounts payable, payroll, general ledger, inventory control, inventory financing and cash register processing modules. Vertical market packages including market, dental and professional corporation benefits are also available, the vendor said.

Bits costs $3,500. The business software packages range in price from $2,500 to $5,000 each from 410 E. Shore Road, Lindenhurst, N.Y. 11757.

Exchange Utility Fits Series 80

PALO ALTO, Calif. — A Data Exchange Utility software package from Hewlett-Packard Co. is said to allow HP Series 80 personal computers to exchange data with larger systems via 8-in. flexible disks.

The software works with the HP 9895A 8-in. flexible disk drive to transfer character data between an HP 85 or HP 83 and large systems supporting IBM 3740 formatting for 8-in. flexible disks.

The software also makes it possible for the Series 80 to exchange data with other HP computers. By converting a Series 80 data file to a 3740 data file and then translating the file to the appropriate HP system format, the data can be read and analyzed by an HP 250, 3000, 9835 or 9845.

The software costs $95 from the firm at 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Prime Users Get Retrieval Pack

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Batelle Columbus Laboratories has announced an information retrieval system for Prime Computer Corp. processors.

An extension of Basis, the firm's data management system, the package allows Prime users to search index and actual data records and perform index, hierarchical, universe and mapped searches, according to the vendor.

In addition, transaction profiles can be generated and information sorted on-line or put into a thesaurus where vocabulary can be standardized, the vendor said.

The package costs $16,000 for Prime users, the vendor said from 505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201.

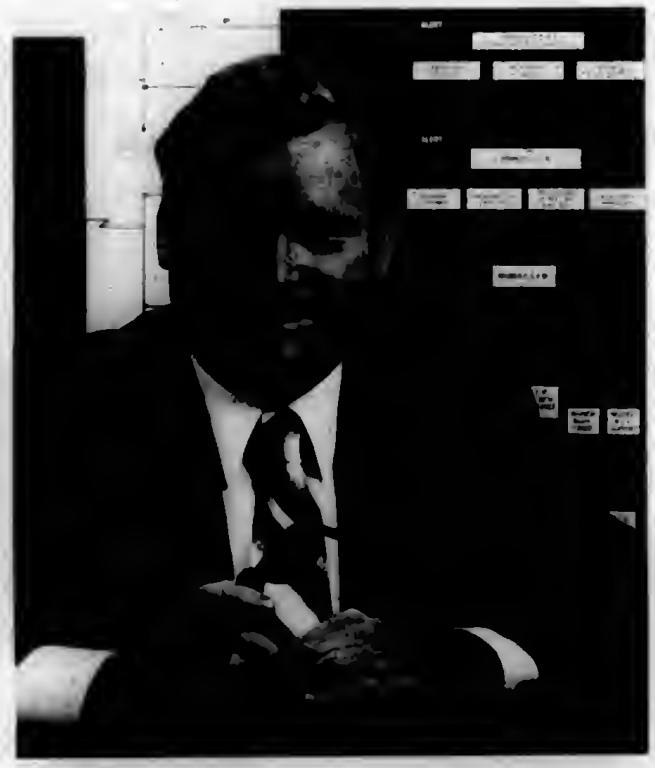
Converter Goes Xerox-to-IBM

NEW YORK — OLI Systems, Inc. has completed a Xerox Corp. Sigma-7 Fortran-to-Fortran IV converter that can be used with the IBM 4341 system.

The development and support of the converter was a joint project with ARA Automation of Holland and the Plan Q Conversion Factory of Philips N.V.

The converter has been added to the OLI conversion library and is available for $6,000 for in-house installation or through National CSS, Inc.'s time-sharing system, the vendor said.

More information is available from the vendor at Suite 607, 421 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001.



Mr. Fred R. Meier, President, Business Machines Group, Burroughs Corporation.

"Our Respond System is an important step in Burroughs commitment to be second to none in customer service."

For Financial Modeling

'MPS-F' Interfaced With RSI Oracle

MENLO PARK, Calif. — MPS Management Consultants' MPS-F Financial Modeling and Planning System was interfaced to Relational Software, Inc.'s (RSI) Oracle relational data base management system (DBMS) for use on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 computers operating under VMS, RSI announced here.

Oracle is said to provide an SQL language facility, screen processing and a report writer. It incorporates an integrated data dictionary and provides host language interfaces for Cobol, Fortran, PL/I, C, Pascal and Assembly languages, according to the vendor.

MPS-F is an integrated financial modeling and simulation package incorporating a financial modeling language. When used with Oracle, MPS-F financial data is stored as "tables" in an Oracle data base, the vendor said.

MPS-F reportedly accesses Oracle when processing "model logics" during the course of extracting data for the calculations, allocations, eliminations and iterations performed by the financial modeling language.

RSI noted that the full range of SQL relational operators can be used against the data and this data can be related to nonfinancial data for other organizational requirements.

MPS-F is said to utilize the Oracle Interactive Application Facility (IAF) to provide screens for interactive entry of financial data. A utility automatically generates these screen definitions from financial worksheets, the vendor said, and IAF allows the user to interactively establish the data for the model.

MPS-F licenses are available for $19,000 (Canadian) from Management Consultants Ltd. in Willowdale, Ont. Oracle can be obtained for $48,000 from RSI at 3000 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. There is no charge for the MPS-F/Oracle interface if users have both software packages, the vendors said.

"Our new Respond System is more than a service-dispatching system. It's a comprehensive support system, with management involvement every step of the way.

"Your call to our Customer Service Center ties you into a computerized system that alerts successively higher levels of management. That way, your service needs are automatically escalated to the level that can get you back in operation. Fast.

When you call on our new Respond System, you're calling on our management commitment to comprehensive customer support.

"The System will be operating throughout the U.S. and in 18 other countries by year's end. Results to date have been excellent. In one area, we have cut our 'time to respond' by better than 50% and service calls have decreased by a third.

"Our Respond System is part of a Burroughs commitment to earn the same high marks for innovative customer support as we have for innovative information systems and software."

We'd like to tell you more. Call your local Burroughs office, or write Burroughs Corporation, Dept. CW-12, Burroughs Place, Detroit, MI 48232.

Burroughs

Harris Gives Superminis Accounting Aid

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Five accounting packages were introduced by Harris Corp. for its line of superminis. The Acuity accounting software includes project management, payroll, general ledger, accounts payable and accounts receivable.

The Acuity project management package is said to offer information monitoring both project substantive progress and project profitability. It reportedly maintains a uniform, centralized data base from which project billing parameters and customer information can be derived.

The Acuity payroll system was designed to provide flexibility in fringe benefit handling, deductions, activity monitoring, overtime, holiday and sick leave.

The Acuity general ledger system features user-defined financial statement formats. The Acuity accounts payable system is an accrual system, which reportedly allows control over disbursements and provides expense analysis reports on demand.

An open item and/or balance forward system, the Acuity accounts receivable system produces reports including accounts receivable aging, cash receipts journal and accounts receivable distribution.

The five Acuity financial information packages reportedly can interface with one another and are offered at licensing fees ranging from $4,000 to $5,000 each.

Harris Corp.'s Computer Systems Division is located at 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

NIS Offers Lease Analysis On Time-Share

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Lease analysis software for banks, leasing companies, investment bankers and major corporations was announced here by National Information Systems, Inc. (NIS). The QLM package presently runs on Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20 computers and is available nationally on NIS' time-sharing services.

QLM was designed for the lessor's analysis of the complex leveraged or single-source leases involving exact dating, multiple deliveries with interim rents and loans, multiple assets, terms up to 30 years and unusual tax situations, according to the vendor.

It reportedly is targeted for current or prospective users of leveraged leasing programs. QLM produces reports such as critical summary, pricing summary, amortization schedules and cash flow and yield analysis.

The software package can be purchased for $85,000 and leased or accessed through NIS' time-sharing network, the vendor said from Suite 245, 20370 Town Center Lane, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

PDP-11s Get Utility Aids

SANTA ROSA, Calif. — Olympic Systems, Inc. has introduced Programmer Utility Aids for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 users.

The software includes a program to produce cross-reference listing for Basic-Plus and Basic-Plus-2 programs; a program that builds record I/O files for program testing; and a program for displaying selected file records in single-line record format, according to Olympic Systems.

The software is written in Basic-Plus and operates in 32K bytes of memory under RSTS/E.

The products can be purchased separately, or as a package for $130 from the firm at 410 Macklyn Ave., Santa Rosa, Calif. 95405.

Tool Handles Deposit Boxes

ATLANTA — Software Concepts, Inc. has unveiled a safe deposit box accounting system designed to eliminate the manual process of box keeping.

Designated Safe Box Accounting (SBA), the software performs the major functions of recordkeeping and can handle a multibank operation. It performs automatic billing, maintains a data base and performs other special functions.

SBA is a batch-oriented system and costs $4,500 for a single-bank system and $9,500 for a multibank system, SCI said from 1450 Atlanta Center, 250 Piedmont Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30308.

MSA Accounting Package Handles On-Line Entry

ATLANTA — Management Science America, (MSA) Inc. is offering an accounts payable system that handles data entry, error recovery, invoice/vendor inquiry and processing controls.

Online Accounts Payable System is interactive; as an entry is made, errors are automatically displayed for duplicate invoices, invalid vendors, invalid general ledger distribution, balancing errors and other system controls and alerts, MSA said.

The system reportedly provides information at all levels, including vendor history and open and paid invoices information. A vendor name search automatically displays all the complete names of vendors and the vendor number assigned.

The system costs $15,000 from MSA at 3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30326.

HP 3000 Gets Food, Dairy Aid

MINNEAPOLIS — An on-line interactive food and dairy system for the Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 computer systems has been announced by Q.E.D. Systems, Inc.

The system makes specific provision for preordering by calling list or post-delivery invoicing, maintaining customer par inventory by product and delivery, multiple wholesale land retail price lists and inventory accounting and reconciliation, the vendor said.

The complete system is menu-driven and is available for a one-time license fee of $27,500, including installation from Q.E.D. Systems, Inc., 106 Glenwood Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

Systems Covers Law Firm Time

RED BANK, N.J. — A legal time accounting system for Texas Instruments, Inc. DS990 computers has been announced by Dymax Systems, Inc.

Dylaw was designed to automate and control a law firm's accounting and billing while providing the information needed to allow a firm to assess its financial status through the generation of various reports, the vendor said.

The system is written in Cobol utilizing the company's DX10 operating system and comes with complete system and user documentation, the company said.

Dylaw is priced at $8,000 from Dymax Systems, Inc., 157 Broad St., Red Bank, N.J. 07701.

Graphics Package Handles Geographics

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — A graphics package for the processing of geographic information said to organize, manipulate, analyze and edit related data for graphics display has been announced by United Information Systems, Inc.

Odyssey programs apply statistical data to a cartographic data base (CDB) and then display the results as two- or three-dimensional monochrome or color maps.

The company offers four program modules of the system used for the generation of two- and three-dimensional maps, CDB manipulation and conversion of chain-type CDB files for input into the two-dimensional mapping module, the company claimed.

Odyssey is priced according to program use, and information is available from United Information Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 8551, Kansas City, Mo. 64114.

Plan now to attend

SOFTWARE INFO FALL

National Software Package Conference & Show

MERCHANDISE MART EXPOCENTER CHICAGO

ADAPSO

Sept. 15-17, 1981

Here's the Efficient Way to Shop for Software Packages

Plan now to see everything new in software packages — all in the nation's biggest software marketplace Software INFO Fall

Software packages offer you a cost-effective approach to computer software One leading software vendor points out that a software package can be purchased for one-tenth the cost of developing software in house

The Second Annual Software INFO Fall has three times as many software package companies exhibiting — assuring you the software packages right for your needs

See software package exhibits covering everything from security to project control from data base management systems to telecommunications from accounts receivable to forecasting and estimating

A complete conference program on software packages will be held during this event For conference agenda and registration form write Software INFO 81, 1730 N Lynn St Suite 400 Arlington VA 22209

To receive your free badge to the Software INFO Fall Show use the registration card or write Software INFO Fall • Suite 400 • 222 W Adams St • Chicago IL 60606

Presented by Infosystems Magazine

MAIL THIS CARD TODAY TO RECEIVE YOUR FREE BADGE TO SOFTWARE INFO FALL.

Software INFO Fall
Suite 400, 222 West Adams Street
Chicago, Illinois 60606

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP CODE PHONE NUMBER

Complete the following questions and mail this card for FREE admission to Software Info FALL.

My job function is Check ONE only
A President CEO
B Vice President
C MIS Management
D Controller Treasurer
E Data Processing Mgmt
F Software Mgmt
G Systems Programming Mgmt
H Administrative Mgmt
I Production Mgmt
J Financial Mgmt
K Sales Mgmt
L Marketing Mgmt

Type of hardware we use is Check ONE only
M Burroughs
N Control Data
O Data General
P Digital Equipment
Q Hewlett Packard
R Honeywell
S IBM
T NCR
U Prime Computer
V Univac
W Wang
X Other _____

Send me additional information on Software Info I Software Spring

'UCC APO' Serves IBM, Burroughs CPUs

DALLAS — University Computing Co. has announced the Accounts Payable Online System (UCC APO) for IBM medium to large systems operating under DOS and OS and Burroughs Corp. mainframes.

This software package is said to support entry, full editing and inquiry for accounts payable and purchase order control functions, as well as on-line correction to the rotating error file.

UCC APO reportedly provides security through command-level CICS, and additional security through the application, featuring restrictive company, file and transaction access.

The data entry function incorporates editing of transactions, including the validation of general ledger account distribution numbers, vendors, banks and companies, the vendor said.

UCC APO also is said to perform batch and transaction balancing, as well as the update and correction of batches, CRT terminal screen mapping, data field prompting and a recap display of batches are available, according to UCC, and batches can be selectively released to UCC's Accounts Payable System through several options.

The inquiry function reportedly allows access by 10 different keys or any combination of those keys.

The UCC APO package is priced between $24,000 and $60,000, depending on the configuration and the modules selected, the vendor said from UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

Cobol Development Tools Fit Burroughs Minis

AMHERST, Mass. — Intelligent Software Systems, Inc. has announced three software tools for development of Cobol applications on Burroughs Corp. minicomputers:

- Screeno is an on-line screen design, storage and retrieval program said to automatically generate error-free Cobol working-storage source associated with I/O data streams.
- Namecheck reportedly finds all typographical errors and undeclared names in a Cobol source program. Execution typically requires 10% to 30% of compilation time.
- Sourcewriter allows standard portions of Cobol source files — file descriptors, identification and environment divisions — to be rapidly generated through a series of on-line form screens.

Screeno costs $1,750, while Namecheck and Sourcewriter each sell for $500 from the firm at P.O. Box 621, Amherst, Mass. 01004.

Codex Users Get Forms Facility

MANSFIELD, Mass. — A software facility said to allow programmers of distributed data entry and inquiry applications to design, test and document full-screen forms has been announced by Codex Corp.

The Forms design facility works with Cobol on the company's CDX-68/20 and 40 Intelligent Terminal Systems and includes a design, test and access facility, the vendor said.

Forms licenses for a one-time fee of $125 from Codex Corp., 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

Unit Automates Radiology Units

PAOLI, Pa. — An on-line software system designed to automate hospital radiology department functions now performed manually has been announced by Custom Programming Group, Inc.

The Radiology Index is written in Ansi Cobol 74 to run on a Four Phase Systems, Inc. minicomputer using the MFE operating environment, the vendor said.

The Radiology Index is priced at $12,000, including up to 160 man-hours for modification, from Custom Programming Group, 108 S. Valley Road, Paoli, Pa. 10301.

It's like multiplying your CICS programming staff by ten.

TRANS IV lets you increase programming productivity ten times or more – without adding CICS programmers.

This solution-oriented application development system performs CICS/VS functions automatically.

With it, programmers can write on-line application programs interactively, without referring to CICS macros or internals.

Features For Productivity. With TRANS IV, you can define files and display formats in real time – also procedures unique to your applications (like edit and range checks).

TRANS iV gives you on-line error correction and test/debug capabilities – without cards, batch processing, or programming.

TRANS IV operates under all releases of CICS/VS.

With our Informatics classes and learning aids, programmers are fully productive with TRANS iV within a week.

The Problem Solver. If you've got a scarcity of CICS expertise and a growing demand for on-line applications, find out the details of TRANS iV.

It's an impressive system that can help you go a long way toward maximizing your CICS investment. in a very short time.

TRANS IV is one more way Implementation Systems from Informatics help you manage human energy problems.

Call or fill out the coupon for more information. Or attach your business card to the coupon.

Implementation Systems Product Management
21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park,
California 91304 (213) 887-9121
Telex 69-8715 Cable INFORMATICS
☐ Send me more information about TRANS IV
☐ Send me a salesman with an order form

informatics inc

Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Telephone ( ) _____
CPU_____ Operating System_____ CWS981

TRANS IV for DOS/VSE by Informatics.

The Information Management Company.

Random Notes

'Extracto' Users Form Group

ATLANTA — A users group with branches in the U.S. and Canada has been formed for users of the Extracto report writer and file management software developed by Insurance Systems of America.

The Extracto Users Group (Exus) was established to encourage the interchange of ideas and experiences, facilitate dissemination of product information and provide feedback for future enhancements. Any organization having leased or purchased Extracto or a software package incorporating Extracto is eligible for membership.

More information can be obtained from the Association Des Usagers D'Extracto, P.O. Box 615, Stock Exchange Tower, Montreal, Quebec, H4Z 1J8 or Extracto Users Group, ISA, P.O. Box 47975, Atlanta, Ga. 30362.

Service Automates Car Location Reports

DEERFIELD, Ill. — The Kleinschmidt Division of SCM Corp. has announced a service for the automated collection and distribution of car location movement (CLM) reports on rail shipments.

Available through the GTE Telenet, Inc. network, the CLM Service provides shippers with a centralized source of CLMs from their reporting rail carriers.

Collections are made every day of the year; Kleinschmidt operates around the clock. Using GTE, transmission rates are 300- or 1,200 bit/sec; CPU-to-CPU communication is also possible. SCM is located at 450 Lake-Cook Road, Deerfield, Ill. 60015.

Module Forecasts Inflation's Impact

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — A forecasting module that uses current cost and constant dollar accounting techniques to assess the future impact of inflation on a company's business has been added to Vscom-33, a timeshared current value compliance system offered by Comshare, Inc.

With the module, users can make up to five-year forecasts based on asset data, anticipated capital additions and other company parameters, the vendor said.

Pricing is based on an as-used basis and the firm said the module used by an average company with 1,000 records on a five-year plan would cost about $1,500. More information is available from the vendor at 3001 South State St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

Abstract Service Covers European Publications

LOUISVILLE, Ky. — Data Courier, Inc. is offering abstracts of European business and management publications on its ABI/Inform data base.

The screening, translating and abstracting process is a joint effort between the vendor and Anbar Management Publications of England. The data base will offer full text retrieval, the vendor said.

The ABI/Inform data base is currently available on three public networks: Dialog, from Lockheed Electronics Co., Inc., Orbit, from Systems Development Corp., and BRS, from BRS, Inc. The data base is priced on an as-used basis and is also available to firms with internal data processing systems for about $5,000, the firm said from 620 S. Fifth St., Louisville, Ky. 40202.

Sharpe Gives Access To Eurocharts

TORONTO — I.P. Sharp Associates Ltd. announced that as a result of an agreement it has made with Eurocharts Ltd. the subscription fee and restricted access to the Eurocharts Commodities data base will be dropped immediately.

This means that any existing or potential users of this data base will be able to access the data on the I.P. Sharp time-sharing system without surcharge.

Data for the U.S. markets will be available a few hours after the markets have closed, the vendor said. In conjunction with the price drop, more timely data and additional markets such as Treasury bills and Treasury bonds will be added.

I.P. Sharpe Associates Ltd. is located at 145 King St. W., Toronto, Ont. M5H 1J8, Canada.

Perkin-Elmer Unveils Analysis Packages

NORWALK, Conn. — A Purity Analysis software package for its Computerized Thermal Analysis System and a DSC software package for the company's Thermal Analysis Data Station (Tads) were announced here by Perkin-Elmer Corp.

The Purity Analysis software is used with PE's Computerized Thermal Analysis System, which consists of the DSC-2C, Differential Scanning Calorimeter and Tads. It reportedly automates the technique.

The DSC software package is called the Partial Area Analysis Program. It includes such applications as solid fat index, peak search, polymer blend analysis, percent crystallinity, peak separation, total peak areas and percent solid curve, the vendor said.

The Purity Analysis software costs $1,500 and the Partial Area Analysis Program is priced at $3,500, the vendor said from its headquarters at Main Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06856.

Software Designed For Welding Supply

CINCINNATI — Specialized software for welding supply distributors has been developed by Sentinel Computer Corp., supplier of turnkey minicomputer systems for the distribution industry.

The Rental/Demurrage and Cylinder Control System was written especially for welding supply distributors who deal in gases. The system closely interacts with Sentinel's order entry/invoicing, inventory control, accounts receivable and sales analysis systems that comprise part of a group of general accounting applications called Profit Control.

The software carries a one-time license fee of $2,500 from 9902 Carver Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45242.

Sterling Service plus a Smile!

Hardly any of our Loonam representatives wear a tuxedo with their smile. But they do give you sterling service, day in and day out. Here's how.

They have what you need in stock.
All the great names. ADDS, Datasouth, Diablo/Xerox, Digital Engineering, Digital Equipment, GE, Hazeltine, Multi-Tech, Racal Vadic, TeleVideo and TI. Well over a million dollars worth in stock at all times.

Competitive prices.
Loonam's been successfully selling and servicing computer terminals for 13 years. One of the reasons for our record of success is quality products at competitive prices. Call a Loonam Sales/Service Center and compare.

No dead-on-arrivals.
We open the carton first and test every terminal. Then it gets our seal of approval before it's shipped to you. That's when your warranty starts too. Not when it left the factory.

Minimal down time.
Call 1-800-328-4028 if you're down. Loonam technical experts may be able to help by phone.
If we can't, maintenance contract customers can count on having on-site service in a few hours. And a free loaner if we can't fix it there.

Call one of these Loonam Sales/Service Centers.

Chicago	537 West Wrightwood Avenue Elmhurst, IL 60126. 312/833-5831
Cincinnati	10999 Reed Hartman Hwy. Suite 224 Blue Ash, OH 45242. 513/984-4335
Kansas City	8439 Quivira Road Lenexa, KS 66215. 913/888-2124
Louisville	10129 Production Court Jeffersontown, KY 40299 502/499-8280
Milwaukee	W227 N752 Westmound Drive Waukesha, WI 53186. 414/548-9790
Minneapolis	Corporate Headquarters 7720 Bush Lake Road Minneapolis, MN 55435 612/831-1616
Omaha	13241 B Street, Omaha, NE 68144 402/333-5502
St. Louis	10784 Indian Head Ind'l Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63132. 314/427-7272

Or call toll free 1-800-328-4028

LOONAM COMPUTER TERMINALS
SALES • SERVICE • LEASING

Answer: Seminar on UCS Standard

Newark's Attraction on Summer Day?

Special to CW

What could draw representatives of such companies as AT&T, General Electric Co., NCR Corp., Sami, Tymshare, Inc., Sweda International, Inc., IBM and Honeywell, Inc. to Newark, N.J., on a sultry summer day?

The answer is a one-day seminar on computer-to-computer communications, with an emphasis on the Uniform Communication System (UCS) for the grocery industry.

The people who provide the nation with its food have seen the potential benefits of computer-to-computer communications and have undertaken a project, now in its pilot stage, to bring it to one of the country's largest industries. Realizing that UCS is on the threshold of reality, computer companies and service bureaus are educating themselves to the particular communications needs of this industry — as well as others with communications standards — and are preparing themselves for the many opportunities UCS can bring for computer equipment and services.

Included in the grocery industry are thousands of manufacturers and distributors (retailers) — large and small — across the country. They are often aided by hundreds of brokers and service bureaus. In order to remain competitive and provide the best in customer service, each company will probably have to tie into the UCS network. To do this, they may need new equipment, additional services and expert assistance. For this reason, leaders in the computer field flocked to the offices of Touche Ross & Co., which managed the development of standards for UCS.

What Is UCS?

UCS could replace the present manual and paper flows in the grocery industry with a computer-to-computer transmission of purchase orders, invoices, shipping and receiving advice, promotions and other messages. Currently a message — for example, a purchase order — must be manually key-entered into computers twice, once each at the distributor's and manufacturer's, and then a third time if a broker or service bureau is involved in the transaction.

However, under UCS the purchase order will be key-entered once only, by the distributor, and then will be transmitted electronically to the broker and manufacturer. The flow will be reversed for transmission of the invoice. One company's computer will place its messages in a "mailbox" until they are retrieved by the other company.

Grocery industry officials have been driven to UCS partly as a response to pressures besetting many businesses today. Among these pressures are declining productivity, rising inflation, increased competition and increased cost of capital. UCS is seen as a system that can impact a number of these problems.

There is the reduction in manual han-

(Continued on Page 50)

Honeywell Unveils Terminals For Ticket Reservation Systems

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. announced two microprocessor-based terminals to be used in airline reservation centers, airport and city ticket offices, and travel agencies.

The terminals are said to be compatible with the industry's airline reservation system (Pars). They are the Model 1510 standalone video display system and the Model 1530 large-cluster terminal processing unit.

The Model 1510 reportedly is user-programmable and offers up to 16K bytes of erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom) and random-access memory (RAM). It comprises a 12-in. screen and keyboard.

The system can display up to 2,000 characters in four formats. It communicates with a host system for interactive, real-time inquiry/response transaction processing and can transfer data at rates up to 9,600 bit/sec in synchronous and asynchronous modes, the vendor said.

The Model 1530 terminal processing unit connects multiple terminals to a host computer. It reportedly supports up to 16 Honeywell VDU1501 video display terminals and communicates with a host system at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec in synchronous or asynchronous modes.

An optional multiplexer controller is said to enable one modem to support two terminal processing units for connecting a maximum of 32 workstations. The unit is user-programmable and can have up to 64K bytes of Eprom and RAM addressable memory, depending upon the specific configuration, according to Honeywell.

The Model 1510 video display system, including 6K bytes of Eprom and 4K bytes of RAM, sells for $3,000 plus a monthly maintenance fee of $30. The Model 1530 terminal processing unit, with 8K bytes each of Eprom and RAM and one 8K byte memory-refresh board to support up to eight workstations, is priced at $6,245 plus a monthly maintenance fee of $33, Honeywell said.

Both are available for immediate delivery, Honeywell said from 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

DEC Machines, Remote Terminals Tied

HOUSTON — A buffered program interface between Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX-11 computers and multiple local or remote asynchronous terminals is available from Computer Extension Systems, Inc.

Eight-line or 16-line versions of the SLZ 11 are available. The eight-line version reportedly consists of a single hex-wide control board, cable assembly and distribution panel. It may be expanded to 16 lines by adding a second control board and cable assembly, according to the vendor.

The 16-line version consists of two control boards, cable assemblies and distribution panel.

The 8-line unit costs $1,695, the 8-line add-on costs $1,190 and the 16-line unit, $2,650, Computer Extension said from 17511 El Camino Real, Houston, Texas 77058.

modems STAND ALONE RACK MOUNT modems

☐ SERIES 302
Bell 103 and 113A Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Features Provided:
• Originate, answer and switchable modes
• EIA and Current Interface
• Carrier Indicator
• Half/Full Duplex Switch

☐ SERIES 212A
Bell 212A Replacement
1200/300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
Each Modem Provides:
• Automatic answer
• Manual Originate
• 8 Status Indicators
• Analog Loopback
• Digital Loopback
• 300 or 1200 Baud

☐ SERIES 330
Bell 103, 113, 201, 202 Replacement
Mix 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud
Direct Connect - No DAA
Automatic Answer
Leased Line

Each Modem Provides:
• Integral Power Supply
• Display of 6 Functions
• Busy Out
• Loopback

$197 Modem Stand-alone
$837 Modem Stand-alone
$237 Modem Auto Ans.
$137 Modem Leased Line
$147 2 Modem Unit
$297 8 Modem Unit
$497 16 Modem Unit

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers

Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

name
company
street
city state zip
telephone ext.

ComData
We can get you there from here.
New York 212/267-3696
Los Angeles 213/624-0550

Zentec Intelligent Terminal Based on Intel 8085

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Zentec Corp. has announced the ZMS-35, an intelligent terminal based on the Intel Corp. 8085 microprocessor.

The unit features 16K bytes of random-access memory, a fully configurable keyboard and a 12-in. CRT terminal with a 128-char. set. It can be used for forms entry or stand-alone processing.

Interfaces include the RS-232C for operation at up to 9,600 bit/sec and 20mA current loop at speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec, the vendor said

Units cost from $1,350, the vendor said from 2400 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Norand Has Transmission Family

CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa — Norand Corp. has unveiled a family of acoustic couplers, modems, protocol converters and language translators that comprise a system for handling multiple and single data transmission between its 101XL remote data entry terminal and the 490/495 Norand receivers or other CPUs.

The system is designed for use in distribution industries such as snack food, baking, bottling and pharmaceutical. It allows for the consolidation of a large number of input terminals into s single host computer.

The devices permit half- and full-duplex transmission and allow communication to take place over regular telephone lines or through direct connection to a CPU.

The price range for the products is $135-$5,500, Norand said from 550 Second St., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401.

UCS Talk Draws Industry Eyes

(Continued from Page 49)

dling and keying; in addition, pricing and clerical errors may be reduced. Because of the speedier transmission, manufacturers and distributors may be able to reduce inventory levels. UCS could also improve internal systems and make sales calls more productive by allowing reps to spend less time on routine orders and more on promotions, problems and special needs.

Each of the segments in the industry will share some of the common benefits and reap a few exclusive to itself. A conservative estimate in annual savings for the entire industry, assuming 50% participation, is $300 million.

Implications for Vendors

UCS is expected to see widespread usage between 1985 and 1990, but first s number of problems must be dealt with. This is where the computer industry enters the scenario, helping to solve such problems as:

- Operational coordination of the communications.
- Transmission of a few messages per day, each to many companies.
- Conversion of data to and from standard formats.
- Provision of easy access to smaller users.
- Capability of companies to use multiple standards because of their dealing with a variety of industries.

To help companies address these problems, computer firms will have to furnish hardware, communications networks and software, as well as a variety of services. They will, for example, have to provide equipment for smaller companies with turnkey software. Larger companies will need dedicated equipment for communications control and coordination and a tape or transmission interface.

In terms of communications potential, vendors can help companies wrestle with the problems of network services for transmission, conversion between communications disciplines and communications assistance with the operation of computer-to-computer transmission.

Services that computer vendors will be called upon to provide deal with:

- Communications and the management of the communications.
- Communications with translation between internal formats and the standards.
- Soup-to-nuts service, including data entry via terminal or other device.
- Document broadcasting based on message content.
- Software packages for maintenance of tables, communications control and operation, translation between formats, error control and recording.
- Interim services to companies first beginning with computer-to-computer communication.

Requests for a copy of the UCS Draft Standards, which costs $25 each copy, should be made to the Transportation Data Coordinating Committee, Suite 708, 1101 19 St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

For those interested in obtaining more information about the status of computer-to-computer communications, more information is available from Touche Ross, Gateway 1, Newark, N.J. 07102.

DX 10 SPOOLER

Release 3.0 is now available
Many new features
Find out about our limited time special price offer

FOR ALL YOUR TI NEEDS
SUN VALLEY SYSTEMS, INC
(602) 274-7555 (212) 630-0840
SVS

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

PURCHASE PLAN • 12-24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLAN • 36 MONTH LEASE PLAN

	Description	Purchase price	Per month 12 mos.	24 mos.	36 mos.
DEC	LA36 DECwriter II	$1,095	$140	$ 90	$ 48
	LA34 DECwriter IV	995	49	53	36
	LA34 DECwriter IV Forms Ctrl	1,095	105	90	48
	LA120 DECwriter III KSR	2,295	220	122	63
	LA120 DECwriter III RO	2,095	200	112	70
	VT100 CRT DECscope	1,595	153	89	58
	VT132 CRT DECscope	1,695	140	140	72
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	TI748 Portable Terminal	1,595	153	49	90
	TI765 Bubble Memory Terminal	2,895	246	140	63
	TI Impact 10 Terminal	945	90	53	34
	TI786 Portable KSR 120 CPS	2,395	230	170	48
	TI787 Portable KSR 140 CPS	2,845	273	152	102
	TI810 RO Printer	1,895	182	102	48
	TI820 KSR Printer	2,100	211	117	90
DATAMEDIA	DT80 1 CRT Terminal	1,595	143	90	61
	DT80 3 CRT Terminal	1,295	125	70	48
	DT80 SL APL 15 CRT	2,995	220	122	63
LEAR SIEGLER	ADM3A CRT Terminal	875	84	47	32
	ADM31 CRT Terminal	1,450	140	78	53
	ADM42 CRT Terminal	2,100	211	117	79
HAZELTINE	1420 CRT Terminal	945	91	51	34
	1500 CRT Terminal	1,595	143	90	48
	1552 CRT Terminal	1,295	125	70	48
TELEVIDEO	920 CRT Terminal	995	48	48	42
	950 CRT Terminal	1,575	153	57	39
NEC SPINWRITER	Letter Quality 55 15 RO	2,695	278	154	104
	Letter Quality 55 25 KSR	3,295	318	175	110
QUME	Letter Quality KSR 45 CPS	3,395	326	181	123
	Letter Quality RO 55 CPS	2,695	278	154	104
CENTRONICS	730 Desk Top Printer	715	48	48	48
	737 W P Desk Top Printer	895	48	48	32

FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS • 10% PURCHASE OPTION AFTER 36 MONTHS

MICROCOMPUTERS
APPLE • COMMODORE • HP85 • DEC

ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS • MODEMS • THERMAL PAPER • RIBBONS • INTERFACE MODULES • FLOPPY DISK UNITS

TRANSNET
1445 ROUTE 22 • UNION, N.J.

BOEING NEEDS COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS. RIGHT NOW.

Boeing Computer Services, the second largest supplier of software services in the world, is expanding.

And good people are needed right now.

The positions offer excellent career opportunities and outstanding salary and benefits packages.

To qualify, you need a Bachelors degree, preferably in Business or Computer Science, plus related experience as outlined below.

☐ **COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS.**

Proven data processing skills are a must, plus three or more years of experience in the design, development and implementation of systems utilizing data bases in an interactive mode. Positions require knowledge of COBOL and experience with IBM, MVS or OS systems.

If you qualify for one of these positions, just send your resume to The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707-LAW, Seattle, WA 98124.

An equal opportunity employer.

BOEING
GETTING PEOPLE TOGETHER

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR 34!

Productive Software's new EZ-LIST RPG Program Generator does all this and more:

- creates sophisticated programs and reports in a fraction of the time
- prompts in simple English
- eliminates the drudgery of repetitive coding
- unique E34 intelligence eliminates errors and guides you each step of the way
- catalogues reports as they are created
- includes the simple to use D34 File Documentation Aid
- the low, low price will surprise you

EZ-LIST gets the job done . . . WE GUARANTEE IT

Productive Software Systems, Inc.
1301 Franklin Avenue
Garden City, N.Y. 11530
(516) 742-7217

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

New Teletype 43's in Stock

- **SAVE $578.00**
  43 KSR with Acoustic Coupler
  List Price: $1,773.00 Your Cost: $1,195.00
- **SAVE $545.00**
  4320 AAK — with EIA Interface
  List Price: $1,520.00 Your Cost: $ 975.00

Ask for our LOW prices on RO's, ASR's, etc. . .

Call or Come In for a Visit

Marketecha Inc.
146 Linden Street
Wellesley, MA 02181
617-237-4343

SOMETIMES, SMALLER IS BETTER. AND PLENTY IS BETTER THAN TOO MUCH.

We've had a lot of evidence lately that big isn't always best. Two-dollar gasoline in a twelve-cylinder Jaguar is a foolish mismatch. It's dumb to buy a two-story mainframe to do a microprocessor-size job.

The Mini/Micro Computer Conference and Exposition has never aimed at sheer size and weight. The way we see it, enough is enough.

Where does the gorilla sleep?
The industry already has its monster event. Like the two-ton gorilla, NCC sleeps wherever it wants to, and when and how it wants to. In 1981, it chose Chicago.

Mini/Micro81 has chosen Anaheim. That makes us the only show-and-tell computer event in California this year.

We're not trying for Huge; we're trying for Good and Useful. We know we'll bring together a high-quality, professional audience of about 8000 — just as we have in Anaheim in each previous occasion.

15 good and relevant technical sessions
Mini/Micro81 will have a program of 15 expert half-day sessions — real-world presentations of ideas and opportunities, trends and applications.

We're not going to offer 100 sessions, and we won't welcome "Mathematical Modelling for the 21st Century."

We've added a first-day plenary session, featuring keynote remarks by Representative Barry Goldwater, Jr. — the tough-minded congressman from California's 27th district, who sits on the House Science and Technology Committee.

We've added daily User Feedback Forums, open to all — informal straight talk about day-to-day problems and solutions with a strong panel to arrive at some honest answers.

We've made arrangements for companies to present Vendor Seminars — system demos and technical how-to presentations.

Smack-dab in the middle of the action
We're putting all of this into one of the great arenas in the country, and right in the fast lane of California computer activity — the Los Angeles/Orange County/San Diego megalopolis.

Mini/Micro is designed so everybody wins: We carpet and "landscape" our aisles, and leave lots of room for rest-stops; we have a working restaurant right on the showfloor and a bar for occasional R & R. Our registration is the computer-based kind, and each visitor has a "credit card" for requesting further info.

We take more Anaheim Convention Center space than we need — more than enough for thousands of guests to move through hundreds of product displays in three days without bumps and grinds and elbows in the ribs.

A good three days for small computer people
That's the way we produce Mini/Micro, and we admit to thinking small. We're all about small computers and systems, and we're out to attract just the key people in the huge Southern California computer and EDP market. We can give the exhibitors and our visitors much more than their money's worth at the 8,000-guest level.

We would realize a lot more income at 20,000 people, but then we would have a quality-control and crowded-aisle problem. NCC plays the big numbers game better than we care to.

Sometimes smaller is better.

Mini/Micro Computer Conference and Exposition
32302 Camino Capistrano, Suite 202
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675

☐ Please send me a detailed Preview Program
☐ Please send me complete exhibiting information

Name/Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

At the Anaheim Convention Center
November 2, 3, 4, 1981

Mini/Micro81

Mini/Micro81, 32302 Camino Capistrano, Suite 202, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675 (714) 661-3301

Terminal Uses Battery

The Battery-Operated Model 729 Terminal

ST. LOUIS — A portable, battery-operated terminal with 12 keys in standard Touch-Tone format for quick tone-dialing address to all types of tone response systems has been announced by Interface Technology, Inc.

The Model 729 can be acoustically coupled to any telephone handset for accessing or controlling dictation and word processing systems or computer aystems, the vendor said.

The 729 is priced at $49 from Interface Technology, Inc., 10500 Kahlmeyer Drive, St. Louis, Mo. 63132.

Joins DEC VT100 Line

VT125 Out for Business Graphics

The VT125 Video Terminal

MAYNARD, Mass. — A terminal with plotting and business graphics capabilities was unveiled here by Digital Equipment Corp.

The VT125, an extension of DEC's VT100 and VT105 video terminals, was designed for use in business, laboratory and scientific graphics applications.

The terminal reportedly can display pictures and shapes, plotted trend lines, bar charts, pie charts, point-plot graphs and continuous data plots. It incorporates a microprocessor that enables it to execute locally DEC's Remote Graphics Instruction Set (Regis), according to the vendor.

With Regis, pictorial data can be created and stored as simple Ascii text, according to DEC. Regis commands can be inserted in programs written in any programming language.

DEC also announced the availability of kits to upgrade a VT100 or VT105 terminal to a VT125 terminal. The kit to convert the VT100 terminal is the VT1XX-CB; the VT105 conversion kit is called the VT1XX-CL.

The VT125 terminal costs $3,800. The upgrade kits are priced at $2,000. Deliveries are scheduled for fall 1981, DEC said from its headquarters at 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

PTS-2000 Gets Desktop Printer

NORWOOD, Mass. — Raytheon Data Systems Co. announced the availability of its desktop screen printer for the PTS-2000 intelligent terminal system.

The R2185 reportedly provides 100 char./sec dot-matrix printing with 80 positions per line and six lines to the inch. Standard features include a pin-feed platen, a 96-char. Ascii set and a Mobius loop cartridge ribbon system.

Print Buffer

Raytheon offers an optional print buffer that it said allows normal use of the display during printing and an optional "host access" feature designed to allow printing of messages from the host computer, the company said.

The Model R2185 Screen Printer with its display adapter is priced at $1,910 with one-, two- and three-year lease rates of $97, $80 and $71 per month including maintenance.

The Print Buffer option adds $120 and the Host Access option adds $235 to the purchase price, the vendor said from 1415 Boston-Providence Tnpk., Norwood, Mass. 02062.

LSI Users Get Slave For Protocols

PORTLAND, Ore. — A Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11-compatible slave computer, configured for implementation of complex serial communications protocols, has been introduced by Nortek, Inc.

The PCP-11E includes a 4M Hz Z80 microcomputer and a dual-width card featuring 16K bytes of random-access memory (RAM), provision for up to 24K bytes of erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom), an RS-232 serial channel and a 16-bit programmed I/O interface to the host Q-bus processor, the vendor said.

The slave provides communications augmentation capability to LSI-11-based systems and reduces host memory demands by off-loading management and data buffering functions for complex protocols.

The PCP-11E is priced at $995 from Norek, Inc., 2432 N.W. Johnson St., Portland, Ore. 97210.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS

PLANNING EDP EXPANSION? New Site? Modernization of Existing Facilities?

D.P. Facilities Engineers and Designers have 20 plus years of experience to move your facility into the next generation.

- Advance Techniques in Architectural, Engineering and Interior Design
- Construction Methods & Materials
- Environmental Air-Conditioning
- Uninterruptible Power & Voltage Stabilization
- Fire Detection & Suppression
- Total Security

TIME A FACTOR? Call our D/C expedite group today — for a guaranteed completion date.

(212) 674-8600

D.P. FACILITIES INC., NATIONAL

250 Park Ave. South, N.Y. 10003

BOEING NEEDS MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES.

RIGHT NOW.

Boeing Computer Services, the second largest supplier of software services in the world, is expanding.

And good people are needed right now.

The positions offer excellent career opportunities and outstanding salary and benefits packages.

To qualify, you need a Bachelors degree, preferably in Business or Computer Science, plus related experience as outlined below.

☐ MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES.

- **Remote Computer Services.** You will need two or more years' experience selling either engineering-related computer time-sharing services or interactive financial planning and modeling services.
- **Manufacturing.** You will need experience in computer software sales to manufacturing clients. Knowledge of the production environment, including MRP, bill of materials and master scheduling is required.

If you qualify for one of these positions, just send your resumé to The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707-LAW, Seattle, WA 98124.

An equal opportunity employer.

BOEING
GETTING PEOPLE TOGETHER

Bring it all together

With our new TC-8 Terminal Concentrator

The advanced, easy to use statistical multiplexer for up to 16 asynchronous terminals, over a single telephone line

- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING — Efficiencies to 400%
- COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT — No hardware or software changes
- ENHANCED STANDARD FEATURES — Fully supports dial-up modems, Break, Autobaud, ECHOPLEX, and auto-restart
- EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY — Configure each port separately to ANY popular baud rate, character format, flow control, etc. while other ports are active!
- PROVEN RELIABILITY — TC-8s are in use world-wide
- EXCELLENT SAVINGS — The cost-effective solution to your communications needs
- ELIMINATES ERRORS — Fully automatic error correction
- COMPREHENSIVE DIAGNOSTICS — Automatic self tests, modem loop-back, and built-in error counters
- FAST, FRIENDLY PROGRAMMING — Program all parameters from either unit, using only the English display and three front-panel buttons-ALL in just seconds!
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS — Real-time signal and data displays

For further information and the sales office for your area Call toll-free (800) 336-0086 or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
761 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

Putting MANAGEMENT Back Into MIS

By B.K. Mehra

Current literature related to technological developments in the information processing industry is pointing to yet another evolution, office automation. It is the total integration of data processing, word processing, communications and advanced sophisticated applications.

Undoubtedly, equipment manufacturers and information systems specialists will take us there one of these days. However, senior management must understand fully all of the ramifications and support resources requirements (particularly that of qualified personnel) prior to plunging into another "black-box" era.

On one end of the spectrum, we have office automation; on the other, organizations in which computers are not being used effectively. Explosive growth in the use of computers has affected almost every business environment. Like any other technological development, as long as it is carefully monitored, controlled, managed and used in an appropriate manner, computers should be beneficial to any business organization. Therefore, it is essential that a business executive understand how management information systems (MIS) functions should be managed.

Senior management must treat the MIS department like any other functional group and apply all the management principles applicable to a service group. MIS groups exist in an organization to provide services to different functional groups, to generate consolidated information systems to satisfy corporate needs and to assist group executives in the decision-making process. No system or activity should be performed unless it is going to assist a department (including MIS), a group or an executive in the management of their respective functions.

It is natural for a business manager to ask, "Why are we producing Product A if there is no demand for it in the foreseeable future?" Yet, the same question is rarely asked about MIS-related activities. Let us say that an MIS budget is $3 million annually. I wonder how many executives ask, "Are we getting benefits worth $3 million annually from the services of the MIS group?"

Undoubtedly, there are in the computer field professional managers who are doing an excellent job of managing MIS functions and of keeping senior executives well informed and educated in computer-related activities. There are also others who have somehow reached managerial positions and are successfully keeping senior management in the dark with respect to the techniques of managing MIS functions.

Obviously, these latter managers will continue to operate in their style so long as they are not challenged. It is ironic that intelligent, experienced individuals holding senior executive-level positions fail to ask the right questions about MIS. Is it because they do not want to be bothered with MIS activities because they really do not understand them? Is it because MIS activities have a very low priority in their minds? Is it because MIS management has done a good sales job and has kept senior executives completedly satisfied (or confused)?

Whatever the reason, both MIS management and senior executives are sooner or later likely to face reality and to begin to manage MIS functions professionally.

In any organization, information systems should be designed to support business activities rather than to fulfill the needs of individuals, because in our mobile society personnel changes are more frequent than changes in business activities. At times, it may be politically better to satisfy individual needs to achieve overall business needs. The success of a business will depend upon how fast management can react to the dynamic and ever-changing business environment.

The effectiveness of management's decisions will depend upon the quality of information available. Senior executives use information from different sources and, in some cases, the intervening processing steps are extremely important, particularly when input data is supplied by different functional groups.

Development of integrated information systems (IIS) would enhance the decision-making capabilities of senior management. Data base techniques are available to achieve these objectives. An attempt should be made to have as few data bases as possible cover complete company data. Figure 1 shows the different relationships in a true MIS environment.

In any case, an IIS plan

(Continued on In Depth/3)

"If the data processing system you're buying today can't handle office functions, it's already obsolete."

It won't be enough for your next computer to solve today's problems well. It must also be ready to solve tomorrow's.

Word Processing, Electronic Mail, Voice Communications. You're going to need them all.

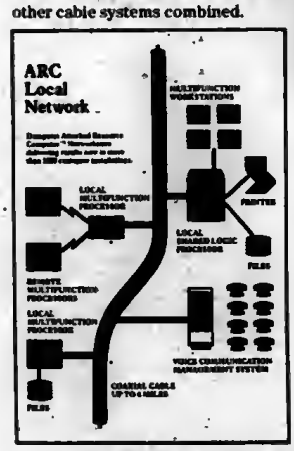
People are multifunctional. But most office machines are not. That's why we developed the first computer that handles *all* the basic business functions — data processing, word processing, electronic message service, and management of voice and data communications.

All functions are truly integrated and available at every workstation. You can enter data ... compute and file.... retrieve and incorporate in text...transmit to other workstations across the hall or across the nation...and receive confirmations automatically. The result —increased productivity and tighter management control.

This is Datapoint's Integrated Electronic Office, a unified approach to office automation with virtually unlimited growth potential.

The cornerstone is a local network that's at work now.

Datapoint introduced local networking over three years ago. Now more business is processed on ARC™ coaxial networks than all other cable systems combined.



ARC networks enable workstations, processors, printers, and files to be linked together so that all resources are available to all users. Shared access brings significant economies while uniting all members of an organization with a high-speed artery for information exchange.

But ARC goes well beyond conventional cable networks. Users may access physically distributed files as a common information base containing both words and data. And this information base may be organized to match a company's structure with comprehensive security controls at all levels.

Vic Poor is Executive Vice President of Research and Development at Datapoint. He pioneered dispersed data processing, designed the first computer-on-a-chip, and developed ARC™ —the most widely used coaxial network for linking business machines.

You decide what to start with, what to add next.

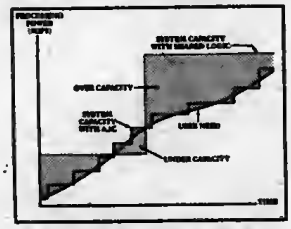
Start with a single workstation or a small cluster. Order data processing and word processing to begin. Graduate to communications management and electronic mail as you go along. Or vice versa.

A choice of compatible processors and a broad range of peripherals allow you to match capacity precisely to the job.

Stop replacing hardware. Stop rewriting programs.

Many computers bog down trying to provide more and more functions to more and more users. This one won't.

With ARC you add processing power, workstations, storage, and peripherals as your needs require *without constant reprogramming.* And no matter how large the system grows, you'll still get responsive performance at each workstation.



With conventional computers you can only add processing power in large, expensive steps. With ARC, you can add power in small increments, closely matching capacity to user needs.

Word processing with new search power.

Add word processing to existing workstations whenever you're ready. Because WP and DP are truly integrated, you can retrieve information from DP files and incorporate it into WP documents.

And Datapoint word processing offers you a productivity tool no one else can. It's AIM™, Datapoint's Associative Index Method™. It brings automation to the filing cabinet at last.

With AIM you can search files and documents by their content. You don't need to know the document number or title. Search by subject or a remembered phrase. AIM will find every document or data file in which the key words occur.

Electronic message capability allows completed documents to be transmitted to other Datapoint workstations, cutting paper work and speeding communications. You can even use it to send file updates and new application programs to your geographically dispersed processors.

Cut long distance telephone costs up to 40 percent.

Your telephone expense may be rivaling your data processing costs. We can help there, too.

The Datapoint Long Distance Control System operates with your existing PBX or CENTREX and automatically routes each long distance call over the least-cost line. It can hold specified calls until a low-cost line becomes available. And it prints out information on phone costs and traffic to let you optimize and control your telephone usage.

Begin now. We're ready with service and support.

Datapoint systems have been proven in more than 30,000 user locations and are backed nationwide by over 800 customer service engineers.

For more information, send for "The Executive Guide to the Integrated Electronic Office." Write: Datapoint Corporation, Corporate Communications T-41CW, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, TX 78284. Or call (512)-699-7059.

DATAPOINT

PUTTING MANAGEMENT BACK INTO MIS

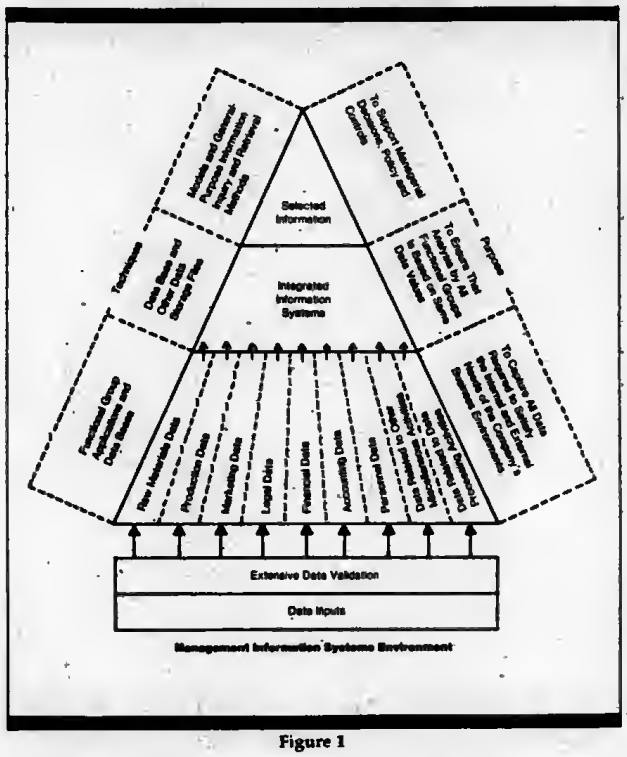


Figure 1

(Continued from In Depth/1)

should be thoroughly thought out and developed by utilizing the expertise of different disciplines in the organization. The plan should facilitate a time-phased modular approach to implementation, thereby letting the user group and management feel confident each module will fit and function properly in an integrated environment. Optimom utilization of resources, both equipment and personnel, is a key to increased profitability.

Development of IIS would result in an efficient and effective utilization of systems development resources. It is in the interest of senior management to support this activity in the organization and to commit necessary development resources. The resources assigned to the design and implementation of the IIS must be of top quality, not trainees, in both user groups and MIS group.

Information systems integration requires the cooperation of all functional groups. Organizationally, it will work better if the MIS group reports directly to the highest management level. The individual heading the MIS group should be on the same level as other functional group heads. This equality will permit proper utilization of MIS resources and provide a mechanism to allow free interaction with other groups and to counteract the bias of any other functional group.

A strong management team is essential for the continued success of a business. The MIS group head should be treated as a member of the senior management team and must be a professional business manager first and a data processor second.

IIS should be developed under the guidance of a competent MIS manager. How can senior management decide whether an MIS manager is competent? Generally speaking, the desirable characteristics of an MIS manager are no different from the characteristics of other business managers.

An MIS manager should have knowledge of company business besides other management and technical skills, namely:

- The ability to effectively communicate internally and externally.
- The ability to maintain good interpersonal relationships with top management, other department managers and subordinates.
- A knowledge of organizational development principles.
- Innovation and entrepreneurial skills.
- Project management know-how.
- The ability to design and implement IIS.
- A knowledge of computers and data communication technology.

If these characteristics had to be ranked in order of importance, I believe most professional managers would not change the sequence significantly. Notice "knowledge of computers" is last. This does not imply that an MIS manager need not know computer discipline; it simply indicates that technical skills, although essential, must not be given undue weight.

MIS Environment

Why do some MIS groups enjoy the full support and confidence of senior management, while other MIS groups are complete disasters? It is pitiful that an extremely powerful tool — the computer — is not being fully and properly utilized in some business organizations, partially because of the lack of interest and understanding at the senior management level and partially because of ill-qualified individuals managing MIS functions.

Senior management generally claims it has delegated the responsibility of managing department functions to the respective group heads. There is nothing wrong with this management philosophy. Freedom

(Continued on In Depth/6)

TSX-NET®
NETWORKING FACILITY
For LSI-11's & PDP-11's RUNNING RT-11, TSX & TSX+

- ★ Provides full transparent access to peripherals on remote systems via user programs or standard system utilities—Not just a file transfer utility
- ★ Uses standard serial or multiplexor lines on LSI or PDP equipment
- ★ Lowers hardware costs by sharing peripherals
- ★ Facilitates OEM support to remote users
- ★ Low system overhead
- ★ Low cost

CALL OR WRITE FOR INFORMATION

GABA

Glenn A Barber & Associates
110 W. Broadway, Suite 304
Glendale, CA 91204
(213) 241-6090

DEC, LSI-11 & PDP-11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. TSX and TSX+ are registered trademarks of S & H Computer Systems

THE COMPLETE LINE OF LINE PRINTERS FOR YOUR DEC MINI: 800-243-9054*

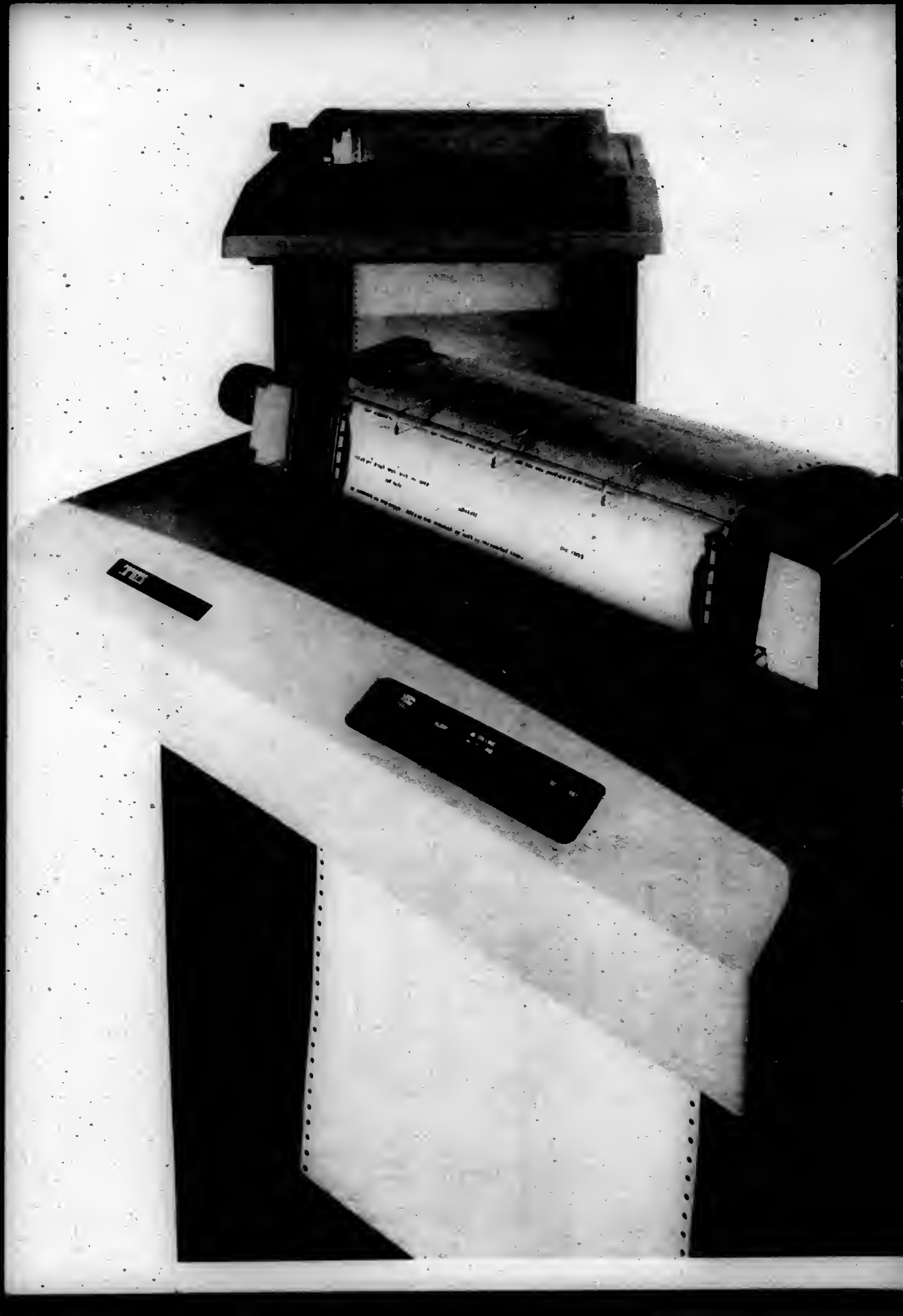
Digital Associates offers the widest selection of line printer systems plug-compatible with the full line of DEC minicomputers, OR ANY OTHER OF YOUR MINICOMPUTERS.

For band, chaintrain, drum, belt or matrix technologies, call our toll-free number and our printer specialists will help you pick the printer that meets your exact requirements. Digital Associates has 27 different models to choose from, so you don't have to settle for second best.

With prices up to 40% off the minicomputer manufacturer's list, delivery in 30 to 40 days, installation by factory-trained technicians and a nationwide service network, it's easy to see why Digital Associates is *the* source for minicomputer line printer alternatives.

The Printer Store

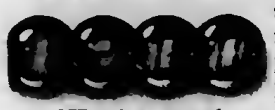
Digital Associates Corporation
1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583
(800) 243-9054 *In Connecticut call (203) 327-9210



DECprinter III.
The only printer with a writer's reputation.

You already know about the DECwriter III. It's the largest selling 1200-baud KSR terminal on the market. With an impeccable reputation for reliability.

Now say hello to the receive-only version of the same terminal. Digital's new 1200-baud DECprinter III. Utilizing the proven technology of DECwriter III and built to the same tough standards.



LEDs indicate status of DECprinter III from control panel securely located under terminal top panel.

Which makes it reliable. Economical. And fast.

DECprinter III combines 180 cps speed with smart, bidirectional dot matrix printing to meet the exacting demands of 1200-baud communications. Some call it maximized throughput. You can call it no waiting for your data.

You won't waste time setting up the DECprinter III, either. A wide range of setup parameters can be selected from permanent or temporary storage in the nonvolatile memory.

As for reliability, that's been achieved with such features as automatic self-test diagnostics, to completely check the terminal every time it's powered up.

But downtime shouldn't be a concern. DECprinter III is quality controlled throughout production. Chances are you won't have to see a service representative until your DECprinter III has produced more than 50,000 pages of data each with 2000 characters.

When servicing becomes necessary, all components and subassemblies are easily accessible. And you get a choice of service either direct from Digital, with 14,000 service professionals worldwide, or through one of Digital's local terminals dealers.

For OEMs, Digital provides a full range of support services including full documentation, a Digital warranty, special training, quick spares, and field service worldwide.

To buy the DECprinter III, contact your Digital terminals dealer. For the names of dealers nearest you, call 800-225-9378 (outside the Continental U.S. and in Massachusetts call 617-467-7068) between 8:30am and 5:00pm Eastern time, or contact your local Digital sales representative.

Digital Equipment Corporation,
Terminals Product Group, MR2-2/M67,
One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752.
Tel. (617) 467-7068. In Europe:
12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213
Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada:
Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

Not all 1200-baud terminals are equal. DECprinter III prints 180 characters per second for higher throughput.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

IN DEPTH

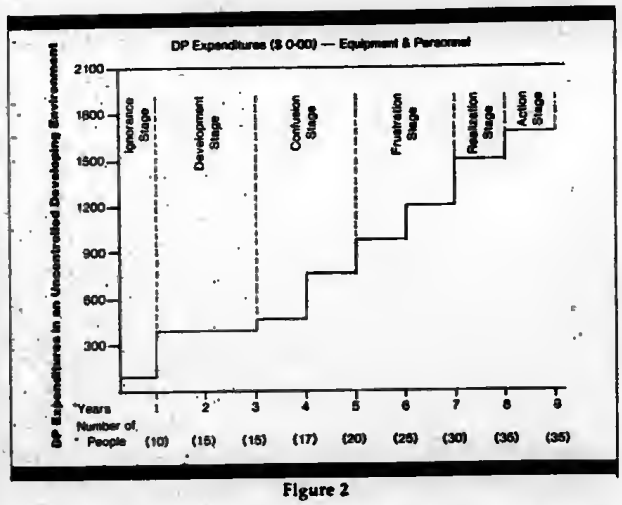


Figure 2

(Continued from In Depth/3)

of action and delegation of responsibilities are necessary if an individual is going to be held accountable for a function. Nevertheless, it does not mean the actions of a group need not be questioned or scrutinized.

Senior management can delegate, but it cannot abdicate its responsibility to ensure progress is being made in the right direction. It is possible an MIS manager may not have the power and/or skills to introduce the organizational changes required to provide proper services on a companywide basis. Senior management can prevent future disappointments by carefully auditing details as early as possible and by redirecting the MIS manager whenever necessary.

DEC and DATA GENERAL
BUY YOUR
RK05-JAA
REMOVEABLE DISK DRIVE
AT LOW NCE PRICE
$3,750
and
GET AN
RK05-F
UNUSED FIXED DISK DRIVE
AT HALF PRICE
$1,875
Call Carol Aldridge at extension 223
S812CW
NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(313) 994-3200

It is debatable how MIS management should respond to situations like the following:

- When a user group requests that a certain function be computerized, should the MIS group blindly follow the instructions or recommend better alternatives, if any?
- If multiple functional areas are being serviced by MIS and the total number of activities requested by the user groups exceeds what the existing resources can handle, should MIS management add to its staff rather than face user management's complaints of the MIS group's inaction or lack of support?
- When a user group requests the installation of a terminal for convenience, should the MIS group ask for a justification based on the expected usage level or should it comply with the request?

The answers to these questions and others like them are dependent upon how senior management perceives the role of the MIS group and rewards the functional groups in the organization. If it is primarily based on the amount of budget controlled and the number of personnel in the group, management can rest assured that even a professional manager is likely to be swayed toward personal benefits rather than toward an efficient operation. Senior management is giving an erroneous signal if such is the case. Therefore, MIS management should not be blamed for building an empire.

A prudent manager will adopt the expansion path as long as senior management will allow. Maximization of profits or resources utilization is very much related to the organizational environment. It is no secret that many organizations do not maximize profits for the shareholders. Generally, the policy is "satisfying" the shareholders and maximizing personal gains.

Development, growth and satisfaction of individuals should have a beneficial effect on organizational growth. Realistically speaking, it is probably the best long-range strategy for an organization for dealing with the complexities of human behavior and organizational environments.

In any case, if senior management is expecting an efficient operation in the MIS group, the reward system must explicitly reflect this operating philosophy. If MIS activities are not controlled, the scenario illustrated in Figure 3 is likely to occur, particularly when the MIS functions are not being managed by a professional business manager. Figure 2 shows the likely DP expenditures in a small-to-medium-size organization throughout the six stages outlined in Figure 3.

It is obvious the MIS group would not have survived, as outlined in Figure 3, if some useful computer applications had not been developed to

STAGES	ACTION BY DATA PROCESSING GROUP	SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S REACTION
1. Ignorance (First Year)	* DP group overwhelms the executives with technical jargon and capabilities of computers. * DP group installs the computer and peripheral equipment with or without any long-term plan. They ask the executives to "trust" their judgment.	* The executives give the DP group a budget and allow them to do whatever they want. No attempt is made to understand DP functions in detail. * Executives consider these as essential tools to perform DP functions and do not relate these to the overall company needs.
2. Development (Second and Third Year)	* New computer programs are written quickly to demonstrate DP expertise. Some useful applications are developed. * Proposals to increase equipment and staff are submitted.	* Results-oriented executives feel that it was a good move. * Executives trust the DP group judgment and approve the proposed plans.
3. Confusion	* Work continues using individuals with programming skills but little system or business know-how. Problems in the operating groups are exaggerated by DP personnel without full appreciation of the requirements in the real world. * DP management displays DP effort in the form of number of programs written, files processed, requests handled, reports generated, lines printed, etc. Existing equipment is filled to capacity without any attempt to assess the value of processed information. Efficiency and effectiveness of operations are ignored.	* Executives begin to hear user group complaints, but consider these as the "usual resistance to change" and ignore these. * Executives are becoming confused. DP group is telling them how fine a job they are doing, whereas user groups are complaining loudly and are reluctant to use DP group services.
4. Frustration (Sixth and Seventh Year)	* DP management comes up with another plan for increased budgets based on their way of operating requesting more manpower and equipment. * Justification of plans is presented based on the numbers in the technical areas with very little relationship to the overall company growth plan. * With the increased budgets and more activities, user groups get more alienated because DP group continues "minding everyone else's business except theirs." Even the computer systems-related issues are attributed as "user problems," creating the impression that DP group is never wrong or in error. * Technical innovations and new processing techniques that seem oversold to the management are not backed up by the results achieved by the DP group. Communication with the user groups breaks down. DP group starts complaining that no progress can be made as user cooperation is not there, even though DP group has fully cooperated. * DP group tries to formulate the methods that should be used and the requirements from the user groups to develop integrated information systems.	* Executives realize that with the increased work load budgets will have to be increased, but are not sure; therefore, ask for justification of proposed expansion plans. * Executives do not understand all of the terms or how DP functions can be really managed. Reluctantly, increased expenditures are approved. * Executives, once again, hear complaints from the user groups, but take no action. User groups start discontinuing the use of DP group services. They begin to keep manual controls to verify validity of reports from the DP group. Executives are confused, frustrated, and fail to understand why DP group is not operating properly. * Executives feel more frustrated and in order to save themselves some time, form a committee with use representatives from each functional group, i.e. involve a few more people to resolve the conflicts between the DP group and rest of the organization. * It is soon recognized that converting user groups' alienation to confidence in DP activities will require proper controls on the DP group and educating user groups regarding computer usage.
5. Realization (Eighth Year)	ACTION BY DATA PROCESSING GROUP * For the first time, DP group has to face this challenge. Reluctantly and privately they admit to their lack of expertise and the quality of available staff. * DP group agrees to comply with the mechanisms approved by the committee.	SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S REACTION * Some executives begin to see the need to apply professional management techniques and closely monitor DP activities. * User groups are skeptical but begin to use DP group services cautiously and reluctantly in the hope of salvaging the situation. * Senior management can either: 3 Once again hope that the DP group will perform satisfactorily and will be able to develop meaningful information systems. Or 4 Based on an objective critical independent evaluation of the group, make the necessary changes in the management or staff to take care of the overall company information needs in an acceptable manner.
6. Action (Ninth Year)	* DP group begins to react. In order to improve their image in the organization, they once again adopt the base way they know, i.e. give users what they want with quickly written isolated programs or applications.	

Figure 3

the satisfaction of user groups. The issue is not what MIS has accomplished, but what it has cost or is costing the organization compared with the benefits derived from these accomplishments.

It should not be implied that all user groups will always be satisfied with MIS services. Some individuals tend to criticize MIS activities without an understanding of computers and systems discipline; other knowledgeable individuals or groups will have meaningful criticisms that must not be ignored.

Corrective action needs to be taken as soon as possible. The corrective action can range from a change in the management of the MIS group to simply asking the existing management to perform in a businesslike manner.

No one other than senior management is likely to be successful in bringing out this change. Senior management should treat the MIS group like any other business unit and MIS management should not be used as a scapegoat for all existing problems.

If senior management has gone through the developmental stages of the MIS group outlined in Figures 2 and 3, it should be prepared to share the responsibility for the MIS environment existing at any given point in time. Any undesirable situation can be averted by senior management's real participation in the developmental process rather than by ignoring the issue of managing MIS functions.

It should not take senior management eight or nine years to realize what should have been done in the first place — hiring a professional, business-oriented manager who can work with all levels of management, resolve the user problems on his own, understand decision making and systematized problem-solving techniques and manage the DP functions efficiently in a cost-effective manner, which is well understood by the different user groups. A technical giant or a superprogrammer will not be able to cope with the job requirements.

In a controlled MIS environment, the caliber of staff and services is likely to be of a high quality and satisfactory to a majority of the user groups. With senior management's participation and a better understanding of MIS functions, it is possible to avert the Confusion, Frustration, Realization and Action Stages. Instead, there can be one ongoing, professionally oriented, efficient, cost-effective environment that can be called the "Enhancement Stage."

Rather than resolve conflicts between MIS and the user groups, senior management can then take advantage of new technological developments to satisfy the business needs, instead of the DP group's needs. If senior management is not willing to monitor the MIS activities, it is likely to find — in addition to excessive annual operating costs — that the MIS group will be staffed by individuals lacking in business sense and appreciation of the intricacies of the decision-making process in the different disciplines of the business environment.

It must not be concluded that technically competent individuals cannot become good managers. Given opportunity and understanding, many technically oriented individuals can learn the principles of management and can maintain the reqired balance between technical and managerial skills. As is true in many other operational groups, management of MIS activities is an art and a science.

The reporting relationship of MIS in an organization can significantly affect the overall environment. To achieve cooperation of all groups and to integrate company information needs, it is best if the MIS group head reports, like the heads of other operational groups, to the president of the company, particularly in a small-to-medium-size organization.

(Continued on In Depth/8)

Now.
Data General Dasher emulation from VISUAL

- Emulates Dasher 6053 and Dasher 200.
- Plus Smooth Scroll, Set-up Mode, 80 or 132 Columns and much more.

VISUAL 110

VISUAL

Dasher is a trademark of Data General

IF YOU NEED A TERMINAL TOMORROW, CALL US TODAY.

Even if you need a whole fleet of them. New, used, buy or lease. We're the single source for brand name terminals. Pick up the phone. Be up and running tomorrow. Guaranteed.

Dec	TI	Lear Siegler	Racal-Vadic	Diablo	Perkin-Elmer	Anderson-Jacobson
LA 34	TI 745	ADM 3A+	3412	1640	550 B	All Models
LA 36	TI 765	ADM 5	3451	1650	1200	
LA 120	TI 785	ADM 31	3456	630	1251	
VT 100	TI 787	ADM 32	All Models	Teletype		
VT 132		ADM 42		Model 43		Accessories & Supplies
VT 52				ASR / KSR		

QWIKTERM
WE DELIVER WHAT WE PROMISE.

Boston
2 Audubon Road
Wakefield MA 01880
(617) 246 1665

Chicago
284 West Devon Ave
Bensenville IL 60106
(312) 595 7733

Los Angeles
14670 East Firestone Blvd
Units 401 & 402
La Mirada CA 90638
(714) 521 7160 521 7161

New York
2 Penn Plaza
New York N Y 10121
(212) 564 7731

San Francisco
1100 Lakeside Landing Dr
Lakeside CA 94939
(415) 461-0923

Washington, D.C.
1555 Wilson Blvd
Arlington VA 22209
(703) 522-1210

INPUT CENTER
312-943-1551

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/7)

Planning, organizing, staffing, delegating and controlling are the typical management tasks with which senior executives are quite familiar. This framework is equally applicable to MIS functions. Senior management can understand and manage MIS functions by asking appropriate questions in these areas. Dramatic, significant improvements are likely to result by simply using the word "Why?" as many times as necessary for an executive to have a better understanding of why certain activities are being performed.

Simple questions like the following should be asked not only to understand and evaluate MIS group activities, but to develop a feeling of accountability in the minds of MIS management:

- What are the strengths and weaknesses of the MIS group as perceived individually and collectively both by user management and its staff and by MIS management and key staff members within MIS?
- How do the user groups rate MIS group services? (Specific examples of areas of dissatisfaction, if any, must be identified.)
- How is the MIS group organized to provide support to the different functional user groups in the company and the functions within the MIS group? What are the pros and cons of the current organizational structure? Will a different organizational structure be required during the next three to five years? Why?
- What are the short-range (one year) and long-range (three to five years) development plans of the MIS group in relation to the personnel and equipment requirements? How are these related to company objectives and goals?
- What is the current and future work load by project and by user department indicating labor months required to complete each project? Why are these projects scheduled to be developed and what is their justification?
- How are the overall MIS efforts actually spent in the different activities; namely, overall management, new user applications development, maintenance of existing user applications, technical improvements generated by MIS, evaluation of new hardware and software and normal processing operations? (This should be in labor months and dollars rather than percentages, which alone can be misleading if the basis is not known.)
- What mechanism exists to ensure a proper systems approach is being used to develop and document applications to satisfy the needs of the user groups? How is it monitored? (A systems approach should cover applications development mechanism, user approvals, accuracy and security of data files, identification of interface requirements between different applicationsand so on.)
- Is the computer and peripheral equipment being used efficiently and effectively? How is the efficiency and effectiveness measured? What is the utilization level for each main equipment category?
- What is the cost of providing services (separately identifying all significant segments of processing cost by job) to the different user groups on a monthly basis? Are these competitive with other available alternatives?

In addition to the above-mentioned list of preliminary questions, a series of follow-up questions must be asked by individuals knowledgeable in the use and management of computers to determine the exact status in each of the areas. It is difficult to identify follow-up questions for each possible scenario. Based on senior management's operating style and collective or individual experience with com-

(Continued on In Depth/13)

IBM SYS/34 LEASING

Save 25% or More By Cashing In On IBM Accruals.

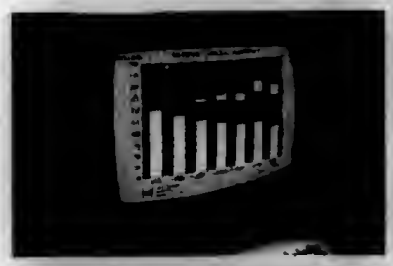
call:

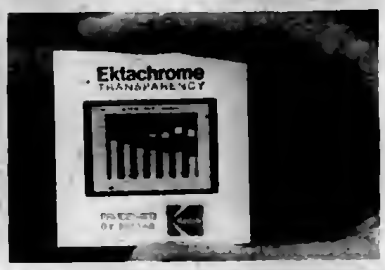
DEXCL

1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001 (212) 279-1717

AT LAST. COLOR GRAPHICS IN DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING...

THE SYSTEM





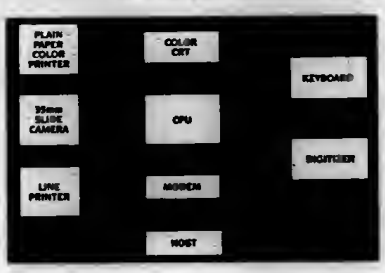
Introducing "TREND-SPOTTER '82™" from Computer Pictures Corporation. The most powerful Business Graphics System available today.

If the management of your Company is asking for graphics, the "Trend-Spotter '82" Graphic Management Information System is the ideal way to get it in-house.

"Trend-Spotter '82" is a true distributed processing system. It can be fully functional and up and running in one day without degrading the response time of your mainframe. It can also be interfaced with, and draw data from, a host, and will give you graphics faster and at less cost than any other method.

The System also does not require computer operating experience. All operations are in plain language, and instructions are clearly and simply written. In fact *we guarantee that your Managers, and their staff, will be producing color charts and graphs on the day of installation.*

"Trend-Spotter '82". It's the one business graphics system designed to satisfy all the needs of today's business managers *and* their E.D.P. management.



FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE

Please send me a free information package on your TREND-SPOTTER '82 GRAPHIC MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM.

NAME

COMPANY NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

☐ Please have a representative call me at telephone

"TREND-SPOTTER '82

GRAPHIC MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Computerland

Regional offices in major cities

DETACH & MAIL. REPLY-PAID. NO STAMP NEEDED

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT No. [illegible]

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

COMPUTER PICTURES CORPORATION
20 Broad Street
Boston Massachusetts 02109

FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE

Please [illegible] your
TREND-[illegible] MANAGEMENT
INFORM[illegible]

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

ZIP

[illegible]

"TREND-SPOTTER '82"
GRAPHIC MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Regional offices in major cities

DETACH & MAIL. REPLY-PAID. NO STAMP NEEDED

Computerworld

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. [illegible] BOSTON, MA [illegible]

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

COMPUTER PICTURES CORPORATION,
20 Broad Street
Boston Massachusetts 02109

(Continued from In Depth/8)

puters and information systems, the necessary questions can be asked to gather appropriate information and to understand MIS functions and systems discipline.

In any case, the answers to these questions will give any executive sufficient information to understand and gain insight into the management of MIS functions. Also, this approach would enable senior management to assess whether the MIS group is being managed by a professional business manager.

Summary

An inefficient and detrimental organizational environment can be avoided only if senior management will listen to the warning signals and take appropriate action.

Weeding out the emotional and superfluous opinions is not easy in many cases. Decisions in an organization are going to be tempered by a number of factors, specifically, reward system mechanism — which means it is based on gut feelings, "buddy-buddy" attitude or actual performance levels; personal associations within the framework of the company's political arena; attitude of senior management; understanding of computers and systems discipline at the executive levels; size and extent of MIS activities; caliber of MIS management and staff; and sophistication and attitude of user groups.

Generally, the organizational reward systems (pay scales and other prerequisites included) take good care of managers who control a large budget, but penalize those individuals who are efficient, conscientious and who work with a limited staff — particularly in the highly technical areas.

Both technically oriented and management-oriented individuals are required in any organization. Technically oriented personnel should be allowed to work in their respective areas of expertise at competitive salaries rather than being forced to become managers, possibly resulting in a chaotic situation. MIS groups are no exception to these general statements.

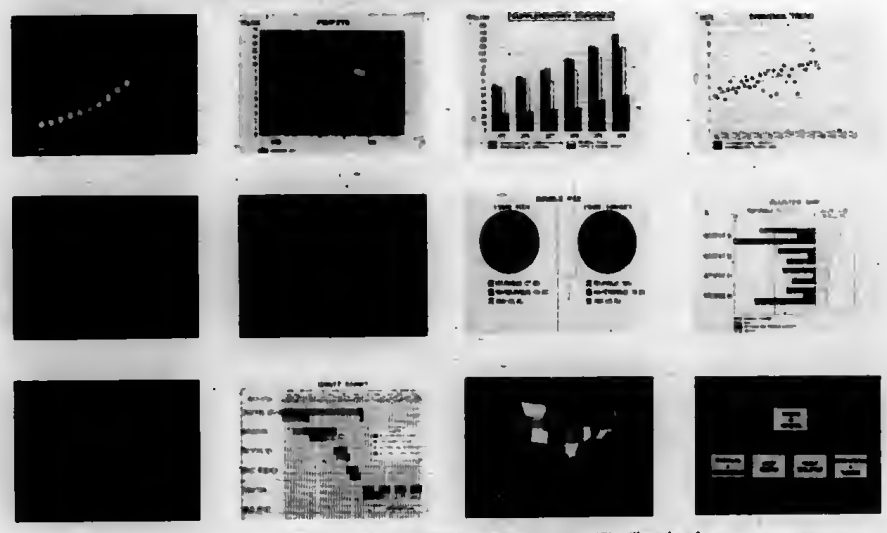
Senior management should not be overwhelmed by the number of programs written or lines printed by the MIS group. It is the value of information generated by MIS in relation to the costs incurred that needs to be evaluated. Quality of information, rather than quantity, should be rewarded. Senior management should not reward the MIS group (or any other functional group in the company) solely on the basis of budgeted dollars controlled or number of employees in the group, but on the value of their function in the organization and the efficiency with which these functions are performed.

About the Author

Basant K. Mehra is president of MPB Enterprises, Inc., Wheat Ridge, Colo., a management consulting firm specializing in business problems analysis, systems planning and evaluation, applications development and educatinal seminars. Mehra holds a Master's degree in engineering, as well as an MBA, and has practiced his business in both the U.S. and Canada.

...COMBINES BUSINESS GRAPHICS WITH POWERFUL ANALYSIS TOOLS.

AT WORK



Here are just a few of the thousands of color charts "TREND-SPOTTER '82™" will produce for you.

In use "Trend-Spotter '82" gives immediate color graphics on the screen, AND allows the user, at will, and instantly, to transfer any graphics to plain paper copies, overhead transparencies or 35mm slides, all in brilliant color. However, it is much more than just a Presentation Graphics system. "Trend-Spotter '82" comes complete and ready to produce *information* Graphics, too. The most powerful combination of statistical and analytical functions enable the system to manipulate and interpret data. On command it will display graphic solutions to questions regarding trends, forecasting and business analysis. It will also create 'what-if' scenarios for any organization and present its conclusions graphically.

Users report that "Trend-Spotter '82" quickly becomes a doubly-useful management tool. It provides color graphics faster, cheaper and easier than any other method. Then, because of the analytical capabilities, it also proves to be a unique and valuable aid in the making of day-to-day management decisions.

"TREND-SPOTTER '82"™

computer pictures

GRAPHIC MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Computer Pictures Corporation.
20 Broad Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02109 Telephone: (617) 720-1700 Regional offices in major cities.
For further information, or a demonstration, detach and mail the card or contact your nearest Computer Pictures Corporation office.

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
AKD HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
(800) 228-9410
TWX 9105220199
AMERICAN NEBRASKA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd. Omaha Ne 68106

"Give me 30 minutes and I'll convince you our CP-6 computer system can serve more users in more ways at less cost than any other system today."

Ron Cuneo
VP, CP-6 Marketing
Honeywell Information Systems

CP-6, Honeywell's newest operating system software, is specifically designed to serve a large number of users interactively and productively. And, since CP-6 supports the full-range of Honeywell DPS 8 equipment, users benefit from advanced technology in both hardware and software.

"I'll show you a system that's easier to use."

CP-6 is a thoroughly user-tested system that is both simple to learn and simple to operate. It's boosting productivity for a host of users in a variety of ways.

For example, students at a western university use terminals scattered across campus to access the system. Meanwhile, administrators and researchers are using the system for batch processing and interactive timesharing.

Another university has used CP-6 to automate the circulation process of one of the largest libraries in North America. In addition, the staff uses it for administrative functions including inventory control and accounting. And in California, a company is providing health-data management services to medical schools and major clinics via a nationwide distributed processing network supporting over 800 terminals.

"We believe in making the best even better."

We just released an advanced CP-6 distributed transaction processing system that weds large-scale and minicomputer technologies. And we're hard at work on additional productivity aids that will benefit both novices and professionals.

So let's make a date. Call (602) 249-7924. Or write Honeywell, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154. I'll make sure you get your 30-minutes-worth.

Honeywell

The ingenuity of people, the power of computers.

WALKTHROUGHS & REVIEWS

What, Why, When, How

By H.R. Sides

Having a walkthrough or review means simply that two or more people get together and agree on the validity of a proposed solution to a problem. The degree of formality varies.

At their most informal, these get-togethers are called "bull sessions." More specifically, a review implies there is someone present with the authority to arbitrarily define good and bad — to accept or reject what is being reviewed.

A walkthrough, on the other hand, means an interchange of ideas and suggestions, where the person presenting the material has the final decision-making responsibility. In the real world, however, what you have and what you call it will depend on the formality of your organization, and your boss's preferences in terminology.

In this article, we will look at the purpose and types of walkthroughs and reviews and who should be involved. We will then look at some basic ground rules that should apply

Why Walkthroughs?

The basic purpose of a walkthrough or review is to ensure the implemented system, program or module will:

- Solve the stated problem with the desired degree of accuracy and efficiency.
- Meet the organization's standards.
- Be maintainable.

There is a general consensus among pundits that walkthroughs and reviews are productivity aids that can:

- Enable us to implement a larger percentage of our systems on time and within budget.
- Yield systems requiring little or no postimplementation fire fighting.
- Allow us to make postimplementation enhancements more easily and at a lower cost.

Solving the wrong problem, being accurate to the penny when thousands of dollars is close enough, designing a real-time system for data submitted weekly and reviewed monthly, designing a system or program that can be modified only by someone with a high tolerance for pain, failing to meet standards and obvious coding mistakes in a module are examples of things that should be caught by a well-conducted walkthrough. A review can also be expected to catch most of these problems, but it is primarily designed to ensure a correct solution and adherence to standards.

It is less painful to discover a potential conflict with the organization's standards (if there are any) during a walkthrough than after the fact, when your beautiful 50-page document comes back with a big red "FAILS TO MEET STANDARDS" stamped across it.

Maintainability implies flexibility, adaptability, clarity and the hope someone other than the genius who wrote it will be able to modify it.

Some by-products of walkthroughs and code reviews include more accurate results with less time spent testing and debugging, more modifiable systems and programs, more open lines of communication and a more frequent interchange of ideas. Most of these benefits stem from the answer to a simple question: If someone is going to look at your work, do you want to look like a hero or a klutz?

The majority of the problems that used to surface during testing or (horrors!) later should be found during the walkthroughs. At least one company has estimated that a change that costs $1 to make at design time will cost $400 to make after implementation.

As people are thrown in contact through walkthroughs, they will get to know each other better and may actually talk to each other from time to time outside of the formal setting. There is, of course, the other side of the coin: If a walkthrough or review is not conducted properly, tempers may flare. This will drive people into their holes.

As programmers and analysts become used to discussing their ideas — even bad ones — with others in walkthroughs, they may become more inclined to seek others' opinions on an informal basis. They may, of course, also become more inclined to tell the world when they think they have found the solution to a particularly pesky problem. If you're part of "the world," you may not consider this a benefit.

Believe it or not, the person working on a manufacturing system may get a good idea from a colleague who lives and breathes marketing systems. Anything that helps this type of cross-fertilization is not to be sneezed at.

(Continued on In Depth/18)

THE SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEM YOU'D SELL EVEN IF YOU DIDN'T MAKE MORE MONEY SELLING IT.

our [illegible]
(CS) family.

Without going into a long, drawn-out thesis on the proven reliability and flexibility of the integrated CS systems, or Interactive COBOL, or the wide range of programmer productivity tools, or how it's all designed to grow as your customers grow, one factor well worth detailing is our new application software.

INTRODUCING GENAP™ APPLICATION SOFTWARE. WE PUT OUR RESOURCES INTO DEVELOPMENT SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO.

Based on the notion that your time should be devoted to sales and installation (where the profits are) vs. development of software from scratch, Data General has created a financial series of application software. Software which is unmatched in the industry and, needless to say, provides you with a mammoth profit opportunity.

The applications (general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable and payroll) were developed by Data General's software team over a period of years and include more than a million lines of code and over 350 programs. All the programming expertise was directed by in-house accountants to help make sure the products conform to accepted accounting practices and IRS codes, and offer the features your end users will need to help them run their businesses effectively.

A national firm of certified public accountants has reviewed and tested these systems and has prepared a report containing their opinion, a copy of which is available from Data General upon written request.

SERVICE AND SUPPORT TO THE N™ DEGREE.

Data General has taken great pains to provide you with a total environment to make your end users happy: i.e., the GENAP products include not only quality application software, but also a complete series of development tools and comprehensive documentation.

Tools such as file management software supporting hierarchical data structures and a data dictionary; a flexible menu and security capability; and a series of precoded "skeleton" programs for easy coding of online transaction updating, inquiry activity and status-report programs.

And Data General provides not only GENAP technical documentation for you and your programming staff, but also comprehensive manuals to give to your end users at both executive and operational levels.

So as you customize the financial applications or write your own application software, you will spend less time and therefore considerably less money, while maintaining consistency with both the built-in standards and the user documentation.

A MYRIAD OF OTHER FACTORS.

Obviously, there are many other points we could get into, like CS's remote diagnostic feature, or the fact that Data General's percent of growth in small business systems is among the industry's highest, or Data General's unequalled delivery record, or even how our 12 successful years of dealing with OEM's have helped put us in the Fortune 500, but we won't inundate you with all that now.

For more information and then some, call your local Data General office or fill out the coupon below and we'll fill you in.

Data General

Mail to: Data General Corporation
4400 Computer Drive, MS C228, Westboro, MA 01580

Attention: Marketing Communications Department

☐ Please send me free information on GENAP application software.
☐ I'm in a rush. Please have a sales representative call on me.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____ Tel._____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

© 1981 Data General Corporation. GENAP is a trademark of Data General Corporation

IN DEPTH

UNIX COURSES
Your search for UNIX education is over

As a major supplier of UNIX* products, we recognize the need for continuing education, support and development of UNIX.

Our courses feature:
- Experienced faculty
- Course manual and instructional aids
- Hands on environment

The following courses are open for registration:

Introduction to UNIX
September 14—Chicago

C Language
September 21—Chicago

Call for registration or further details.

uniq Computer Corporation

Chicago, IL (312) 879-1566
San Francisco, CA (415) 362-0470
Washington, D.C. (202) 737-3020

*Licensed under the authority of Western Electric Co.

(Continued from In Depth/15)

By now, we should all be convinced two — or more — heads are better than one. Anyone who has ever been part of a committee can tell you the approximate upper limit of "or more."

When to Implement?

There are, in fact, several types of walkthroughs or reviews. These can be held at various points in the system development cycle. Five are listed below, defined by their subject matter. You may think of others or feel only some need to be implemented.

1. System Design: Walkthrougha, one would hope, lessen the risk of ending up with a white elephant. Because users should be involved heavily in the system design, it would seem to follow they should be involved in walkthroughs. There is, of course, the minor problem that the manager who can tell an analyst or programmer "you *will* participate!" does not have the same leverage with the user. Gentle persuasion is called for.

The people who will run the system should be consulted at this point. Their ability to run the system and its impact on your resources should be considered before you charge ahead.

A review of the formal system design should be conducted. There may be two — one internal, and one with the user or customer. In any event, this is where you get the OK to do it!

2. System Test Plan: If you don't, you should. If you won't, skip to the next heading. A good test plan can be as complicated and error-prone as any system design or program. Therefore, walkthrougha should bring the same benefits in this area as in the other, more traditional areas.

Because a successful system test supposedly proves the system does, in fact, solve the user's problem, there should be user involvement in the plan design and a final review with the user or customer. The sample problem of lack of means of enforcement mentioned under System Design applies here. Also, the prudent manager may want to conduct an internal review before going public.

The people who will maintain the system should be consulted at this point. They will, after all, test their changes using your test plan.

3. Program or Module Design: Evaluating the need for a walkthrough at this level is highly subjective. It would seem that a formatted dump of a sequential file is a less likely candidate than a function that relieves inventory, cuts shipping papers and updates open order data. A complicated program with many modules or one or more complex modules may be a candidate for both program and module walkthrougha. Prudence suggests the designer of the program or module is not the proper person to decide a walkthrough is not necessary. In any case, some second opinion is desirable.

The people who will maintain the system definitely should be involved here. It is they who will have to unravel your wondrous design after you let go of the system.

As mentioned earlier, a walkthrough at this point should uncover any lack of compliance with your organization's program design standards. If such standards exist, then a review may be necessary to ensure their enforcement.

4. Completed Code: After a clean compile and before testing is a good time for a final walkthrough if the person who wrote the code is a novice (this includes an old-timer who is using a new technique, language or package for the first time) or if that person is basically insecure. After you have determined the actual code matches the module design, you're left with nit-picking and trifling details. This is the last chance for those who will maintain your code to get you on the right track. It is their next-to-last chance to get in their two cents.

There should be no need for a review at this point.

5. Production Acceptance: Now it's time to turn your baby into a real live production system or program. No more Mr. Nice-Guy. It's pass-or-fail time. It is to be hoped you and the user or customer have agreed everything is fine. What about the people who will run the system? What about those who will maintain it?

Naturally, both groups should have been involved from the beginning, but this is their chance for a final review to put their seal of approval on your work. Of course, if you haven't had them involved all along, they may turn thumbs down.

Next Step

Now that we have agreed on the difference between a walkthrough and a review and have some ideas as to when they are appropriate, we are left with the questions of who should be involved and what the ground rules should be. Let's confine ourselves to formal walkthrougha and review — those for which there is something written (possibly even signed) to document their existence. Let us further limit ourselves to general ground rules rather than carved-in-stone laws that must never be violated.

The key points to keep in mind for anyone conducting a walkthrough are:

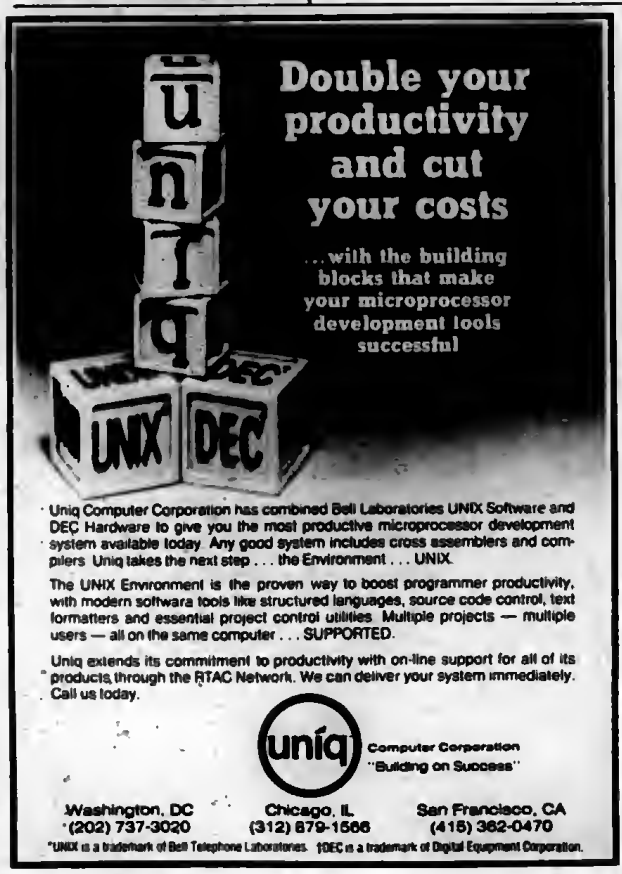
- The purpose of a walkthrough is to spot potential problems, not to solve them.
- Two heads are better than one, but too many cooks spoil the broth.
- Friends work better than enemies.

If you keep these three ideas and their implications firmly in mind, you should have no problem with walkthrougha.

The guidelines discussed here should apply to reviews as well as walkthrougha, but, in the real world, the person conducting the review ("authority to arbitrarily define good and bad") will define his or her own ground rules. Whether you like it or not.

Two people can conduct a walkthrough (or review). This can serve to give guidance and support, but se-

(Continued on In Depth/20)



Uniq Computer Corporation has combined Bell Laboratories UNIX Software and DEC Hardware to give you the most productive microprocessor development system available today. Any good system includes cross assemblers and compilers. Uniq takes the next step . . . the Environment . . . UNIX.

The UNIX Environment is the proven way to boost programmer productivity, with modern software tools like structured languages, source code control, text formatters and essential project control utilities. Multiple projects — multiple users — all on the same computer . . . SUPPORTED.

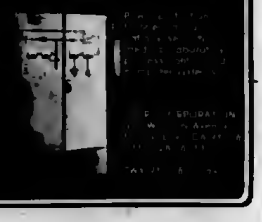
Uniq extends its commitment to productivity with on-line support for all of its products, through the RTAC Network. We can deliver your system immediately. Call us today.

uniq Computer Corporation
"Building on Success"

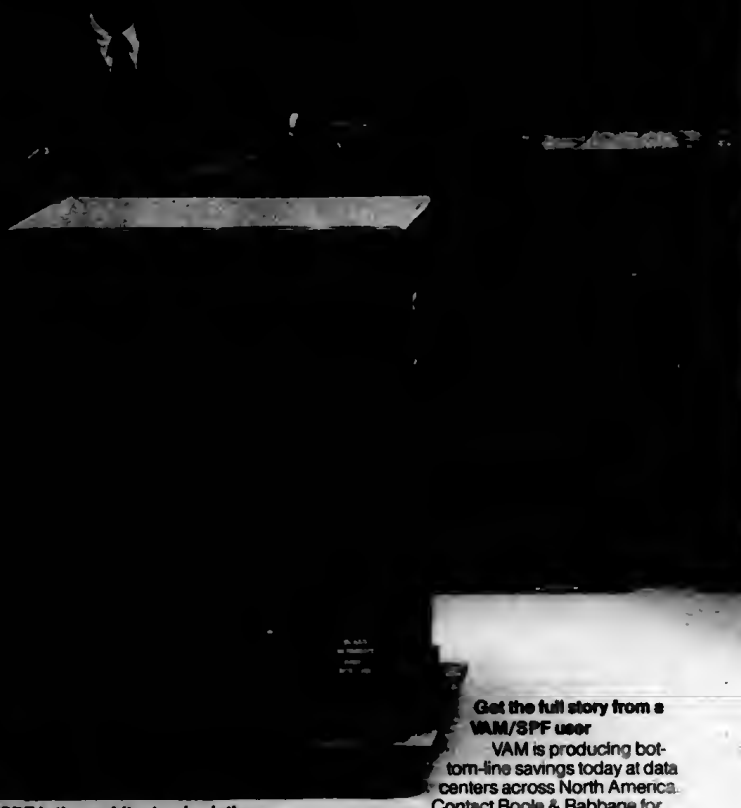
Washington, DC (202) 737-3020
Chicago, IL (312) 879-1566
San Francisco, CA (415) 362-0470

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories. †DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

CLARY
Uninterruptible Power Systems
750VA to 15kVA



Don't let TSO crowd you into buying a bigger CPU



Already have

...software breakthrough ... system response and cuts ... overhead by actually correcting IBM's timesharing architecture.

VAM/SPF's bottom-line payoff is the time and money you save by keeping your present ... You also reap the continuing bene- ... a more cost-efficient data center.

...ased programmer productivity

...PF is the most easily understood and ... used interactive programming tool ... However, the high TSO overhead it ... SPF's benefits.

...mming ...F under VAM frees resources, ... minimal response time, and ... getting more work done. ... applications pro- ... system, but ... programmers

VAM/SPF is the architectural solution

Boole & Babbage has taken IBM's TSO and turned it into the ideal timesharing system with the classic foreground/background approach. By forcing the SPF edit-and-submit work to be done under VAM as a classic

THE ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTION

foreground activity, VAM provides SPF users with truly interactive response time. Background activities such as compiles and on-line testing remain under TSO.

Install VAM/SPF today, start running it tomorrow

... requires no programmer re-training and ... to the SPF user. And VAM ... using standard SMP procedures.

Get the full story from a VAM/SPF user

VAM is producing bottom-line savings today at data centers across North America. Contact Boole & Babbage for more information and a copy of the Performance Comparison of VAM/SPF vs. TSO/SPF. Call 800-538-1893 TOLL FREE (In California 408-735-9550) or write us at 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale CA 94086.

Boole & Babbage

Harder Working Software

Tell me more about the Harder Working Software!

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone ( ) _____

CW 9/10

"SEE US AT BOOTH #650 AT SOFTWARE INFO '81."

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/18)

verely limits the potential for new ideas. It does not seem unreasonable or impractical to suggest that four people sit down together for a walkthrough, but if more than six are involved, you may end up with the proverbial horse designed by a committee (a camel). If more than two people are involved, you need a moderator. This person's job is to see that the discussion does not devolve into personalities or preferences in coding style or otherwise stray from the purpose of the discussion.

Although walkthroughs are often defined as applying only to peers, the inclusion of someone with more skill or experience can add a very beneficial learning component. Having a recognized "heavy" present, who can be expected to spot potential problems by virtue of past knowledge or experience, can be valuable. Also, it may be helpful to include someone who has nothing to do with the project and no background in the type of system being discussed. Such a person can act as a barometer for the clarity of the material being presented. This is also an excellent way to introduce fresh viewpoints.

Management should not participate in a walkthrough. But, if they insist, then they must not play favorites — everyone must be subjected to their presence. In fact, management participation automatically transforms a walkthrough into a review.

Since we are talking about formal walkthroughs, a list of the points to be covered should be prepared in advance. That and copies of any material to be discussed should be given to all participants with enough lead-time to allow them to digest the material before the meeting. Naturally, all participants should expend some effort preparing themselves for the meeting.

A list of all the questions raised during the meeting should be prepared. The person whose work is being discussed should reply to each question in writing and send a copy of the questions and answers, or solutions, to each participant. Remember — questions are raised during the walkthrough; answers are found later. Open questions may require further walkthroughs.

The only permanent record should define what topic was covered, when and by whom. Notes about questions raised and their answers are only short-lived working documents for the person whose work was discussed. However, if something has had walkthroughs and then falls flat on its figurative face in a review, management may want to plan special education or training for those who participated in the walkthroughs. A "What, When, Who" record can be helpful in this regard.

Sharing the Burden

All participants should share the burden for the correctness of the system or program. This is especially true if a team approach is used, but it also applies in other cases. If it is necessary to bring this home forcefully.

It seems that one-half to one hour is the appropriate duration of a walkthrough. If it lasts much less than a half-hour, you may not really have anything to discuss. If it lasts much longer than an hour, you may be trying to cover too much. Or you may be in trouble.

Evaluation should never be associated with a walkthrough. Cooperation, yes. Managers and supervisors, like teachers, can use the walkthrough technique as an aid in training and assessing the strengths and weaknesses of a subordinate. However, this does imply evaluation. If the manager doesn't realize this, the subordinate does! Let's call such sessions one-on-ones (or reviews) and leave the pros and cons for writers on effective management to ponder.

Finally, we have not mentioned those sessions in which we discuss alternative approaches and strategies. Such discussions do take place and are valuable. It is to be hoped that walkthroughs and reviews will foster an atmosphere conducive to this type of informal thought sharing.

About the Author

H.R. Sides is a senior systems analyst at Harris Semiconductor in Melbourne, Fla.

I/O

Printers, plotters, point-of-sale, COM and much more—in **Computerworld's** August 31st Special Report.

Without a good ability to listen and reply, the potential of a clever mind is never realized. And the same goes for a powerful CPU—if it's I/O bound, you're wasting your money.

In "Computer Input/Output," you'll read how to get more I/O for the dollar. Edited by Bruce Hoard, this report will be taking a close look at the unique problems of data collection and the wide range of devices designed to expedite the output process.

In this Special Report we'll be matching the most efficient input/output equipment for your needs. You'll also read about new technology in OCR and point-of-sale, plus, the latest pros and cons in high-speed non-impact printers, and "editable" COM units as well as plotters, voice recognition, computer output microfilm, microfiche, keyboards and much more.

Every week, Computerworld is read by more than half a million DP/MIS and industry readers, including 110,756 paid subscribers (ABC 12/31/80). These readers include key buying influences in every area of the I/O marketplace. So if you market I/O products or services, you'll want your ad here. Ad close is August 14th. Call your Computerworld sales representative for more information and complete assistance in ad planning. Or, to reserve space, call Frank Collins at (800) 343-6474.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston: Bob Ziegel, Chris Lee, Ed Morecki, Kathy Doyle, Diane Subey (617) 879-0700
Chicago: Dave Dolber, Bob Ziegel, Jim Rader (312) 827-4433
New York: Mike Masters, Peter Seaff, Doug Chesney, Candy Kelly, Margo Corcoran (201) 967-1380
San Francisco: Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Adele Fraser, Linda Tucker (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles: Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Ross (714) 556-6480

NEA Survives Sink-or-Swim Situation

WASHINGTON, D.C. — It was an old story to those familiar with computers and their capabilities. To the DP staff at the National Education Association (NEA) here, however, it was a sink-or-swim situation.

After years of service and continually mounting computing pressures, the NEA's IBM-based computer system had just about reached the end of its processing limits. The system — which consisted of an IBM 370/155 processor, a number of IBM 3420 tape drives and a combination of Memorex Corp. 100M- and 200M-byte disk drives — could not adequately service the association's more than 1.7 million members.

For instance, the overworked system could process only two or three jobs concurrently, which resulted in a number of job bottlenecks. In addition, since the computer operated with a continental dial-up communications system and operated under Turnkey Systems, Inc.'s Task/Master software system, it did not offer interactive and remote job entry capabilities and was limited to serving about 22 of the 50 U.S. states.

"Conversion to high-speed tape drives has greatly enhanced the center's dump/restore operations," Mike Putro, DP director for the NEA, reported.

Low Performance

"Performance was continually falling below acceptable levels," according to Mike Putro, the present director of NEA data processing, who joined the organization early last year.

"Since there was no way to meet anticipated growth in service demands with the existing system, a lot of things needed to be done all at once."

These "things" included upgrading the entire DP system, including the construction of a larger computer facility here. The organization also added a second CPU, an IBM 4341; upgraded the Memorex disk capacity from 6G- to 9.6G bytes; upgraded the dial-up communications service to six multidrop lease lines; and converted from Taskmaster to a CICS software system.

The entire revamping process took a little more than six months. More important, the move increased NEA's on-line data storage capacity by 58%, trimmed actual on-line storage costs by about $10,000/mo. and will enable the 124-year-old teaching organization to save roughly $26,000/mo. in total DP expenditures during the next five years, Putro claimed.

The full NEA network now consists of four regional data centers serving the full 50 states and more than 100 interactive 3270-compatible information display terminals.

"Not only has the cost/performance of our computer operations improved measurably . . . but now we're averaging total hardware/software uptime in excess of 99%," he observed.

One of Putro's goals in restructuring NEA's DP operations was to improve throughput.

The NEA's work load was rising sharply. The NEA's activities include such things as collective bargaining, political action, conventions, special committees, providing budget analysis and school statistics and professional development at the local, state and national levels.

However, its rising work load prevented it from adequately serving its membership. For instance, last year, the center added eight states to its membership system and 28 to its research system. It also ended up printing more than a billion lines of information and processing some

(Continued on Page 54)

HP Graphics Display Terminal Offers Built-In Printer Option

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced the HP 2623A, a graphics display terminal that includes an optional built-in graphics printer.

The unit comes with a 512-by-390 dot screen resolution and can draw vectors at up to 9,600 bit/sec. The unit can be selectively updated without erasing the entire display, and graphics and alphanumeric data is stored independently to avoid interference between message and graphics information, the vendor said.

The HP2623A is supported by HP's business-oriented graphics software, the DSG/3000 package and the technically oriented Graphics/1000-II package. The unit costs $3,750 and the optional integral thermal printer costs $1,210.

A line drawing set costs $105 and a six-national-language keyboard option costs $105, the vendor said from 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94504.

The HP2623A

DEC or TI terminals?
And we'll get 'em on their way to you within 24 hours. At the right price.
In time. On time.
Every time.

COMPUTER & TERMINAL EXCHANGE

We're The Suppliers
Call us at (904) 434-

114 East Gregory Street
Pensacola, FL. 32501
Distribution Centers: Pensacola • Springfield (MA) • Phoenix • Birmingham • New Orleans.

We've got'em!

DEC Availabilities

LA 34 DECwriter IV
LA 36 DECwriter II
LA 38 DECwriter IV
LA 120 DECwriter III
LA 180 DECprinter I
VT 50 DECscope CRT
VT 52 DECscope CRT
VT 100 DECscope CRT
VT 103 DECscope CRT
VT 132 DECscope CRT
NOTE: Also DEC high speed printers — LP 11-AA, BA and WA models.

TI Availabilities

TI-743
TI-745
TI-745 — full Ascii
TI-765
TI-783
TI-785
TI-787
TI-810/820P's

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Bits & Pieces

Tally Printer Gets Bar Code Printer

SEATTLE — Mannesmann Tally Corp. has announced an OCR-A and OCR-B bar code printer for the firm's M-132 printer.

The size of the bar code is programmable and the standard printer includes a full Ascii OCR-A or OCR-B resident character set that can be interface-selected to print any one of seven popular bar code types, the vendor said.

Machine-readable symbols or characters are produced via a dual-line, nine-needle print head that prints an overlapping dot pattern to achieve a formed character appearance.

Paper can be bottom loaded or rear loaded and the unit can be optionally equipped with a second set of tractors to allow separate documents to be processed simultaneously, the vendor said.

The printers cost from $2,795, the vendor said from 215 Eighth Ave. N., Seattle, Wash. 98109.

Morrow Cuts Price Of M26 Hard Disk

RICHMOND, Calif. — Morrow Designs has cut the price of its M26, a 26M-byte hard disk subsystem, to $4,495, down from $4,995.

The subsystem features a 14-in. Winchester hard disk drive with a data transfer rate of up to 900M byte/sec, the vendor said.

The M26 is available from Morrow Designs, 5221 Central Ave., Richmond, Calif. 94804.

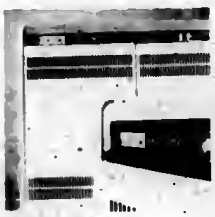
Optical Mark Reader Writes on Mag Tape

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. — National Computer Systems, Inc. has announced Opscan 90/20, an optical mark reading unit that will transfer information directly to a host processor or write records on magnetic tape.

The scanner reads up to 900 full-page documents per hour and documents can vary in size from 3½- by 3½-in. to 8½- by 12-in., the vendor said.

The unit offers up to 44K bytes of bubble memory and operator controls consist of three push-button switches.

The Opscan 90/20 will be available in September and costs $29,500, or $945/mo on a five-year lease, the vendor said from 4401 W. 76th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.



The VAX Family
11/780 & 11/750

Renie Gaudette, President
Jane Baril, Sales Manager

Orion Industries has current deliveries on the following DEC systems: PDP 11/03, 11/23, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX 11/780 & 11/750. Orion's services include system configurations, installation, operating systems and software assistance as needed. A fully stocked parts department can assist your upgrade needs. All equipment is new & eligible for maintenance. Call us for a prompt response & solution.

Orion Industries
Commerce Plaza/Meridian Square
4340 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 166 • San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 249-0553

BOEING NEEDS TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES.

RIGHT NOW.

Boeing Computer Services, the second largest supplier of software services in the world, is expanding.

And good people are needed right now.

The positions offer excellent career opportunities and outstanding salary and benefits packages.

To qualify, you need a Bachelors degree, preferably in Business or Computer Science, plus related experience as outlined below.

☐ **TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES.**
You will work directly with the marketing representatives and BCS clients to provide solutions for application requirements. Duties include customer training, demonstrations and presentations, as well as assisting clients to utilize BCS products and services. Opportunities exist in Financial Services and Data Processing for those who qualify.

- **Financial Services.** You will need two-to-four years' experience in interactive modeling and financial analysis. FORTRAN or COBOL knowledge is also required.
- **Data Processing.** You will need extensive experience with IBM 370 and 3033 computers, operating in an MVS TSO, JES 2 environment. JCL and COBOL expertise is required. And PLI, IMS and CICS experience is preferred.

If you qualify for one of these positions, just send your resume to The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707-LAW, Seattle, WA 98124.

An equal opportunity employer.

BOEING
GETTING PEOPLE TOGETHER

Group Makes It to Surface In Sink-or-Swim Crisis

(Continued from Page 53)

3,000 jobs weekly, Putro said.

In an effort to put together the best cost/performance center possible, NEA opted to supplement its 370/155 with the 4341 and replace the existing IBM storage devices with Memorex high-capacity disk and tape drives. The higher capacity enables the center to keep virtually all its data on-line and has reportedly resulted in improved system throughput. For example, the center now runs eight, nine and even 10 jobs concurrently.

In addition, the center expanded the system work space for tasks such as sorts, which radically speeded execution times, Putro said.

"With the Memorex gear and the 4341 CPU, CICS-initiated tasks now perform full file searches in about nine minutes, where previously it took 17 to 18 minutes."

There have been other benefits, also. The center now has both nonremovable as well as removable Memorex disk drives, which offer a chance to store frequently needed data on a nonremovable source. And the Memorex 3228 tape drives, which have replaced IBM 3420 units, are faster than the IBMs and have resulted in increased productivity.

Shared Access

Like the Memorex disk drives, the new tape storage devices are configured so that they can be shared between the center's two DP centers, Putro stated.

Currently, the center is looking toward office automation, electronic mail and word processing, built on existing and planned communications facilities.

IBM's Systems Network Architecture will be added by the end of this summer and will further reduce the center's need for regional minicomputers and service bureaus.

NEA recently got the go-ahead to take full advantage of its newfound computer power and to sell excess time as a service bureau.

Free Brochures

• "High Performance Monitors for Computer Graphics and Imaging" is a Ramtek Corp. booklet describing the factors involved in selecting a monitor. The 12-page pamphlet examines performance considerations including flyback time, pixel rise/fall time, video bandwidth, underscan and resolution.

The booklet, part of the "Ask Ramtek" series, also contains three approaches to configuring a raster scan color monitor's components. Other booklets in the series are "Pascal, A Programming Language for Today"; "Raster Scan, the Display Technology of the 80s"; and "Sophisticated Graphics for Control Systems."

Copies of any of the above can be obtained from Ramtek's Corporate Communications office at 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

"PROTOCOL" 1067 CONVERTORS IN STOCK

ASCII to SNA/SDLC

• RENT • LEASE • BUY

Call now for details on the best deal in town

1-800-345-8278

Newcorp Products, Inc.

45 Commerce Drive Aston PA 19014 215-485-8180

H.P. 300

HEWLETT PACKARD MINI COMPUTER

KNIGHT SOFTWARE SUPPORT LTD.

PE Offers Megamini Five Ways

OCEANPORT, N.J. — Perkin-Elmer Corp. has announced five packaged system configurations of its Megamini Model 3230 minicomputer. The packaged systems include peripheral options and PE's OS/32 operating system.

The basic packaged system costs $108,800 and includes a Model 3230 processor with 1M bytes of memory, 1K bytes of direct mapped cache memory, the operating system, battery backup, system console, loader storage with bootloader, I/O chassis, 80M bytes of removable disk storage and a nine-track 45 instruction/sec 160 char./in. mag tape drive, the vendor said.

A $112,000 packaged system is available with 160M bytes of disk storage, and another package comes with a dual-density mag tape unit in addition to the basic package. That system costs $114,700, the vendor said.

A fourth system is equipped with both the dual Winchester disk unit and a dual-density tape unit for $118,900. The top-of-the line packaged system includes the base system plus a dual-density tape unit and 300M bytes of removable disk storage, the vendor said from 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

Disk System Runs on V70s

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Imperial Technology, Inc. has announced the Maxiram-V72, a disk replacement storage system for Sperry Univac V70 series of minicomputers.

The rack-mountable unit includes its own power supply, controller and blower assemblies. Capacity ranges from 512K- to 16M bytes and the unit is available in 512K-byte increments, the vendor said.

The unit costs $10,000 per 1M byte and is available immediately, the vendor said from 831 S. Douglas St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

DP, WP, Communications

Northern Telecom Adds Micro

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. — Northern Telecom, Inc. has announced the Model 503, a microprocessor-based desktop processor that offers data processing, word processing and communications capabilities.

The Model 503 can operate in a stand-alone or small distributed environment. It is compatible with Northern Telecom's larger distributed processors, the firm said.

Model 503 features a CRT terminal unit with detachable keyboard. It offers 64K bytes of main memory and up to 3M bytes of disk storage. For data processing functions, the Model 503 supports Cobol, Basic and TAL 2000 programming languages.

Northern Telecom's Model 503

Letter Writing

In a word processing mode, the unit uses the firm's Omniword software, which can be used for letter writing and document handling using the firm's Striker 42 char./sec letter-quality printer.

In a communications mode Model 503 supports asynchronous, binary synchronous or IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) modes at up to 9,600 bit/sec. The desktop processor supports IBM's 2770, 2780 and 3780 protocols in an interactive remote job entry application.

In addition, the processor can be used for remote job entry functions and can be used in Northern Telecom's network control system, which provides automatic polling and selection of remote Model 503s and other Northern Telecom distributed systems, the firm said.

The Model 503 is compatible with Northern Telecom's Model 405, 435, 445, 585 and other 503 systems through Omnilink, the vendor's resource sharing feature. The feature allows disk files on any system in a network to be accessed by any other authorized system in the network. It also allows systems to share peripherals such as magnetic tape drives, printers and modems. Up to 16 systems can share resources through the Omnilink network arrangement, the vendor said.

Model 503 comes with a 15-in., 2,000-char. display and a 78-key keyboard with a 10-key numeric pad, the vendor said.

The cable-connected diskette cabinet houses either two or four minidiskettes, each capable of storing 800K characters of formatted data. Model 503 also supports the firm's microprocessor-based 5printer printer at 72-, 144- or 180 char./sec. It also supports the 5ider printer at 300 line/min and the Striker word processing printer at 42 char./sec, according to the vendor.

The unit is equipped with built-in diagnostic features for power-on and general system testing.

The base price for the Model 503 is $6,490. The vendor can be reached at Data Park, Box 1222, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Printer Runs Off Printer Port

STAMFORD, Conn. — The Remote Printing 5ystem (RPS) from Digital Associates Corp. operates off the printer port instead of the communications port to reduce transmission time for minicomputer users, according to its vendor.

The RPS is a remote line printing system that is compatible with Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp. and Prime Computer, Inc. minicomputers. It reportedly allows a line printer to run at the fully rated speed.

Other features are the elimination of minicomputer processor degradation that occurs when a line printer is operated through the communications port; data compression that results in savings in line use charges and increased throughput speeds; and increased reliability of line printers, the vendor said.

The RPS system consists of a transmission and receiving unit, as well as modems, if necessary. It is priced at about $10,000 for the 300 line/min version, depending on the configuration.

RPS for the 1,000 line/min printer is available for an average price of $21,000, the vendor said from 1039 E. Main St., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

The Racers Are Here!

TI's 780 Series Breaks All Track Records. 4 Times Faster.

NEW!!! 785/787 portables, 783 KSR and 781 RO. Featuring speedy 120 character-per-second thermal printing.

Call 201 376-4242 or nearest Westwood office

Sales
Leases
Service

Also stocking ADDS, IBM, Hazeltine, Hewlett Packard and Perkin Elmer CRTs. Decwriters. Diablo daisy wheel printers. Sykes floppy disks. Vadic and Anderson-Jacobson modems and couplers.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TERMINALS IN STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA TERMINALS

Westwood ASSOCIATES INC.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
25 Route 22 E./P.O. Box 10 Springfield N.J. 07081

Corporate HQ. NJ (201) 376-4242
NYC (212) 682-0080 • Philadelphia (215) 972-0882 • S. Jersey (609) 629-7280
Conn. (203) 335-5383 • Pittsburgh (412) 881-2880 • Cleveland (216) 475-6888
Baltimore (301) 366-7812 • Miami (305) 944-1377 • Sarasota (813) 924-1020

Mini Bits

Ampak Introduces Printer For System/38 and 34

IRVINE, Calif. — Ampak Business Systems, Inc. has announced a letter-quality printer for IBM System/38 and System/34 processors.

Called the Lettero.34/38, the unit can be used as a replacement for the IBM 5256 printer, Ampak said.

The unit costs $5,895. Ampak can be reached at P.O. Box 17494, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Cardmation Interface Links Printers to DEC Minis

FRAZER, Pa. — Cardmation Co. has expanded its line of printer interfaces to include Digital Equipment Corp. 16-bit minicomputers.

The controllers include interfaces for four printer lines, General Electric Co., DEC Data Products Corp. and Centronics, Inc. printers.

The firm is offering eight printer boards for DEC's PDP-11 and LSI-11 processors. The boards offer both hardware and software compatibility with DEC products, the vendor said.

The PDP-11 interface costs $520 and $470 for the LSI-11 modules, the firm said from P.O. Box 746, Frazer, Pa. 19355.

Medical Turnkey Bows

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — A medical office turnkey system offering applications for appointment systems, office management and medical records options is available from Medical-Pharmacy Management, Inc.

The Medical Office Program performs cross verification with patient systems, independent scheduling for various physicians, accounts receivable, word processing, blood/gas analysis and other tasks.

It is composed of a Wang Laboratories, Inc. 2200 MVP hard disk system with multiple workstations.

It. costs between $30,000 and $50,000, Medical-Pharmacy said from P.O. Box 13165, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15243.

HP Unveils Power Supply

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced a dc power supply for its desktop computers that features a bidirectional interface and auto-ranging features.

Called the HP 6034A, the unit combines an internal microprocessor-based HP-IB programmer with FET-switching technology to provide laboratory-grade performance specifications, the vendor said.

The unit provides communication between a controller and the recently introduced HP 9826 desktop computer and the power supply, the vendor said.

The unit costs $2,700, the vendor said from 1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Dylon Adds HP Peripheral

SAN DIEGO — A magnetic tape peripheral compatible with Hewlett-Packard Co. 1000L and XL series processors has been announced by Dylon Corp.

The Dylon Series 10 magnetic tape recorder is said to generate ECMA and Ansi standard ½-in. tapes in reel sizes from 7- to 10½ in. The average transfer rate is more than 200K byte/sec and the system operates with dual-density, 800- to 1,600 char./in. to 45 in./sec.

No software utilities are required. Prices range from $8,895 to $14,895 from the firm at 10130 Sorrento Valley Road, San Diego, Calif. 92121.

Microstar Memory Updated

IRVINE, Calif. — Micro Five Corp. has announced memory expansions on its Microstar II small business system.

Options allow the user to expand from the standard 128K-byte system to 256K- or 384K bytes. Factory-installed 128K-byte increments cost $3,000. Field upgrade kits are also available, the vendor said.

A basic Microstar II configuration costs $12,000, the vendor said from 17790 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

High-Density Disk Offered

CLEVELAND — Computer Resources, Inc. has announced the 6016, a high-density single disk cartridge that is compatible with Control Data Corp.'s 9448 cartridge module and equivalent Honeywell, Inc., Prime Computer Corp., NCR Corp. and Wang Laboratories, Inc. disk drives.

Features include a smooth disk surface and high resolution and a spindle mounting system that can withstand thousands of insertion/removal cycles, the vendor said. The cartridge costs $250, the vendor said from 4650 W. 160th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44135.

Intel Units Get Controller

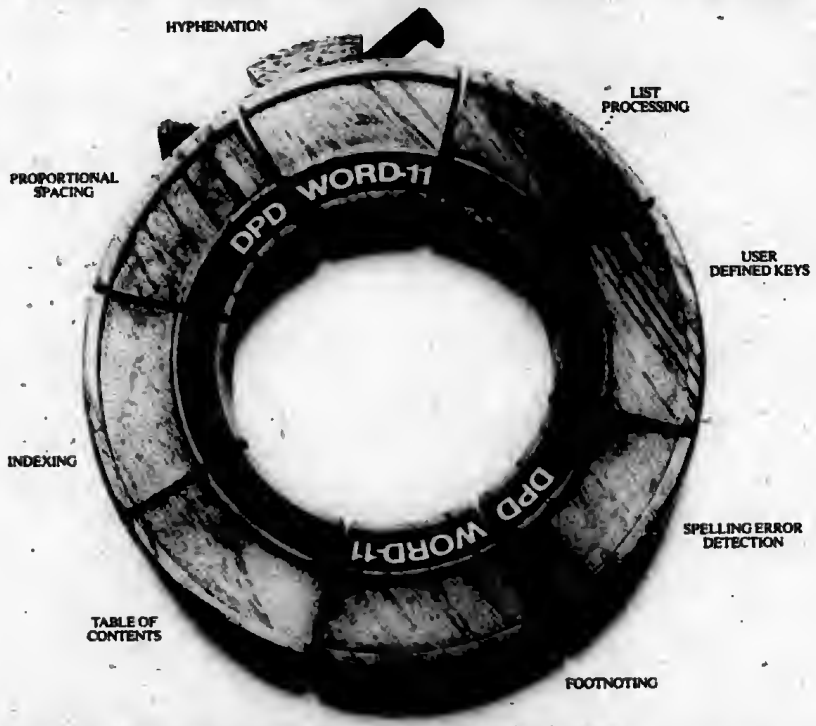
W. LOS ANGELES, Calif. — An intelligent diskette drive controller for Intel Corp. Multibus-based systems has been announced by Persci, Inc.

The Model 1180 is a single-density or double-density controller that operates with IBM one- or two-dimensional formats on single- or double-sided drives, the vendor said.

The controller's command set allows data storage and retrieval at a level ranging from sector write/read to the file management capabilities of advanced disk operating systems.

The 1180 controller is priced at $950 with 60 days delivery from Persci, Inc., 12210 Nebraska Ave., W. Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

The Whole Truth About PDP-11 Word Processing.



When you explore word processing systems, you'll find a number of systems that offer part of the package. And frankly, if you're only looking for text editing, almost any system will do.

But if you're looking for full word processing capabilities, you should insist on a system that can handle all of the tough tasks you'll encounter.

For starters, a good system will have list processing, the vital function that generates correspondence, reports, even statistical analyses. It should have user defined keys to simplify repetitive operations.

And a good system can handle the details. Like spelling error detection, automatic renumbering of footnotes, tables of contents and indexes. And proportional spacing and hyphenation for professional looking documents.

A good system can be shared. It should be able to support up to fifty terminals. And it must be backed up by successful installations and a strong service team.

After you've examined the options, we think you'll select WORD-11, the only system with all the sophisticated features you could want.

For the details, please call Data Processing Design Inc., Corporate Office; 181 W. Orangethorpe Ave., Suite F, Placentia, CA 92670. (714) 993-4160. Telex 182-278. New York Office: 420 Lexington, Suite 647, New York, NY 10170. (212) 687-0104.

Data Processing Design, Inc.

Overlea Distributors: Management Information Services PTY. LTD. Melbourne, Australia · Jensen LTD. Brand, England · Systime LTD. Leeds, England · Network Computer Services PTY. LTD. Sydney, Australia

Zendex Unveils Micro Line, Integrated Workstations

DUBLIN, Calif. — Zendex Corp. has announced the System 200 series of integrated workstations and a line of microcomputers for medium-size businesses.

The workstations feature two single-sided floppy disks and a two-slot multibus backplane. System 235 features a Zendex ZX-85 integrated processor board with an 8085 microprocessor and 64K bytes of memory with two serial RS-232C ports and software-selectable transmission rates. System 238 features the Zendex ZX-88 integrated processor board with an 8088 microprocessor and up to 6K bytes of memory. Both systems are CP/M MP/M-compatible and cost approximately $8,000, the vendor said.

The firm also announced a line of 8- and 16-bit small business systems that offer 192K bytes of main memory that can be expanded to 1M bytes. The processors also feature up to 30M bytes of removable hard disk storage with an option to add additional external memory, the vendor said.

The small business systems cost between $11,000 and $37,000, the firm said from 6680 Sierra Lane, Dublin, Calif. 94566.

CDC Upgrades Certainty 270-10

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has announced an upgrade option for its Certainty 270-10 storage module drive disk storage system used with IBM Series/1 minicomputers.

The unit reportedly includes 63M bytes of formatted data storage capacity. It is mounted in a pull-out drawer in the base of the cabinet and can be installed by a CDC customer engineer.

End-user price of the Certainty 270-20 is $11,135 in quantities of five through nine; delivery is scheduled 45 days after order. The vendor can be reached at Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Minimeg Boasts Single Board

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Integrated Digital Products, Inc. has announced the Minimeg, a solid-state memory system that includes the controller and memory on a single board.

The board is compatible with Data General Corp. Nova 1200, Nova 2, Nova 3, Eclipse and other vendor's processors. Software is compatible with DG's 4019 disk controller.

The unit offers up to 2M bytes of memory, an address-selectable DIP switch that allows the use of multiple Minimeg boards sharing the same device code for a total possible capacity of 32M bytes.

The memory boards start at $2,800, the vendor said from 3150 E. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

DEC Users Get Winchester Unit

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Advanced Electronics Design, Inc. has introduced the Winc-08, a Winchester disk system that provides Digital Equipment Corp. users with 41.6M bytes of memory and emulates the DEC RL02 cartridge drive.

The Winc-08 is smaller than the DEC RL02 and reportedly provides the user with four times the storage capacity in one-half the physical space, Advanced Electronics Design claimed.

The drives are partitioned into two logical sections so that each physical drive reportedly looks like two RL02 cartridge drives. The Winc-08 is thus software-transparent to DEC operating systems, enabling users of both LSI-11s and PDP-11s to couple unusually high-capacity Winchester storage capability to their CPUs, according to the firm.

The Winc-08 System, including one drive, power supply, controller and interface card in a 5¼-in. package, costs $8,445 with delivery eight weeks after receipt of order, the vendor said from 440 Potrero Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Freight Carriers Get Turnkey

NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. — Princeton Computer Systems, Inc. has announced a turnkey system for motor freight applications.

The system combines the firm's MFT software package with a NEC Information Systems Astra minicomputer. Called the Astra/MFT, the turnkey system addresses the needs of motor freight carriers operating single or multiple terminal systems.

Freight bills and customer statements may be printed daily, bi-weekly, weekly or in any other schedule required by the carrier. Freight is automatically tracked until the consignee, shipper or third party pays the freight charges, according to the vendor.

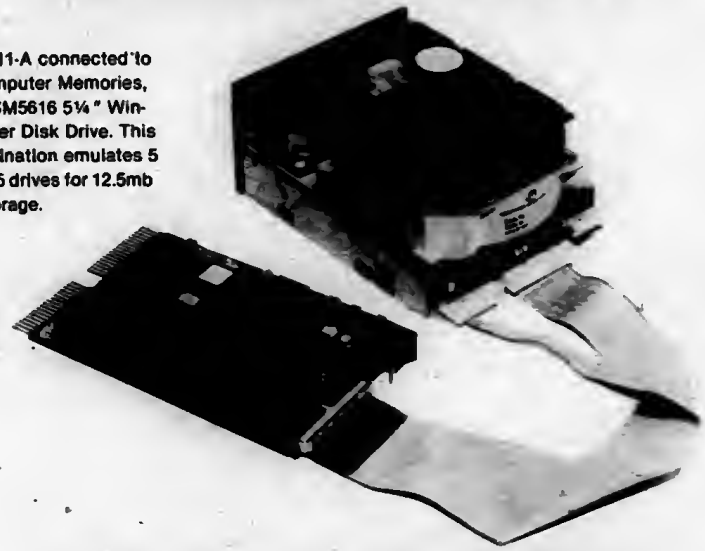
Other features include an automatic freight rating system as well as accounting functions, according to the vendor.

The complete system costs $29,990, Princeton Computer Systems said from 205 Livingston Ave., New Brunswick, N.J. 08901.

AT LAST . . .

A DUAL WIDTH, SINGLE CARD, WINCHESTER CONTROLLER FOR Q-BUS SYSTEMS — THE WDC11

WDC11-A connected to a Computer Memories, Inc. CM5616 5¼" Winchester Disk Drive. This combination emulates 5 RK-05 drives for 12.5mb of storage.



WHAT COULD BE SIMPLER?

- Controls 8" and 5" Winchester Disk Drives with SA1000 or ST506 style interfaces
- Emulates the DEC RK-05 for maximum use of drive storage capacity in an emulation environment
- Includes built-in bootstrap
- Personality cards adapt the WDC11 to multiple drives, varying connector pinouts and signal levels

COMING SOON:

- The WDC11-B Controller for Winchester and Floppy Disk Drives
- The floppy section emulates the DEC RX02 for media interchange
- RL01/02 and RP02/03 emulations for capacities to 160mb.

We offer a complete line of Q-Bus based systems and other products. For details:

ANDROMEDA SYSTEMS INC.
9000 Eton Ave.
Canoga Park, Calif. 91304
Phone: 213/709-7900
TWX: (910) 494-1248

DEC, RK05, RX02, RL01, RP02 are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corp

Kodak Komstar microimage processor. The image of reliability.

Why have more major corporations installed Kodak Komstar microimage processors on-line than any other COM device?

Reliability.

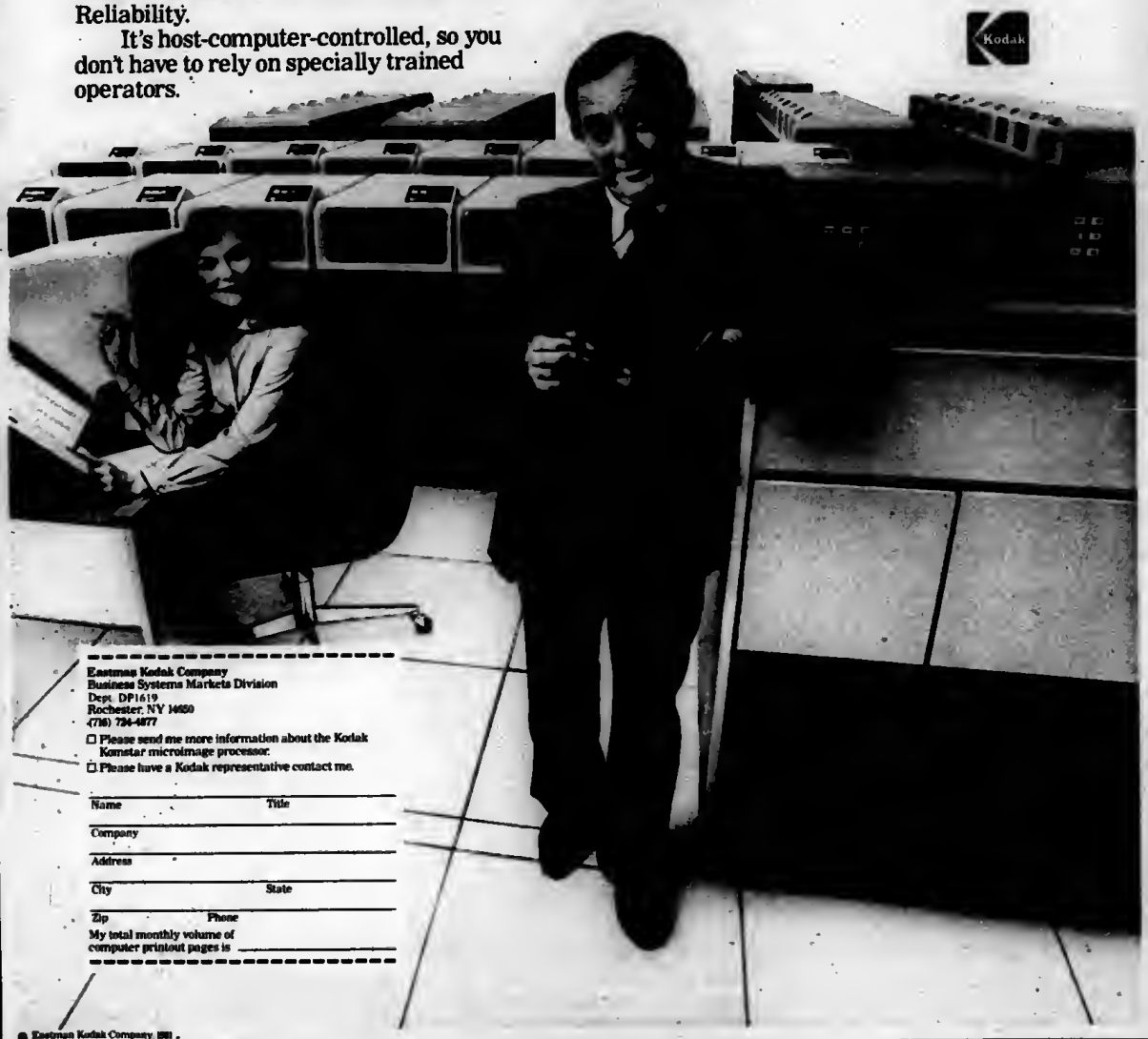
Reliable, because the Kodak Komstar microimage processor is an on-line COM that operates as a true computer peripheral.

Its software is compatible with nearly all CPUs, so you can do reformatting, initializing, and conversions of line-printer data to roll film or fiche at the touch of a button. Reliability.

It's host-computer-controlled, so you don't have to rely on specially trained operators.

A Kodak Komstar processor is fast, too. Up to six to eight times faster than an impact printer. That means you can print, duplicate, and package a 1000-page report in as little as 9 minutes.

To find out more about the reliable Kodak Komstar microimage processor and how it can save time and money in your DP operation, send the coupon. Better yet, ask your Kodak representative for a demonstration.



Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP1619
Rochester, NY 14650
(716) 724-4477

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak Komstar microimage processor.
☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____
My total monthly volume of computer printout pages is _____

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1981.

Net Dives, But Sperry Optimistic

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Sperry Corp. will invest $2.5 billion in high-technology research and development over the next five years and is optimistic about the growth of its Univac Division despite a 75% earnings drop in its first quarter.

These were some of the statements delivered by J. Paul Lyet, Sperry's chairman and chief executive officer at the company's recent annual stockholder's meeting here.

Lyet blamed Univac's poor first quarter earnings on high interest rates, foreign currency fluctuations, inflation and the sudden strength of the U.S. dollar. Explaining that the dollar's value in relationship to most major foreign currencies increased, Lyet said, "The effect

(Continued on Page 64)

To Former Employees

Wang Sells Off HRMS Line

LAWRENCE, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. has sold its Human Resource Management System (HRMS) software line to a group of former employees. Heading the new company, known as Generated Systems, Inc., is Lawrence J. Munini, who directed the product group at Wang for the past nine years.

Wang decided to divest the IBM-based HRMS system in late April because it did not fit into the company's long-term plan for pursuing the office systems market.

The HRMS system was acquired in 1968 as part of Wang's acquisition of Philip Hankins, Inc. At the time, Wang was looking to get into programmable devices to augment its calculator line.

Munini declined to disclose the terms of the HRMS sale to Generated Systems, but noted some 25 former Wang employees are now working at the company. Other Wang employees involved with the project are relocating within Wang.

Currently, there are more than 400 installations of the system, which is written for both the IBM OS and DOS environment. Munini described major competitors as Management Science America, Inc. and Information Science, Inc.

No Active Marketing

Although the software has not been actively marketed by Wang for the past year and a half, the firm sold 35 systems last year, Munini noted. This represented about $1.5 million in sales. With a dedicated sales force, selling nationwide, Munini said he expects the firm to enhance sales significantly in the near future.

Because the Wang sales force placed little emphasis on the product, enhancements are necessary to make the system competitive. The firm has a number of enhancements in the works. The company is now ready to announce a front end that operates under IBM's CICS to provide on-line inquiry into personnel information. Munini said the company in the future also will provide inquiry function against IBM's IMS.

The company was purchased by Munini, other employees and two outside investors. Munini said the company would not need further financing in the immediate future.

Other principals joining the new firm from Wang are Robert Pomerleau, chief financial officer; Linda Koski, vice-president of product support; Arthur Teichmann, vice-president of sales and marketing; and Arthur Willner, vice-president of development.

The Japanese-American Connection

• Joint Venture Consulting Unit Backs Japanese-American Firms

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — An anticipated invasion by Japanese businesses in the eastern U.S. recently spurred the establishment here of a joint venture DP consulting firm concentrating on Japanese-American companies.

Combining resources to form what they call a "unique data processing resource" were Management Information Science International, a Japanese DP consulting and software development firm, and Mellinger & Associates, Inc., a New York consulting group. The newly formed company, known as Misi Co. Ltd. of New York, will offer Japanese-American companies and institutions access to bilingual, interactive, results-oriented DP expertise, the company claimed.

Misi was actually formed three years ago in California as the U.S. subsidiary of the Japanese consulting firm. That company, known as Misi Co. Ltd. California, has compiled a roster of clients that includes American Honda Motor Co., Sony Corp. of San Diego, Kenwood Electronics and Nippon Express.

Feeling that the eastern por-

(Continued on Page 62)

• Fuyo Sets Up Bureau Here To Find Joint Venture Partners

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

GARDENA, Calif. — Fuyo Data Processing and Systems Development Ltd. has set up a U.S. bureau to give U.S. software companies a chance to break into the Japanese market. The Tokyo-based firm, part of the Fuyo Financial Group headed by Fuji Bank, is on the lookout for joint ventures with U.S. companies in an attempt to increase its range of quality software.

Alan Dash, a former system support manager at Computer Sciences Corp. who has 15 years of experience doing business with Japan and China, has been named as the company's director of international marketing.

He told *Computerworld*: "For a long time, Japanese companies were reluctant to make use of ready-made software packages. But with the shortage of skilled programmers there is a growing acceptability in Japan of the need for such packages and that is why we have set up a U.S. office."

The charter of the office, Dash said, is to contact top-quality software companies in the U.S. with the intention of aggressively marketing their software

(Continued on Page 60)

A Way to Keep Computers on the Right Track

The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you switch critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to track down more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
8400 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201 854-3562

Fuyo Sets Up Bureau to Find Joint Ventures

(Continued from Page 59)

packages and services in Japan, thus reducing difficulties associated with language and cultural differences.

The company claimed it is close to concluding a joint venture agreement with a U.S. software firm to carry out experiments in the software field. Its first project will be to design a software package that can interpret Chinese characters.

"There are lots of machines around that can print out Chinese characters. This new product, however, is designed to get meaning out of the characters and have input readily understood by the software program. This is a much more difficult process," Dash explained.

Funding, Marketing Network

Under the proposed joint venture, nounce within the next few months, the U.S. company will get funding and a marketing network in Japan from Fuyo in return for access to its software expertise.

Dash asserted that the setting up of a U.S. office in Southern California was a significant step forward in enabling U.S. software firms to do business in Japan. Up until now, he said, the usual method of collaboration was to select a Japanese partner in an ad hoc fashion, relying on personal contacts. Fuyo's aim, however, was to organize a more systematic approach to its choice of U.S. partners.

In looking at possible joint ventures, Fuyo would thoroughly check out U.S. companies with users and examine their products in an attempt to resolve possible problems before negotiations began. Companies that Fuyo is known to be interested in include Informatics, Inc., Applied Data Research, Inc., Pansophic Systems, Inc. and information Science, inc.

Fuyo at Home

In Japan, Fuyo specializes in software development for large corporations and government agencies. Scientific and business applications are the two major areas of development and customers include the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, various prefectural governments in Japan, the defense and environmental agencies and private enterprises such as the Kajima construction company.

According to Fuyo, the advantage of having a presence in the U.S. is that communication is made much easier, the language problem is minimized and costs are cut down. The company said that at present it has no plans to market Japanese software in the U.S., although with the increasing strength of Japanese software for use in microcomputers, the U.S. bureau could become a marketing outlet at a later date for this type of product.

Fuyo claimed that the incentive for U.S. software companies to compete more vigorously in Japan is strong. Japan, it said, possesses the second largest computer market in the world and so has an enormous potential market for software, particularly for use with IBM and IBM-compatible operating systems.

"Until now, each company in Japan had a tendency to invent its own application software. But with the country beginning to experience a programmer shortage, it is becoming more economical to use systems packages. The Japanese are realizing that with the unbundling of software they are going to have to pay for good software," Jun Tedori, manager of Fuyo's Information Systems Division, said.

Initial Focus

The company added that while the initial focus would be on system software, there were also plans to market U.S. application packages in Japan later on. Criteria adopted in selecting suitable software would include ease of use and maintenance and the reputation of the U.S. software company itself.

"Software for data base management systems (DBMS) will be the hottest market in Japan for U.S. software companies," Dash added. He said Fuyo was also pursuing contacts with the government of the People's Republic of China to market Japanese software in that country. If these talks were successful, U.S. companies associated with Fuyo would gain an indirect entree into another huge market.

In the financial year ending March 31, Fuyo Data Processing and Systems Development Ltd. recorded revenues of $11.4 million and net income of $.88 million.

More information may be obtained from the company, which is located at 1551 Redondo Beach Blvd., Gardena, Calif. 90247.

Pamphlet Issued To Aid Marketing

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — A monthly 12-page pamphlet designed to help computer companies become better marketers has been introduced by Datasearch, Inc.

The *Computer Sales Digest* will include sections on selling techniques, marketing and business opportunities, questions and answers, a manager's clinic and a promotions clinic, the company said.

The regular subscription is $95 annually from Datasearch, Inc., 494 William Arnold, Memphis, Tenn. 38117.

The Multi-User Computer

MmmOST Throughput

MmmOST Software (CP/M®)

The entire TeleVideo computer product line uses the CP/M® operating system. More application software is available for CP/M than any other operating system.

Nationwide Service

Nationwide service is available from General Electric Company's Instrumentation and Communication Equipment Service Centers.

Worldwide Availability

Atlanta, GA 404/255-9338
Bloomingdale, IL 312/351-9350
Boston, MA 617/668-6891
Dallas, TX 214/980-9978
Santa Ana, CA 714/557-6095
Sunnyvale, CA 408/745-7760
United Kingdom:
West End Surrey [illegible]

Packages Only 4.3% of Sales In European Hardware Mart

VENDOR	ORIGIN	1979 REVENUE (Millions)
IBM	U.S.	$268.6
ICL	UK	65.2
CII HB/HIS	US/France	55.6
Olivetti	Italy	46.7
Philips	Netherlands	46.5
DEC	U.S.	34.7
Univac	U.S.	32.3
Triumph-Adler	Germany	26.8
Siemens	Germany	21.8
Burroughs	U.S.	21.7
NCR	U.S.	20.6
Other		119.8
TOTAL		$760.3

Hardware Vendors' Packaged Software Market by Vendor

LONDON — While hardware vendors in Europe expect packaged software to represent a significant portion of their revenues by the end of the decade, they still have a long way to go. Revenues from packaged software accounted for only 4.3% of total 1979 hardware revenues, estimated at $17.8 billion, according to an International Data Corp. (IDC) Europa Ltd. report.

However, there are indications that many vendors are developing strategies that will direct users toward greater acceptance of their packages, the report concluded.

During 1979, hardware vendors in Europe generated $760 million in packaged software revenues, but these revenues will grow to $3 billion by 1984, an annual growth of 31.7%, the report forecast.

By comparison, independent packaged software suppliers had sales of about $328 million in 1979.

IBM's revenues from packaged software in Western Europe were estimated at $268.6 million, or a 35% share of the market, IDC Europa noted. Furthermore, the report forecast that by 1984 IBM could have sales of $2.7 billion worldwide from software, with about $1 billion coming from Western Europe. International Computers Ltd. followed with $65 million in packaged sales, while CII-Honeywell Bull was third with about $56 million, IDC Europa estimated (see related chart).

Packaged Success

Although packaged software still accounts for an extremely small percentage of mainframe vendors' sales in Western Europe, small business systems vendors have been more successful selling packaged software, deriving, in some cases, about 10% to 15% of their revenues from this source.

Driving the acceptance of packaged software is the trend toward the decentralization of computer power, which requires both more software and a greater degree of "user-friendly" software for use by non-DP personnel.

Despite the growing number of benefits from users acquiring packaged software, mainframe vendors will have quite a bit of competition from independent software companies. Because users are now forced to buy more software as a result of the unbundling process by hardware vendors, these users are becoming more sophisticated in evaluating software and may question whether hardware vendors' packages offer the best results, the report said.

Moreover, turnkey systems, consultants and service bureaus offer attractive alternatives to packaged software. The strength of these sectors, particularly in France and West Germany, could hinder the growth of software sales by hardware vendors, the report explained.

The report, "Hardware Vendors' Packaged Software Markets — Western Europe 1979-1984," is available for about $2,500 from IDC Europa, 2 Bath Road, London, W4 1LN, U.K.

With The MmmOST *

Multiuser multitask multiprocessor Operating System Technology

Every user has his own computer and 64K of memory.

TeleVideo's family of computers provides the MmmOST users . . . up to a total of 16 . . .

Featuring:
- Modular Growth
- Quality
- Value

TeleVideo Systems

TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408 745-7760; 800/538-8725 (toll-free outside California)

Report Covers Courseware Market

SAN FRANCISCO — "The 1981 Courseware Market Report," a reference work for companies, educational institutions and individuals involved in courseware development and selection, has been published by Shotwell and Associates, Inc., a consulting firm.

Shotwell developed the report with Designware, Inc., a courseware development company.

The report is available for $175. Shotwell is in Suite 395, The Wharfside Building, 680 Beach St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109.

Group Backs Japanese-U.S. Joint Ventures

(Continued from Page 59)
tion of the U.S. has a substantial number of Japanese-American businesses that lack required DP services, Misi searched for an American consulting firm that it felt could offer American expertise in the field.

Misi will provide services in computer and management consulting, systems applications, programming, technical support services and computer operations management, according to a company brochure. Educational seminars in such areas as systems design, structured design, on-line concepts, data base design, structured programming and distributed processing will also be available.

Culture Shock

Mellinger worked with Mitsubishi International Corp. in setting up a network of IBM/System 34 computers in 1980, according to Catherine T. Kazienko, Mellinger executive vice-president. The design, programming and implementation of a financial system for Mitsubishi was conducted under the Japanese management style.

"Some of our consultants went into cultural shock the first few weeks," Kazienko said, referring to the minute detail and weekly performance reports that were required.

But a firm that understood the Japanese way of management appealed to Misi in its search for a partner in the joint venture.

Kazienko said Japanese companies in the U.S. don't do their own DP work; it is very difficult for them to find Japanese programmers in the U.S. because most Japanese programmers here have been brought over from Japan by their companies. By tradition, the Japanese are loyal to that company.

The combination of Misi's interpretive abilities where applications and specifications are determined from the Japanese language and Mellinger's familiarity with Japanese approaches to management convinced Misi that the partnership would be auccessful, Kazienko said.

"In developing a system today, it is no longer the DP department that has the final word, but the users. Japanese companies have Japanese users and it's hard to communicate American DP principles," she added.

A concentration on New York is planned by Misi because there are many Japanese companies in New York that have no DP and some that are not yet automated, according to Kazienko.

When asked how Misi feels about the current controversy surrounding the Japanese influence in business, especially in DP, Kazienko stated that the company will be putting Americans to work by servicing Japanese companies here. "The products produced by these companies will generate better economics within the U.S., in constrast to their being imported," she said.

Added benefits could include the fact that American DPers will be exposed to the Japanese style of management, a style which she noted taught programmers things for which they eventually thanked her.

Datapro Seminars

September through December 1981

TEN NEW SEMINARS

		New York	San Francisco	Chicago	Washington	Los Angeles	Atlanta (A) Denver (D)	Houston (H) Dallas (D)	Boston	San Diego
DC-1	Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems	9/14-16 12/7-9	9/21-23	11/4-6	10/26-28 12/14-16	12/14-16	(D) 11/9-11	(H) 10/19-21	11/16-18	
DC-2	Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Systems	12/14-15	10/26-27	10/5-6	10/1-2	11/12-13	(D) 11/30-12/1	(H) 12/17-18	9/17-18	
DC-3	Data Communications: Effective Network Design	11/4-6	10/19-21	11/16-18	9/9-11				11/30-12-2	
DC-4	Introduction to Teleprocessing Software	11/30-12/2	9/21-23	11/4-6	9/14-16				12/7-9	10/14-16
DC-5	Distributed Systems: Effective Approaches and Applications	12/9-11	11/4-6	9/14-16	10/21-23	12/16-18			9/23-25	
SS-1	Information Systems Planning: A Structured Approach	9/21-23	10/26-28	10/19-21	11/16-18					
SS-2	Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice	11/11-13	10/21-23	9/23-25	9/16-18		(A) 11/30-12/2 (D) 12/9-11		12/16-18	
SS-3	NEW Structured Systems Analysis, Design and Programming	9/14-16	9/21-23	10/19-21	10/26-28			(D) 11/30-12-2		
SS-4	NEW Evaluating and Selecting Computer Software Packages	11/2-4	10/12-14	11/9-11	12/14-16			(H) 11/30-12/2		
SS-5	NEW Structured Testing	11/4-6	9/21-23	10/14-16	12/9-11					
SS-6	Data Base Management Systems: Concepts and Guidelines	11/18-20	11/9-11	9/14-16	10/14-16			(H) 12/14-16	9/23-25	
SS-7	Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis	9/23-25	12/14-16	10/14-16	11/18-20		(D) 10/21-23			
SS-8	NEW Effective Data Base Management	11/30-12/2	10/19-21	11/16-18	9/21-23		(D) 12/7-9			
EM-1	EDP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console Operation	11/9-11	10/26-28	9/23-25	10/12-14					
EM-2	Effective Computer Operations Management	9/14-16	9/16-18	10/14-16	10/26-28					12/9-11
EM-3	NEW Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning	11/4-6	11/16-18	11/30-12/2	9/30-10/2					
EM-4	EDP Project Management: A Practical Approach	9/9-11	10/14-16	9/30-10/2	12/14-16	11/30-12/2				
EM-5	Advanced EDP Management: Methods and Techniques in the 80's	9/21-23	10/26-28	11/16-18						
OA-1	Introduction to Word Processing: Concepts, Systems and Applications	11/16-18	11/4-6	10/14-16	9/9-11	12/14-16	(A) 12/2-4			
OA-2	Word Processing: Effective Operations Management	9/21-23	10/14-16	11/16-18	12/14-16			(D) 11/11-13		
OA-3	Integration of Word Processing and EDP Systems	12/2-4	11/11-13	11/4-6	9/14-16		(D) 12/14-16		10/14-16	
OA-4	NEW Planning for Office Automation: Concepts and Practices	10/26-28	9/23-25	12/14-16	12/2-4			(H) 11/11-13		
G-1	Data Processing: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems	12/16-18	9/23-25	11/4-6	9/16-18	11/30-12/2	(A) 10/26-28			
G-2	Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation	10/21-23	9/21-23	9/14-16	11/30-12/2	12/7-9				
G-3	NEW Basic: An Introduction to Computer Programming for Managers	11/11-13	12/9-11							
G-4	NEW Intro to Micro/Personal Computers: Application, Selection and Usage Guidelines	10/26-28	10/12-14	12/14-16						
G-5	Using PASCAL/ADA for Increased Programming Efficiency	9/21-23	11/16-18	10/26-28	12/7-9					
G-6	Using Computer Graphics: Techniques, Systems and Applications	11/30-12/2	11/16-18	11/4-6	10/19-21					
G-7	Effective Oral Presentation Techniques for DP Professionals	9/21-23	10/19-21	10/26-28	11/16-18					
MB-1	NEW Accessing and Utilizing Public Data Bases	11/9	12/14	11/2	10/19					
MB-2	NEW Local Networks	11/10	12/15	11/3	10/20					

Check your Datapro Seminar Catalog for full course outlines, schedules and details. (If you have not received your copy, call toll-free number below.)

datapro

CALL 800-257-9406

(In New Jersey, 609-764-0100)

Call for catalog, instant enrollment, or more information. Request a subscription to Seminar News for helpful tips and reminders.

McGraw Hill

New Companies

Sheila Catz Associates is a consulting services firm specializing in the management of data processing functions for small businesses as well as Fortune 500 companies. The company is located at Suite 602, H. W. Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

Structured Systems, Inc. is a new firm offering management consulting services as well as packaged software for on-line processing of medical and dental claims. The firm is located at 264 Cypress Creek Road, Severna Park, Md. 21146.

Amicus Research Group, Ltd., a new research firm, has been formed as a joint venture by Berul Associates, Ltd., Cuadra Associates, Inc. and Peyton R. Neal & Associates, Inc., and is located at Suite E, 5010 Nicholson Lane, Rockville, Md. 29852.

Survey: Hobbyist Retailers Selling More Business Units

ATLANTA — Once thought to sell systems only for the hobbyist market, the independent computer retailer is now selling more and more small business systems, according to a recent survey.

Small business systems accounted for 50.8% of independent retailers' sales in 1980, with the average system priced at nearly $9,500, according to a survey by *Computer Retailing* magazine. Typically, it took the retailer about 5 weeks to close the sale, and first year after-market sales brought in an additional $1,771 per system, these retailers reported.

By contrast, systems houses noted that small business systems with an average price of $17,224 accounted for 62.4% of their sales. The time it took to close a deal was seven weeks, and the first year after-market sales per system were $3,666.

Office machine dealers reported small business systems comprised 61% of their computer sales, with the average system priced at $14,480 and first year after sales were $1,750 per system.

The study further revealed that nearly 40% of the independent retailers reported monthly gross sales of more than $40,000, that 47.5% have been in business for more than two years and that nearly 55% utilize an outside sales staff.

By comparison, 30% of the systems houses participating in the survey said that they had monthly sales of $40,000, that 60% have been in operation for more than two years and that 80% employ an outside sales staff.

The 18-page report entitled "Census '80" is available for $50 from *Computer Retailing*, 1760 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30357.

Expansions

Infotron Systems Corp. has moved to larger quarters located at the Cherry Hill Industrial Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.

CPT Corp. has recently broken ground for a $7 million addition to its corporate headquarters in Eden Prairie, Minn.

Docutel Corp. has purchased an existing 64,000 sq-ft building adjacent to the company's manufacturing, accounting and product development operations in Irving, Texas.

Racal-Milgo, Inc.'s sales and marketing departments will be moving in October to a new 33,000-sq-ft facility in Plantation, Fla.

Vanier Graphics Corp. has opened a new production facility in Flanders, N.J., and has also broken ground for a long-run custom and stock continuous business forms plant in San Antonio, Texas.

Cipher Data Products, Inc. has expanded its marketing and sales activities to a new 23,000-sq-ft building adjacent to its corporate headquarters in San Diego, Calif.

Trilogy Systems Corp. recently held ground-breaking ceremonies for new facilities covering approximately 240,000 sq ft, to be constructed over a two-year period in Cupertino, Calif.

Xylogics, Inc. has announced the acquisition of an additional 28,000-sq-ft facility in Burlington, Mass.

Integrated Digital Products Corp. has moved its corporate headquarters and manufacturing operations to a larger facility with 4,000 sq ft of manufacturing space. The new location is at Unit A, 3156 E. Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

Seminar to Cover Market Strategies For European Telecommunications

NEW YORK — The structure of the European telecommunications marketplace and marketing strategies for U.S. vendors there will be the focus of an Oct. 20-22 seminar sponsored here by Frost & Sullivan, Inc.

The seminar will explore those aspects of the European telecommunications market that differ from the North American marketplace; the various new developments in telecommunications in Europe, both from the point of view of the postal, telephone and telegraph (PTT) administrations and of the private-sector user; and the attitudes of European users as they affect the design and marketing of telecommunications equipment.

Other topics to be covered at the seminar include the strategies adopted by some of Europe's larger PTTs; elements at play in the telecommunications market in instances of mergers with the data processing and office equipment markets; and current and future roles that telecommunications authorities play in Europe in terms of marketing guidelines and demands for products.

The cost of this seminar is $750; additional attendees from the same company are eligible for a 20% discount. Further details can be obtained by contacting Bob Sanzo, Frost & Sullivan, Inc., 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY!
TTI Seminars Make the Connection

Leonard Kleinrock on
Queueing Systems

If you are plagued by queueing problems, then this seminar is a must! Leonard Kleinrock is the leading authority in Queueing Theory and its application to computer systems. He will provide the necessary tools for you to understand and predict system throughput, delay and efficiency. Are you aware of economies of scale in these performance measures and their application? The latest methods of queueing theory will be developed in sufficient depth to enable you to apply these techniques to your modern engineering systems problems.

Boston — November 3–5, 1981

Peter Denning on
Performance Evaluation

This seminar will enable you to make accurate appraisals of a new system's ability to handle your current and anticipated workload. You will learn to develop your intuition about computer performance problems, to calculate the performance measures of common interest and to use operational quantities — those you can measure and verify in a system. These keys to Performance Evaluation are detailed by Peter Denning, the originator of the Working Set Concept and the President of ACM.

Palo Alto — October 12–14, 1981

Algirdas Avizienis on
Reliable Computing Through Fault Tolerance

Fault-tolerance makes perfection in hardware and software **unnecessary** as a prerequisite for reliable and uninterrupted information processing activity. It offers all of the advantages of the perfect system without the inherent costs that they require. This seminar, lead by the "Father of Fault-Tolerance," Algirdas Avizienis, will detail how fault-tolerance makes use of self-testing and self-repairing of errors within the system itself. Act now, become Fault-Tolerant!

San Francisco — October 26–28, 1981

Leonard Kleinrock on
Computer Networks

Computer Networks are dominating the world of data processing. This fast-paced seminar, lead by Dr. Leonard Kleinrock, incorporates the use, operation and evaluation of modern computer networks as well as their form and impact on future teleprocessing. This seminar will acquaint users, engineers and technically-oriented managers with the modern techniques of computer networks from both an analytical and a practical point of view. Learn the magic of packet switching!

San Francisco — November 17–19, 1981

Philip Bernstein on
Database System Technologies

Harvard's Philip Bernstein is the speaker for this three-day seminar which provides a comprehensive understanding of a Database Management System (DBMS). Since most routine data processing is accomplished with the help of a DBMS, it is important for DP professionals to know the facilities that every DBMS should provide and the implementation techniques that support these facilities. Dr. Bernstein covers these topics and others through a decomposition of a DBMS and through many case studies.

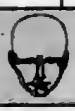
San Francisco — November 4–6, 1981

William Pratt on
Digital Image Processing and Analysis

In this brand new seminar, Dr. William Pratt will show you how "digital image processing" can transform a normal picture into an information-packed image that goes beyond its apparent beauty. Using the latest technologies, you can enhance the visual quality of degraded images, digitally code images for most efficient transmission and storage, and automatically analyze the contents of an image. Incorporate digital image processing and analysis into your system, its application potential and benefits will astound you.

Washington, D.C. — Nov. 16-18, 1981

THE GREAT FALL SEMINAR GIVEAWAY
Send five to one seminar, the sixth goes free!



Call Today
(213) 394-8305

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
TELEPHONE
CW 8/3

For complete giveaway details and information on these and our other
SEMINARS OF EXCELLENCE

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th ST. SANTA MONICA, CA 90402 (213) 394-8305

Foreign Orders & Installations

Honeywell, Inc. has installed at a cost of approximately $1.4 million e large-scale Honeywell Level 66/DPS 8 computer using the CP-6 operating system et CAE Electronics, Ltd., Montreal, to provide concurrent, interactive time-sharing and transaction processing while eimultaneously accommodating local and remote batch processing.

Sperry Univac has received en order valued et $2.1 million from Toyota Auto Body Co. of the Toyota Motor Group in Japan. System 80 installations in Japan include Sun Store Co., Ltd., a supermarket chain in Shizuoka Perfecture end Morioka Gas Co. in Iwate Perfecture.

The company installed System 80 computer systems for the following customers in England: Pifco, a Manchester electrical goods distributor; Mitsui, importers of motorcycles and other equipment in Chessington Surrey; and Towers Housewares, manufacturers of household hardware in Wolverhampton. Deliveries of System 80 computers were also made to Woodfield and Stanley in Huddersfield; The South West Examination Board in Bristol; and Gloenco in Droitwich, all in England.

Sperry Optimism High Despite Dropping Net

(Continued from Page 59)

of the strong dollar on Sperry involves e widely disputed accounting standard (FASB-8), and it often causes extraordinary — and, I believe, unnecessary — impact on our business."

As an example, Lyet spoke ebout the company's computer systems where Sperry carries substantial sums of customer receivables. The five-year leases of computer equipment under FASB-8 calls for the receivebles to be valued et current rates at the conclusion of each fiscal quarter. The strong dollar means that those receivables on foreign currencies are translated into less dollars and a paper loss.

Lyet said, however, that "One down quarter doesn't lose the football game," and optimistically painted e bright Sperry future. The company plans to double revenue and more than double profit over the next five years, according to Lyet.

As part of the future plans, Lyet stated that nearly 10% of the estimated $2.5 billion to be invested in R&D will be allocated to computer technology. "From R&D flows the steedy stream of ideas, products and systems that assure us of e strong and growing place in our high-technology industries," Lyet told attendees.

According to the company's annual report, the Univac computer operations division accounted for 50% of Sperry's $5.4 billion annual revenue. In addition, the division increased its revenues 17% in fiscal '81, largely because of the four-year-old 1100/80 computer system, which brought in orders in excess of $500 million, Sperry noted.

"The computer industry continues to be one of the fastest growing businesses in the world. With each passing year the cost of processing information has gone down, the report noted. The company also praised its 1100/60 system, which it labels e "door opener," boasting e 70% first-time user order rate. Half of these orders replaced competitive systems and the other half were for epplications not yet computerized, the report said.

Reporting on the company's System 80, Sperry said that it hed set a division record for the highest initial order rate for e computer in its performance range. The company said that 73 System 80s will be installed across the nation by the U.S. Department of Defense for recruiting end personnel epplications, which reflects the largest single order for any major Sperry Univac system.

Although the company reported favorable results from its minicomputer market, Lyet said that the company has no plans to enter the personal computer field.

Sperry's board of directors raised the quarterly dividend by 9% to 48 cents per common share in June. This indicates en ennual rate of $1.92 per share.

***IMS = Informatics Regional Courses**

Expert Instruction from Informatics, Inc.

Informatics unique approach to technical training helps make complex IMS material come to life through the hands-on experience of our instructors.

Rarely offered on a public basis, these high-powered courses have been successfully taught on-site to the largest IMS shops in the country. Call us for more information on seat availability or about our on-site offerings for groups of 8 or more. (415)964-9900

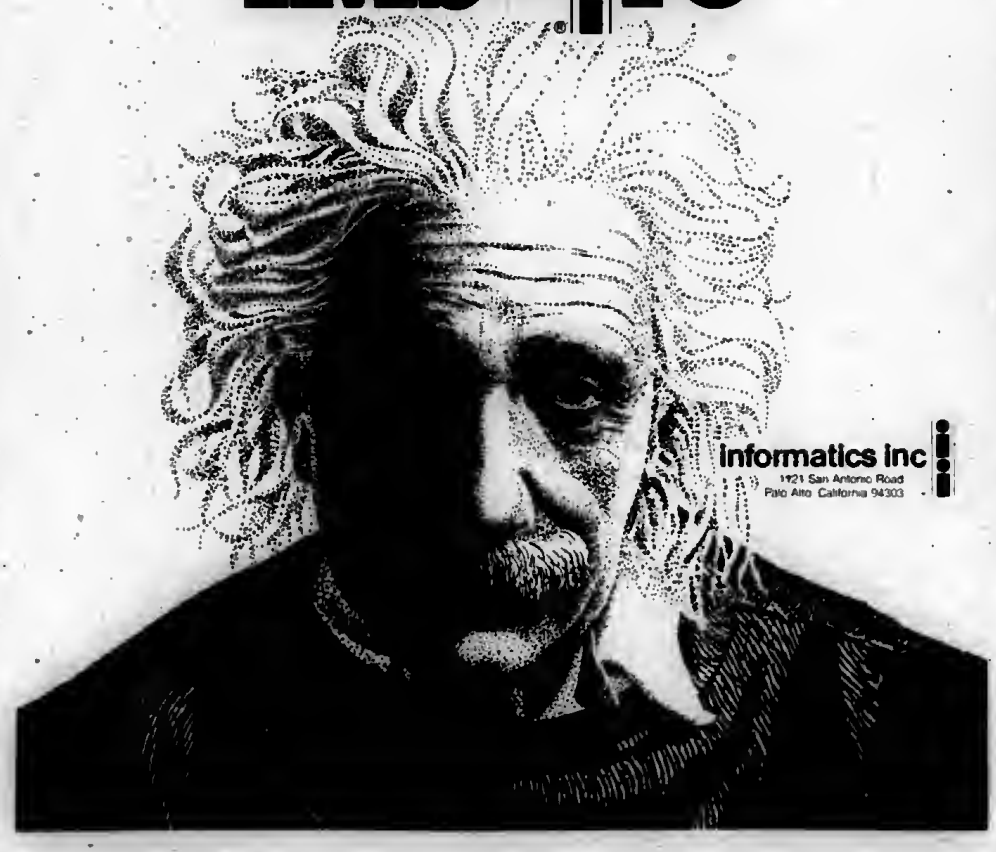
San Francisco

Aug. 17-21	IMS/VS Programming
Aug. 24-26	Programming for MFS
Oct. 5-8	ADF

Dallas

Aug. 17-20	ADF
Aug. 24-28	IMS/VS Programming
Oct. 5-8	IMS/VS Master Terminal Operations

IMS=irc*



informatics inc
1921 San Antonio Road
Palo Alto California 94303

Study Puts Industry R&D Outlay at $4.6 Billion

By Bohdan O. Szuprowicz
Special to CW

Despite gloomy predictions of the last few years that the U.S. is losing its technological lead in the world, a recent National Research Council study estimates that basic research in the U.S. nevertheless still accounts for about a third of all the research conducted throughout the world.

A *Business Week* survey of about 750 major corporations published in July 1981 indicates that a total of $28 billion was spent during 1980 on new product and process development, of which $4.26 billion represents research and development expenditures by about 60 leading companies in the information processing industry.

This is more than twice the amount spent by the aerospace industry in 1980 and only a shade under the $4.5 billion spent on R&D by the automotive industry, with General Motors Corp. and Ford Motor Co. the two top leading companies in R&D expenditures. Needless to say, IBM is the third largest R&D spender of them all; in 1980 more than $1.5 billion was spent by IBM for new products and process development, almost a third of all R&D expenditures in the information processing industry as a whole.

What this means, however, is that although IBM spends the most dollars on R&D in information processing, many of its competitors spend relatively even more to keep ahead of the data processing giant in several specialized product line markets.

This is dramatically illustrated when R&D expenditures of information processing companies are compared as percent of sales or on a per employee basis. In fact, among the 750 companies surveyed by *Business Week*, five of the top 10 R&D spenders on a percent of sales basis were information processing companies; and three of the top 10 who spent the most R&D dollars per employee were also from the information processing industry, but IBM was not among them.

Amdahl Corp. and Cray Research, Inc. are the top two leading R&D spenders in all industries on a percent of sales and dollars per employee basis.

Amdahl plowed back 15.8% of its sales dollars into R&D, resulting in $15,333 per employee, highest of all the companies surveyed in all industries. Cray came second with 14.5% of its sales going to R&D, which amounts to $11,521 per employee. By comparison, IBM spent only 5.8% of its sales revenues on R&D, amounting to about $4,545 per employee.

In fact, of the 68 leading information processing companies included in the survey, 33 spent a larger percentage of their sales on R&D than IBM, but only 17 of those were able to show a higher R&D expenditure per employee. This poses some interesting questions about manpower productivity and management capabilities among some of IBM competitors.

The big mainframe manufacturers such as Burroughs Corp., Control Data Corp., Honeywell, Inc., NCR Corp. and Sperry Univac all spent considerably less that IBM on a per employee basis, although in each case they spent a larger percentage of their sales dollar on R&D. Even the fast-moving Digital Equipment Corp. does not match IBM in R&D spending on a per employee basis, although almost 8% of its sales

(Continued on Page 66)

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!
DEC and DATA GENERAL
computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE
CALL TODAY!
(313) 994-3200
NEWMAN
(313) 994 3200

TSI introduces a brilliant solution to data retrieval.

It offers greater power and flexibility than any retrieval system on the market.

It's The Data Analyzer. From TSI International, one of the largest independent software suppliers in the world.

With The Data Analyzer, you can generate any type of report—from letters to highly sophisticated analyses to charts and graphs—in a fraction of the time required by conventional programming methods. Without compromise.

The Data Analyzer's unique multi-level language allows both users and data processing professionals to solve problems quickly and effectively. No matter how complex. With as little as a single statement.

They can also interface with complex data bases, change The Analyzer's flow, or generate production reports.

Result: all users, regardless of data processing exposure, can access the information they want—in the form they want it. Saving time, money and effort.

And that's not all. With The Data Analyzer's on-line capabilities, reports can be created and edited, and the results scrolled, through any on-line terminal. No other system is as powerful. Period.

For more illuminating information about The Data Analyzer, call (203) 853-2884 for the location of our office nearest you.

Or clip your business card to this ad and send it to TSI International at the address below.

Hardworking software that's easy to use.

National CSS
a subsidiary of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

TSI International
System Products Division
50 Washington St., Norwalk, CT 06854

Kalvar Corp. has signed a definitive purchase agreement to acquire the assets of the Micrographics Division of Washington Scientific Industries Corp. (WSI). Under terms of the agreement, Kalvar Corp. will pay WSI approximately $2.35 million for inventory, patents and related equipment.

Tymshare, Inc. has signed a letter of intent to acquire the business and operating assets of ITT Electronic Travel Services, Inc., a subsidiary of IT&T.

Mergers & Acquisitions

Saul Steinberg, chairman and president of Reliance Group, Inc. and Leasco Corp., and other members of the Steinberg family, have presented an offer of approximately $500 million to acquire all outstanding common shares of both companies.

Evans & Sutherland and Shape Data, Ltd. of England have reached a preliminary agreement under terms that will make Shape Data, Ltd. a wholly owned subsidiary of Evans & Sutherland.

Microcomputer Systems Corp. is in the process of acquiring Xebec Corp.

Misco Computer Services, Inc. has acquired Florida Computing Center, Inc.

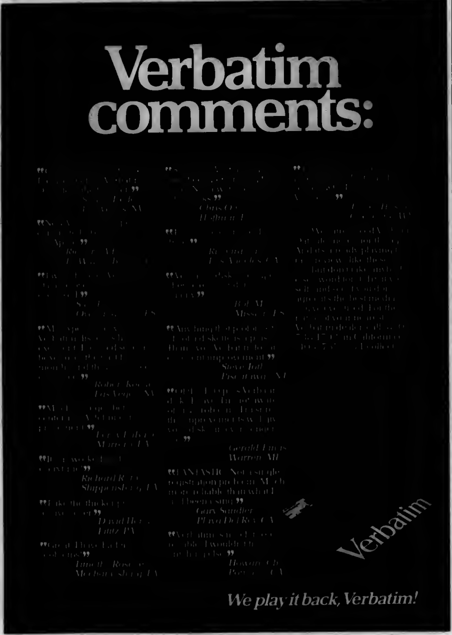
The 3M Co.'s Business Communications Products Division has acquired Trendcom Corp., which will become a 3M subsidiary.

Cubic Corp.'s Data Systems has acquired Aztec Computer Service, a division of the Ratner Corp.

Loral Corp. has completed the $11 million purchase of two Randtron Corp. subsidiaries, Randtron Systems, Inc. and Aercom Industries, Inc.

The First National Bank of Boston, acting through Randolph Computer Co., has completed acquisition of certain assets of Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc. for approximately $5 million.

Pentamation Enterprises, Inc. has announced the acquisition of Management and Computer Services, Inc.



Study Polls R&D Outlay

(Continued from Page 65)
go for that purpose. Data General Corp., with $4,568 spent per employee, is just about even with IBM on that basis, but the company spends as much as 10% of its sales revenues on R&D, almost twice as much as IBM.

Besides Amdahl and Cray, who are leading in R&D expenditures on a per employee basis, there are several highly successful companies in information processing that also spend considerably more than IBM on that score. The third largest spender of them all is Auto-Trol Technology Corp., with $9,277 spent per employee, amounting to 12.2% of their sales. Other big R&D spenders on a per employee basis include Apple Computer, Inc., Computer Consoles, Inc., Computervision Corp., Datapoint Corp., Floating Point Systems, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co., Modular Computer Systems, Inc., Prime Computer, Inc., Shared Medical Systems, Inc., System Industries, Inc. and Tandem Computers, Inc.

Among the semiconductor manufacturers, Intel Corp. is the leader with $6,077 spent per employee, amounting to 11.3% of its sales dollar going to R&D. Intel also rates as the seventh largest R&D spender on a percentage of sales basis among the 750 companies surveyed, but overall, semiconductor companies, including Texas Instruments, Inc., spend less on R&D than IBM or even the major mainframe manufacturers. Perhaps this is why the Japanese are so confident of making rapid inroads in electronics and are threatening to match up and overtake the U.S. in this technological race.

Clearly, the R&D expenditures are a key factor in successful penetration and market share retention in this industry. But dollars alone do not tell the whole story. Management, manpower skills and productivity will ultimately make or break a company and the R&D expenditures related to these factors are good indicators where the future performance is likely to occur.

Supershorts

Genisco Computers Corp., formerly Genisco Computers Division of Genisco Technology Corp., has been established as an independent corporation with 20 million shares of authorized stock. Of this total, 6.2 million shares have been issued to Genisco Technology Corp., and an additional 1.7 million shares have been made available for issue to existing and future employees by Genisco Computers Corp. as part of an incentive program to retain and attract personnel.

— — —

Dicomed Corp. has separated its research and development function from its engineering function and has named new heads for each operation. John E. Grimaldi has become director of research and development and Neal Nordling has joined the company as manager of engineering.

— — —

Hewlett-Packard Co. plans to establish a new 165-acre facility in Bristol, England to manufacture advanced disk-memory devices and to serve as a research and development unit for future product design.

— — —

Telex Computer Products, Inc. has announced a marketing reorientation of all Series 8020 tape products and OEM tape products, placing them under one marketing division headed by Donald J. Wilson, president of the Peripheral/OEM Division in Tulsa, Okla.

— — —

Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. has pledged $315,000 over the next three years in support of Lehigh University's computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) program, which has been formed to develop and promote an integrated approach of progression from design to manufacture, with computer graphics providing the man/machine interface.

— — —

Zakar V. Zakarian has been named senior vice-president of market data and national market systems services at Securities Industry Automation Corp. and will be responsible for the planning, development and operation of the market data systems used by the New York and American Stock Exchanges, as well as the New York Futures Exchange.

— — —

Software House Users Group (Shugar), has been formed by software houses that supply programs for use on NCR Corp. processors and will hold its first annual conference at the Sugar Camp facilities at NCR corporate headquarters in Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 26 and 27. The purpose of this initial meeting is to provide a forum for both NCR and the group to exchange ideas for a better working relationship and to elect officers for the coming year. Details can be obtained by writing to Shugar, P.O. Box 4159, Tulsa, Okla. 74104.

— — —

Cipher Data Products, Inc. has launched a new distributor network to reach end-user and multiple-unit buyers who need magnetic tape drive peripherals in small quantities.

— — —

Televideo Systems, Inc. has established a nationwide small business computer distribution network with 4,200 dealers and a large national industrial distributor through which the company's single-user and multiuser computer systems will be available.

— — —

American Word Processing Co. has changed its name to Ameripro (American Information Products).

— — —

The National Council of Technical Service Industries has elected Dr. George A. Daoust Jr. executive director of the council, which is an association of 24 of the largest firms in the technical service field.

— — —

Wordshare, Inc. has expanded operations to include turnkey data processing hardware and software services as a result of its acquisition of FBM Systems, Inc.

— — —

Comdial Corp. has formed two subsidiaries in the U.S. and the UK to develop manufacturing and marketing efforts for its telephone terminal systems. The company has recently completed the initial semiconductor development phase for its proprietary electronic dialing systems that will be manufactured and marketed through the new subsidiaries.

— — —

Intel Corp. has expanded its end-user operation, called the Intel Systems Group, by opening an office in London. The new office address is Intel Corp. UK Ltd., Systems Group, 10 Barley Mow Passage, London, England W4 4PH.

— — —

Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc. has shipped the first of its new Concept 32/87 computers to Electronic Associates, Inc. (EAI), to be used in an engineering hybrid computer being designed by EAI.

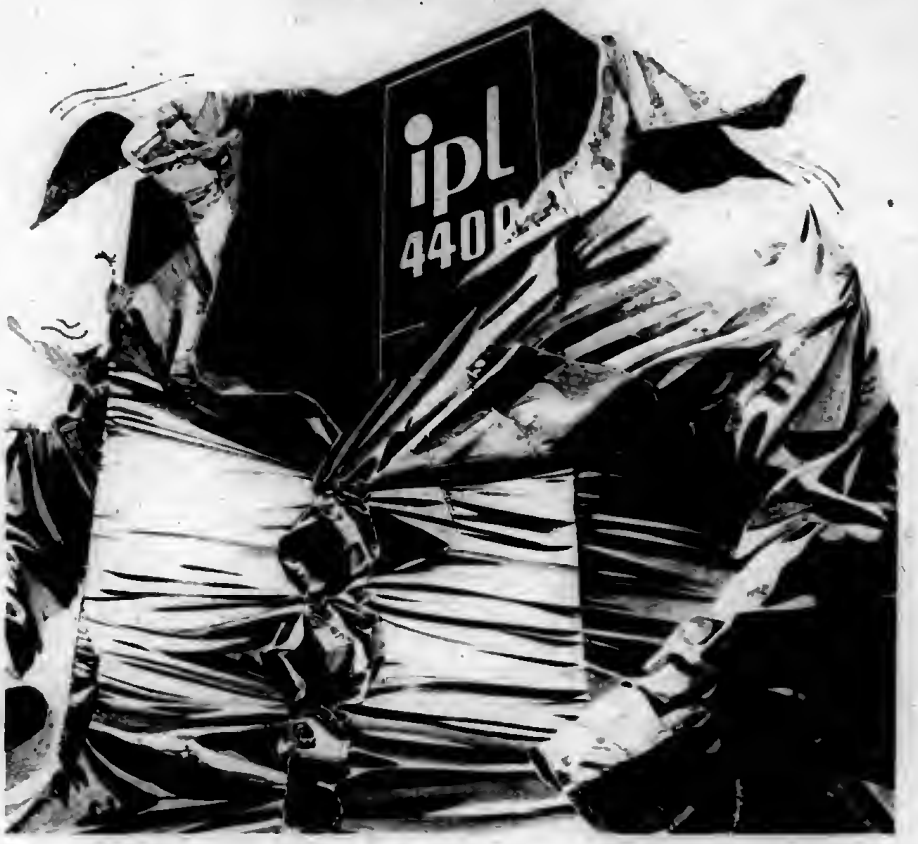
— — —

Innovative Computer Products Corp. recently shifted its sales direction from exclusively OEM sales to the establishment of a distributor and sales network to complement its OEMs.

Only IPL lets your 4300-range computer grow so big so fast. IPL System's 4400 Series is totally compatible with the 4300. It keeps pace with your growth requirements several ways. Plug-in circuit modules let you increase instruction execution rate, memory size and channel capacity at your own site. Without changing your basic cpu. The 4400 Series takes you from the performance range of a 4331-2 beyond the power of a 4341-2 through its ExpandaBus architecture. For more information, contact Paul Aborn at (617) 890-6620.

ipl SYSTEMS INC.

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Paramus, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Washington D.C.



If you're in the market, The OEM Business Forum is the place to be.

You'll hear top information and advice from major manufacturers, software innovators, legal experts, marketing strategists and financial wizards at the top of their fields.

Major manufacturers, software innovators, legal experts, marketing strategists, financial wizards...

You'd have to do a lot of traveling to meet as many people as you can meet in *one very productive trip* to New York City for THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM.

This intensive two-day conference is going to bring together some of the most innovative OEM thinkers – and doers – ever assembled under one roof. And *you* can be there to experience it all – and to profit from the experience!

You can be there as our specially picked panelists discuss a broad range of industry and business topics and tell you:

- How to build an organization
- How to develop your sales force
- How to analyze your competition
- How to handle first-time users
- How to satisfy your customers
- How to protect your margins
- How to spot a trend
- How to avoid the pitfalls
- How to plan for growth

You can also participate in a wide spectrum of Workshops at THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM and learn more about network configuration, sourcing software packages, design trade-offs in small systems, legal problems and solutions, applications dynamics, new markets, Europe and Japan, and much, much more!

In addition, you'll hear the very latest that's happening at *DEC, DG, TI, IBM and HP* at a series of Watch Workshops spotlighting key executives from these major manufacturers. (And you'll have plenty of time for questions!)

What's more, at THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM, you can listen to some of the leaders in the OEM marketplace, speaking on a variety of topics vital to your future in this business. (For a look at some of the speakers in store for you, see the listing in this advertisement.)

No ordinary conference

Because this is no ordinary forum, we picked an extraordinary place to hold it, The New York Hilton in New York City. With all the facilities you need to work through the day and relax at night.

October 5 (Day 1)

8:45–9:15 **Keynote**
A-1

9:15–9:45 **Coffee Break**

9:45–10:45 **Mini & Micro-Based**
A-2 **OEM Business Update**
a. Reagonomics.
b. Boon or bust.
c. Emerging trends.
d. How strong is the market 6–18 months out?
e. What are the new growth areas?
f. Market shifts in the next five years – what to expect.

9:45–10:45 **Industrial Dimensions**
A-3 **Panel**
a. Business structure: an overview of how most OEM's are structured today.
b. Varieties of OEMs for every market.
c. Vertical and horizontal opportunities – product and internal philosophy.

11:00–12:00 **OEM Survival Tools for**
A-4 **the 1980's**
The survival of an OEM depends upon the firm's ability to make a consecutive series of complex market decisions concerning what market segments to pursue, what product features to include and what sales strategies to employ. Many companies run into difficulties because these crucial decisions are opinion based rather than data based. This session introduces a number of simple, practical tools that every OEM can employ to more astutely analyze the marketplace and respond to its ever-changing demands.

11:00–12:00 **Acquisition and**
A-5 **Diversification**
Mergers and acquisitions: the viable alternative to corporate growth.
a. The pros and cons of merger vs. going public.
b. Why a company should consider merger and/or acquisition as a sound way to grow.
c. How to properly plan an orderly merger/acquisition program.
d. Why mergers/acquisitions help make a company more competitive in the marketplace.

12:00–1:30 **Luncheon**

1:30–2:30 **Influence of Growing Local**
N-1 **Networks (Part I)**
a. What's hot and why.
b. Where are we headed & what's the time frame?

2:45–3:45 **Influence of Growing Local**
N-2 **Networks (Part II)**

2:45–3:45 **Intelligent VDTs and Desk-**
N-3 **top Systems**
a. Impact as net elements.
b. Distributed data bases.
c. Can we do without a mainframe?

1:30–2:30 **Input/Output: Market &**
T-1 **Technological Structures**
a. Printers.
b. CRTs.

2:45–3:45 **Mass Magnetic Memory:**
T-2 **Market & Technological Structures**
a. Overview & future trends.
b. Floppy, Winchester & other disk memory.
c. Streamers vs. start-stop tape drives.
d. 64K bit/chip and beyond.

4:00–5:00 **Voice I/O and Other**
T-3 **Analogue I/O: Market & Technological Structures**
a. When do benefits equal cost?
b. Architecture examples.

1:30–2:30 **Retail Outlets**
O-1 a. What's the outlook?
b. Will the big boys dominate?

2:45–3:45 **Are You Ready for an**
O-2 **Ad Agency?**
a. Make or buy criterion?
b. Agency selection.
c. How you and your agency can best work together.
d. Where can consumer-level tactics work?

4:00–5:00 **OEM Agreements**
O-3 a. Franchise fees.
b. Sales territories, distribution rights.
c. Quotas, credit, payment.
d. Second sourcing protection.

1:30–2:30 **Application Generating**
S-1 **Tools**
a. Benefits of "user friendly" systems.
b. Increasing profits and productivity through the use of application generators.
c. Developing and marketing a system with an application generator as the nucleus.

2:45–3:45 **Software Management**
S-2 **Strategies**
a. Value added software development.
b. Documentation: Gaining a multiplier for software support.
c. Transportability: Controlling competitive influences.
d. 24 ways to improve turnkey software.

4:00–5:00 **Application Dynamics:**
S-3 **Planning for Changes**
a. Processor independent transportability.
b. Compatibility for expansion.
c. Holding down maintenance overhead.

1:30–2:30 **Microcomputer Trends**
P-1 a. 8, 16, 32-bit processors.
b. Trade-offs & time frame.
c. The effects of plummeting costs on high-level processors & high-capacity memory chips.
d. The near-term system of the future – 32-bit micro & 256K bit RAM chips?

2:45–3:45 **Legal Aspects of the**
P-2 **Third Party Market**
a. Legal aspects of OEM vendor arrangements from both the manufacturer and OEM perspectives.
b. Manufacturer, distributor, dealer, rep., final customer, who can get burned the most and what degree of protection is possible.

4:00–5:00 **Desk-top Computer**
P-3 a. Struggle for the right niche in a viper's nest of competition.

1:30–2:30 **IBM Watch**
C-1

2:30–2:45 **Coffee Break**

2:45–3:45 **HP Watch**
C-2

4:00–5:00 **TI Watch**
C-3

October 6 (Day 2)

8:30–9:45 **Japanese Vendors**
B-1 **"Meet the Press"**
Four Japanese vendors will be interviewed by editors from leading computer newspapers, business publications and financial journals about the growth of Japanese firms in the U.S. domestic markets.

9:45–10:15 **Coffee Break**

10:15–11:15 **Software: The Growth Area**
B-2 **of the Decade**
a. Market strategies.
b. Managing software projects: If you can't plan it, you can't do it.

10:15–11:15 **Financing Your Business**
B-3 **and Product Development**
a. How much money is needed to start and stay in business? Proformas?
b. Forecasting/budgeting.
c. Working capital/venture capital.

11:30–12:30 **Sales & Marketing Planning**
B-4 a. Main goal & objectives.
b. Common errors.
c. Key account strategies.
d. Distribution channel considerations.
e. External & internal organizational structures.

11:30–12:30 **The Service Alternative**
B-5 a. When does free consulting and service become a profit killer?
b. The OEM and the service questions. Is there a service requirement? Advantages and disadvantages to the OEM. Methods available to accomplish/solve service requirements.

12:30–2:00 **Luncheon**

2:00–3:00 **Europe as a Market**
M-4 a. Are you ready?
b. Is Europe ready for you?
c. Effective channels of distribution.
d. Marketing philosophies among countries.

3:45–4:15 **Beyond the European**
M-5 **Market: The Next Step?**
a. Best bets.
b. Update on the market.
c. Channels of distribution.
d. Maintenance and service.

2:00–3:00 **PR: The Unified**
U-4 **Corporate Philosophy**
a. Agency selection.
b. Developing the plan & positioning the product.
c. Press tours/conferences.
d. Releases.
e. Editor contact & the importance of personal involvement.

3:15–4:15 **Office Automation: One**
U-5 **Stepping Stone Beyond WP?**
a. Overview and future trends.
b. Strategies and techniques for OA equipment sales.

2:00–3:00 **Special ADAPSO Session**
P-4

2:00–3:00 **Sourcing Software**
S-4 a. An overview of the problem in today's market.
b. Make or buy? Realistic estimating of costs.
c. Evaluating packages for resale.
d. Evaluating a custom software house.

3:15–4:15 **Watering the Software**
S-5 **Desert**
a. Potentials of dealing with software publishing houses.
b. Alternatives in distributing software. Computer manufacturer programs to classified ads.

2:00–3:00 **DG Watch**
C-4

3:15–4:15 **DEC Watch**
C-5

"SPECIAL EARLY BIRD SESSION"
October 6, 1981
7:45–8:30 AM
"INVESTING IN THE OEM INDUSTRY"

Frank Kline
Vice President, Research
Drexel Burnham Lambert

Marc Schulman
Vice President
First Boston Corporation

Swap information. Exchange ideas. Make contacts. Examine—and plan—the future. Get a workout you'll build on for months at THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM.

But don't wait! We have to limit the number of people attending this conference, so reserve your place now while you still can.

Just fill in, detach and mail your Registration Form today to THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM, c/o *Computer Business News*, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Or **call TOLL-FREE 1-800-225-4698** (in Massachusetts, call collect 617-879-0700) and ask for Louise Myerow, Registration Coordinator.

The fee per person: $295 ($345 after September 1st), and you can charge it to your American Express, VISA or MasterCard account.

Register now!

October 5th and 6th, 1981
The New York Hilton
New York City

Featured Speakers Include:

A-1
Al Lee
President
Cado Systems Corporation

A-2
Lawrence Chimerine
President
Chase Econometrics Division of Chase Manhattan Bank

A-4
Jack Keene
Director Management Products
Input

A-5
Bernard Goldstein
Partner
Broadview Associates

Robert J. Conrads
Principal
McKinsey & Company

Luncheon
Art Holst
Author/NFL Official
"The Challenge of a Pro"

N-1
Robert Wickham
(Chairperson)
Vice President Marketing
Vector Graphic, Inc.

Robert D. Brannon
Marketing Manager
OEM Microcomputer Systems
Intel Corporation

N-2
Dr. Harry Saal
President
Nestar Systems

N-3
Jon R. David
President
Systems R & D Incorporated

Brian Green
Regional Director
Tandem Computers

T-2
Andrew Roman
(Chairperson)
Consultant
Roman Associates International

Larry Hemmerich
Vice President
Cipher Data Products

T-3
Paul Masters
National Sales Manager
Centigram

O-1
David Pava
President
Byte Industries

Philip L. Reed III
General Manager
On Line Microcenters

O-2
Thomas Casalegno
(Chairperson)
Publisher
Computer Business News

O-3
Sonni Monosoff
Chairman of the Board
American Computer Group, Inc

S-1
William R. Stow III
(Chairperson)
President
CPI International

Ken Lawson
President
Magna Systems

Chuck Bukus
President
The Software Factory

S-2
James Pettinger
Consultant

Stephanie Rosenbaum
President
Tec Ed

P-1
James J. Farrell III
Manager Technical Communications
Motorola, Inc

Allen Michels
President
Convergent Technologies

P-2
Peter Vogel, *Esquire*

C-2
Bob Kresek
Marketing Manager
World Wide Third Party
Hewlett-Packard

C-3
Dr. W. Kenneth Wickham
OEM Marketing Manager
Texas Instruments, Inc

B-1
Thomas Hudson
National Sales Manager
Canon USA, Inc

John Rehfeld
Vice President, General Manager
Information Systems Division
Toshiba

B-2
Ann Winblad
Marketing Director, Product Planning
Open Systems, Inc

James Pettinger
Consultant

B-3
Robert H. Ranson
Chief Executive Officer
ASFO

B-4
Howard Levin
Director, Systems Marketing
Arrow Electronics, Inc.

B-5
George McArthur
Sales Manager
Decision Data

Luncheon
William Moore, Jr
Vice President Computer Operations
Perkin-Elmer Corporation

M-4
Christopher Codrington
Interco Business Consultants, LTD

U-4
Vic Farmer (Chairperson)
Editor
Computer Business News

Carole Ely
Senior Vice President
Communications
Vector Graphic, Inc

Mark Nigberg
President
The Nigberg Corporation

U-5
Phil Rowbal
Manager Computer Programs
Apple Computer

Thomas R. Simopoli
President
Thomas R. Simopoli Associates

S-4
William Grinker
President
American Computer Group, Inc

C-4
Patrick Dodds
Marketing Manager
General Distribution
Data General Corporation

Watch *Computer Business News* for new speakers as they are added.

Registration Information

Cost is $295 for two full days of sessions and lunch each day. There will be a $50 service charge for cancellations after September 28. Registration may be transferred at no charge. Contact the New York Hilton directly for hotel accommodations, call 212 586-7000, and mention you'll be attending The OEM BUSINESS FORUM.

Registration Form

Mail to: THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM
c/o **Computer Business News**
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

☐ *I'm in the market.* Please sign me up for THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM sponsored by *Computer Business News* to be held at the New York Hilton at Rockefeller Center. I understand that the conference fee is $295 per person ($345 after September 1st).

☐ Bill me ☐ Bill my company ☐ Check enclosed
Charge to ☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Account # _____ Expires _____

MC Interbank # _____

Signature _____

Name _____
(Please type or print)

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

A. Product/Industry. Please circle ONE only.
10 Systems Integrators/Systems Houses
20 Software/Service Vendors
30 Multi-Quantity End Users
40 Manufacturers of Computer Systems or Peripherals
50 Manufacturers of Office, Business, Personal and Consumer Systems
60 Hardware OEMs
70 Distributors/Dealers/Retailers
80 Consultants
90 Other (Specify) _____

B. Title/Function. Please circle ONE only.
10 Corporate Management
20 Operations Management
30 Software Development
40 Engineering
50 Marketing
60 Consultants
70 Researchers/Educators
90 Other (Specify) _____

C. Size of Organization (no. of employees)
___A. Under 100 B. 100–499
___C. 500–999 D. 1,000–4,999
___E. Over 5,000

D. How did you hear about the OEM Business Forum?
_____
_____
_____

THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM
The OEM BUSINESS FORUM
Sponsored by **Computer Business News**
The Newsweekly for the OEM Community

CW5

AVOID DOWNTIME!

WATER ALERT

. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110

Call or write for complete information.

Dorlen Products

Nickels & Dimes

Softech, Inc. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission that covers a proposed initial offering of $15,000 shares of common stock for public sale at an estimated offering price of between $10 and $13 per share.

$$$

Honeywell, Inc. has increased the quarterly dividend on common stock to 85 cents a share, payable Sept. 14 to stockholders of record at the close of business Aug. 28.

$$$

IBM has declared a regular quarterly cash dividend of 86 cents per share on its common stock, payable Sept. 10 to stockholders of record as of Aug. 12.

Sycon, Inc. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for the proposed public offering of 2.5 million shares of common stock at $1 per share.

$$$

The Securities and Exchange Commission has initiated an administrative proceeding to determine whether to suspend the effectiveness of **CGA Computer Associates, Inc.'s** (CGA) recent registration statement. The commission has alleged financial statements filed by CGA did not fairly represent the company's financial position because the recent acquisition by CGA of Allen Services Co. should have been accounted for as a "purchase" rather than a "pooling-of-interest." CGA said it believes its accounting was appropriate.

$$$

NCA Corp. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for a proposed public offering of 570,000 shares of common stock, 360,000 of which will be newly issued shares to be sold by NCA, and the remaining 210,000 will be sold by certain selling shareholders.

$$$

Prodigy Systems, Inc. recently became a public corporation. The public issue was offered and completed by D. H. Blair & Co., Inc.

$$$

Computer Network Corp. (Comnet) has announced that **U. S. Design Corp. (USDC)** has successfully concluded a public offering and sale of its stock, priced at $3 per unit (a unit equals one share of common stock plus one warrant), raising approximately $3.6 million after payment of all offering expenses. Comnet reported in its 1981 annual report an investment of approximately $335,000 for 223,424 shares in USDC, and that it also holds warrants expiring in mid-1986 for 599,637 additional shares of USDC stock at $2.25 per share.

$$$

Control Data Corp. has announced a two-for-one split of its common stock, subject to stockholder approval. The company also announced an 11% increase in the quarterly cash dividend of its common stock from 22.5 cents to 25 cents.

$$$

The American Stock Exchange has approved for original listing 6,087,560 common shares of **Computer Consoles, Inc.**

Directory to Feature System/38 Software

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Computer Services Division of Professionals Unlimited is compiling a directory of vendors of software products for the IBM System/38.

Vendors wishing to be included should send to the division their company name, a contact name, address and phone number as well as product name, description and price.

There is no charge to the vendor. Entries may be sent to System/38 Directory, Professionals Unlimited, P.O. Box 39123, Washington, D.C. 20016.

Will There Be a Real Bionic Man?

Computers and Scientists Are Working on It Right Now.

See these stories and much more on "Computerworld" for television this week:

Every week, "Computerworld" for television entertains and informs you as it covers the growing impact of computers on each and every one of us.

Our magazine format includes features, update reports and commentaries on every aspect of computer use — from medicine to sports to law to business to space to game rooms to the bedroom.

Whether you're actively involved with computers or just interested in the latest happenings in the computer revolution, you and your family will enjoy and benefit from "Computerworld."

Watch it on the station nearest you:

City	Station	Channel #	Day	Time
New York	WPIX	11	Saturday	9:00 AM
Chicago	WSNS	44	Tuesday	8:30 PM
Los Angeles	KWHY	22	Saturday	12:00 Noon
San Francisco	KTSF	26	Saturday	9:30 AM
Boston	WXNE	25	Wed.	10:30 PM
Washington, DC	WDCA	20	Saturday	12:00 Mid.
Philadelphia	WTAF	29	Monday	10:30 PM
Dallas/Ft. Worth	KNEN	33	Tuesday	8:30 PM
Detroit	WXON	20	Saturday	10:00 AM
Minneapolis/ St. Paul	KMSP	9	Saturday	TBA*
Houston	KHTV	39	Monday	12:00 Mid.
St. Louis	KDNL	30	Sunday	8:30 PM
Atlanta	WATL	36	Tuesday	8:30 PM**

* Check local listings for time.

** Note our new, more convenient station and time in Atlanta.

COMPUTERWORLD

PRODUCED BY CW BROADCASTING

Produced by CW Broadcasting division of CW Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines. P.O. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (617) 879-0700.

Note to advertisers: If you are interested in buying commercial time on "Computerworld," call Bill Dwyer at (800) 343-6474 for more details.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

IMS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

To $35K

San Francisco

Several of our Bay Area clients have immediate openings for IMS Programmer/Analysts. Positions require a minimum of 2 years in Data Processing with 1 year in IMS COBOL applications. Prefer Manufacturing, Finance or Distribution Applications. Positions include relocation and excellent benefit packages. Salary commensurate with abilities.

We are consultants to management. For immediate and confidential consideration, send detailed resume to John Majeski, Professionals for Computing, Inc. (Search & Personnel Services), 1 Maritime Plaza, Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 956-7120. Employer assumes fee.

Data Processing Director

Major, progressive, mid-Michigan health system seeking experienced D.P. Professional to assume control of an expanding shared data processing function in multi-health care facility setting. This individual's responsibilities include the recommendation, development and implementation of programs pertaining to evaluation of computer systems, management information capabilities, data base management, etc.

This position requires five (5) years of solid operational experience including a management/supervisory background. Hospital or Health Care experience preferred. A Bachelor's Degree in Computer Sciences (or related field) required.

We offer the successful candidate a progressive growth environment, an excellent salary and a comprehensive benefit package. Send resume to:

St. Joseph Hospital
Employment Office
302 Kensington
Flint, MI 48502
(313) 762-8660

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/H

Systems Manager

Seeking an experienced systems manager to manage a professional staff of systems analysts. Responsible for directing the activities of the department and defining computing system needs/requirements and establishing design specifications, system standards and procedures to meet these needs. Require a Bachelors Degree (Computer Science or related), with a minimum of five years experience in data processing systems analysis/design (preferably in a manufacturing environment) and at least two years in a management capacity.

We are a leader in the manufacturing of oil field instrumentation equipment and can offer challenging work with opportunity for professional growth. Salary commensurate with level of contribution, and a full range of excellent fringe benefits, including health, dental, life, pension, and stock purchase plans. Send resume and salary history/requirements to:

Jeff Tucker
Industrial Relations Department
TOTCO
A Division of Baker International
600 Rock Creek Road West
Norman, OK 73069
EOE/M/F/H

Call for your free copy today!

New! 1981 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey.

Do you know how your salary compares with other EDP professionals in your field of specialty—with the same level of experience—working in your city, or in other cities across North America? Are you being well paid for what you do? Are salaries better elsewhere?

Now you can find out simply by calling today and asking for a copy of our new 1981 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey It's FREE!

Depending on your particular field of specialty and where you live, you'll find compensation levels have increased dramatically over last year—in some cases by more than 20%.

In all, 48 specific position categories are surveyed ranging from Programmer through MIS Director. This new report will let you know whether your earnings are really keeping pace with others living and working in your geographic area.

Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm specializing in the computer field, publishes this valuable Survey annually as a service to computer professionals from coast to coast. The 1981 Survey shows current salaries in your area, 37 other areas in the U.S. and Canada, plus overall national averages

As you will discover, this Survey can be extremely valuable in helping you make important career decisions Call for your free copy today

source edp

North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client organizations assume our charges

FREE Report!

Call your nearest Source Edp office today.

If unable to call, write Source Edp, Department CL4 2 Northfield Plaza, Suite 227 Northfield, IL 60093

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

United States

Arizona	
Phoenix	602/258-9333
California	
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Mountain View	415/969-4910
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Van Nuys	213/781-4800
Torrance	213/540-7500
Irvine	714/833-1730
San Diego	714/231-1900
Colorado	
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood	303/773-3700
Connecticut	
Hartford	203/522-6590
Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	
Washington, DC	202/466-5890
Florida	
Miami	305/624-3536
Ft. Lauderdale	305/491-0145
Georgia	
Atlanta Central	404/588-9350
Atlanta Suburban	404/325-8370
Atlanta North	404/953-0200
Illinois	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield	312/441-5200
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas	
Overland Park	913/888-8885
Louisiana	
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Towson	301/321-7044
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7813
Burlington	617/273-5160
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/259-7607
Southfield	313/352-6520
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
St. Paul	612/291-2467
Missouri	
Kansas City	816/474-3393
St. Louis County	314/862-3800
St. Louis Downtown	314/231-4880
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
Edison	201/494-2800
Morristown	201/267-3222
Paramus	201/845-3900
New York	
Midtown	212/736-7445
Wall Street Area	212/962-8000
Long Island	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-9300
Rochester	716/263-2670
Ohio	
Cincinnati	513/789-5080
Dayton	513/461-4660
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Columbus	614/224-0660
Oklahoma	
Tulsa	918/599-7700
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6160
Pennsylvania	
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
Wilkins Township	412/247-4400
Texas	
Dallas North	214/387-1600
Dallas Downtown	214/749-1600
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston Central	713/751-0100
Houston Suburban	713/626-8705
Houston North	713/957-8555
San Antonio	512/344-0217
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Seattle	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada	
Toronto	416/865-1125
Don Mills	416/425-5730

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS
IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN RELOCATING TO THE BEAUTIFUL PACIFIC NORTHWEST...

THE STATE OF OREGON IS LOOKING FOR:
PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS/SOFTWARE ANALYSTS

These positions are involved in the design, programming and support of large, complex applications, many of which involve online telaprocessing. Applications may involve System 2000 Data Base design. Major equipment used is IBM 370 and 3033. These positions are located in Salem, Oregon.

If you want challenging opportunities, a great living environment and excellent benefits, please call (503) 378-3088 or send your resume to:

STATE OF OREGON
SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT SECTION
155 College Street N.E. Salem, Oregon 97310

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

$18-35,000

All fees and relocation paid

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 North Central Ave. Suite 1700, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 70 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

MINNEAPOLIS/ ST. PAUL

MANAGER BUSINESS ANALYSIS

An MBA in Quantitative Methods or Operations Research and 3+ yrs exp in a large business environment is necessary to move into this highly visible, extremely challenging position. You will interface w/top mgmt of this Fortune 500 firm, identifying problem areas and implementing solutions. Staff consists of prof'l analysts and technical programmers. Knowledge of mathematical and computer modeling, programming and linear programming is important. Prior consulting exp would be helpful.

Salary to Mid-$40

Ron Dykstra
ROBERT HALF
of Minnesota, Inc.
2236 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 338-8001

ST. LOUIS

COMPUTER SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Develop systems and supervise activities related to financial, personnel, mfg. and DP applications. Experience with factory labor systems, MRP, cost accounting or gov't contracts highly desired.

To $30,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Looking for an atmosphere conducive to professional achievement? Join a major medical organization undergoing a complex on-line conversation of laboratory functions to an IBM 4341 OS/DICS environment 300+ terminals on-line. Unique and rewarding opportunity. To $27,000

DP MANAGER

Medium sized manufacturing firm has excellent diversified opportunity for successful candidate with exp on IBM Sys 3/ 150, Sys 34 or 38. Knowledgeable of MRP applications using IPICS or MAPICS a +. Previous RPG II programming exp preferred. Your chance for involvement with a rapidly growing, fast paced company. To $35,000

SR SYSTEMS CONSULTANT

Prestigious St. Louis client specializing in mgmt consulting has exceptional opportunity for accomplished professional. 2-5 yrs of business systems development and implementation exp in industry, public accounting, or consulting capacity required. Stimulating and challenging environment To $35,000

ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis, Inc.
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

PHOENIX

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Play a key role in the implementation of a large SNA network. Two years MVS internals and BAL programming required. Design background and a familiarity with DASD protocol helpful. Sterling salary to $32,000

Rae Rogers
ROBERT HALF
of Phoenix, Inc.
3550 N Central, Ste 1504
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 264-6488

DALLAS

APL

Growth oriented company looking for career guided individuals. Must have APL programming experience. Salary depends on experience.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Data center upgrading to the IBM 4300 Series. Looking for a min 2 yrs OS-COBOL and CICS. To $25,000

MINI'S

DataPoint; HP 3000; IBM Syst 3, 32, 34; and Burroughs. Have several excellent positions available. To $30,000

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Client has several positions available for individuals with at least 3 yrs DOS COBOL and CICS To $28,000

John Staiger
ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
Two Northpark East, #750
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

LOUISVILLE

MGR TECH SUPPORT

Current manager of e tech support area with OS/MVS is what a Large corp MIS shop is seeking. Will control all systems programming except CICS. All relocations paid including home loan. Degree required.

Salary to $40,000

DATA BASE ANALYST

IMS is the key to opening a new career. Several openings exist for DBA positions with IMS, DL-1 background. Degree is only a plus not required.

Salary range $25-40,000

4300 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

The most demanding product of the 80's is making the demand for DOS/VSE and OS systems programmers on 4300's at a skyrocketing level 1+ yrs. experience is all that is required.

Salary range $23-30,000

Tom Williams
ROBERT HALF
of Louisville, Inc.
900 South Fourth St.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 585-1751

NEW ORLEANS

ENERGY

Major international firms are seeking Prog/Analysts with E&P, construction, refinery or financial systems background. COBOL, RPG, NEAT 3 or PL1 exp. State of the art hardware and software shops. $20-35,000

Jane' Brown
ROBERT HALF
of New Orleans, Inc.
4539 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA 70139
(504) 524-3773

PORTLAND

PROJECT MGR

Major client seeks 3-5 yrs expr as project leader-manager. Will install financial software packages & interface with user & supervise others. On-line expr required. MSA software installation expr helpful, but not mandatory.

Salary $25-30,000

SR PROG-ANALYST

Established banking firm seeks 4-7 yrs IBM-OS expr. Must have lead & project mgmt with IMS or other DBMS. Heavy user interface requires good communications skills.

Salary $22-28,000

Bob Clawson
ROBERT HALF
of Portland, Inc.
1 SW Columbia
Portland, OR 97258
(503) 222-9778

COLUMBUS

MGR OF BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Large national firm with growth opportunity for seasoned D P professional. 8-10 years industry experience with 2-4 years as S & P Mgr of Business Systems, and 2-4 years IMS project experience. A working knowledge of IMS is a must. Excellent benefits.

Salary $30-44,000

SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST-MFG

Develop and implement business information systems surrounding a manufacturing and assembly operation. 3+ years with DOS/VS Power job control, ANS Cobol, and CICS utilizing total data base. Degree preferred. Comprehensive benefits. Salary $23-27,000

Kurt Hopwood
ROBERT HALF
of Columbus, Inc.
88 East Broad St., Suite 1160
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 221-8300

SAN ANTONIO

JR/SR TECHNICAL WRITER

Degree in related field with minor in English. Good oral and written skills a MUST plus overall knowledge of D P environment. Both level positions are for a visible and fast track company. $20-30,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Degree preferred not required. 2 plus yrs COBOL exposure with I/L, C/L appl (banking) experience a MUST. Burroughs shop but any hardware acceptable. Will lead to Sr level position. $20-24,000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/MGR

Degree required, 8 plus yrs in D P with last 5 yrs in Sys/Tech area. IBM shop with DOS/VS/ VSE/Power CICS/ — on-line experience a MUST. System exposure is needed with Supervisory exp a PLUS to candidate. Company is growing and moving into new headqtrs in fall $30-35,000

PROGRAMMER

Degree not required. Good exposure and competent with COBOL & RPG II. Large or small mainframe accepted. Great starting place or intermediate level position. $17-22,000

All positions above and many more are in Texas, where "Long Necks", "Armadillos" and the "Cotton Eyed Joe" call home.

Bob Baldauf
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
First International Bank Tower
Suite 6050
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5402
In Texas Dial (512) 736-2467

TULSA

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Dynamic opportunity in Tulsa with oil and gas industry. Qualified applicant should have scientific applications, exposure to DEC, & VMS. Outstanding growth with aggressive management team. Anxious! $30,500

ROBERT HALF
of Oklahoma, Inc.
5840 S. Memorial Drive
Suite 217
Tulsa, OK 74145
(918) 627-1600

MILWAUKEE

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ANALYST

Have you touched the outer limits of your ability? This progressive & prestigious company needs your DOS/VSE Systems Generation and maintenance experience to assist them in their migration to a MVS operating environment. DBMS or IDMS a plus. $30-36,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

This is more than a job — this is a future. Bring your strong COBOL, CICS & analytical experience together in this perfect environment in which to meet your future goals. DOS, VM, VSAM are additional requirements. $24-28,000

Larry Lapotine
Richard Bird
ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin, Inc.
777 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-HALF (271-4253)

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES

SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Fortune 500 Division located in Southern California seeks a creative, resourceful, and stable Sr P/A for its IBM 3033-MVS/SP1, IMS, CICS, TSO/SPF shop. Requires 3+ years of OS-COBOL in financial or insurance applications. IMS or CICS preferred. Exceptional benefits include extensive in-house career development and flexible hours. Fee paid. To $32,000

Ajay Berry
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles, Inc.
3600 Wilshire, Suite 3000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

ORANGE COUNTY

NEW PORT BEACH

MIS CONSULTANT

Major international CPA firm has super opportunity in their consulting group for poised, action oriented individual with strong technical background, good communication skills and 2+ yrs exp. Degree required. Fee paid To $30,000

Al Handler
ROBERT HALF
of Orange County, Inc.
2323 N. Broadway, #200
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 835-4103

COMMERCE

SR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

To act as Assistant Manager in system 38 shop. Self-starter with a degree and 3+ years RPG/Manufacturing. Fee paid To $32,000

Bob Dack
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles, Inc.
6252 E. Telegraph
Commerce, CA 90040
(213) 721-2197

ATLANTA

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

If you are a COBOL programmer with general applications, experience and exposure to a Harris, or Mini Systems, ANSI or A 27, you could be headed for management in this challenging spot. $22,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Experience with Database design with DL/1 and IMS is what is needed to join a growing firm servicing Insurance Companies with first rate data processing. Creative atmosphere and growth accompany this position. $27,000

ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER

Two or more years in heavy BAL COBOL Assembler at CICS MACRO level is an on-line OS/DOS environment is what a well-known Software Development firm is looking for. Top-notch shop with excellent benefits. Will train a good BAL PROGRAMMER in CICS $35,000

Ellen Wallin
ROBERT HALF
of Atlanta, Inc.
3379 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
P.O. Box 10201
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 266-2153

BALT / WASH / RICHMOND

MANAGER DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Major Washington, DC data processing firm seeks talented individual for growth position at local headquarters. Must have solid CICS/teleprocessing background. Expanding IBM environment. Outstanding benefits package. To $35,000

ROBERT HALF
of Baltimore, Inc.
217 The Quadrangle
Baltimore, MD 21210
(301) 323-7770

ROBERT HALF
of Washington, Inc.
7316 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, DC 20014
(301) 652-1900

ROBERT HALF
of Richmond, Inc.
530 E. Main Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 648-3877

KANSAS CITY

MANAGER TECH SUPPORT

Progressive Mid-western manufacturer seeks an aggressive Systems Programmer to take over management of their technical growth. Must be familiar with DOS/VSE, VM, Data-base, distribute processing, and hardware evaluation. Environment consists of a 370/158 under VM with a 4341 under DOS/VSE with a distributive network of Series 1 and 5100's. Salary to $40,000

HARDWARE ANALYST

Major midwestern energy firm with major mainframe corporate data center supporting distributor of data processing requires a hardware analyst. Must be capable of installing mini-computer and mainframe hardware, environmental support, building facility construction, hardware evaluation and ordering, mini-computer change activity, computer failure impact analysis, disaster recovery planning and hardware problem resolution. Person will help plan and direct the corporate's five year hardware and software plan. Degree required. Salary to $30,000

SR MIS PLANNER

Newly created corporate planning function seeks an experienced MIS Planner. Become immediately involved in long range planning, feasibility studies and project planning. Prior experience in large scale systems and hardware evaluation required. Good verbal and written communications skills a must. Excellent visibility to major corporate exec's with promotion possibilities throughout the whole corporation. Salary to $35,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Join this newly forming project team and be in on a ground floor design of the total system. Two years of COBOL programming in either an OS or DOS/VS environment qualifies. Be trained in the latest Warnier-Orr techniques. Excellent promotion possibilities Salary to $28,000

George Waterman
ROBERT HALF
of Kansas City, Inc.
127 W. 10th
Kansas City, MO 64105
(816) 474-5563

ROBERT HALF

BOSTON

SYS & FROG MGR

Respected mfr seeks proven mgr with leadership abilities to direct all sys activities. IBM 4331 DOS/VSE, CICS, DL-1, COBOL environ. Growing staff with ambitious on-line sys devel plans make this an extraordinary career oppty.
Salary $38,000

MFG SYSTEMS MGR

Distinguished consumer goods mfr near Cape Cod req mfg apps specialist to supv devel staff of 19. IBM OS, CICS, DBMS facility. Direct access to VP mfg & exec steering committee. Exciting growth oppty.
Salary $37,000

DOS SYSTEMS PROG

Progressive computer svcs firm seeks heavyweight internals expert for IBM 4341 environ. Will spearhead VS to VSE upgrade & expand CICS network to 200 local & remote terminals. Salary $33,000

EDP AUDITOR

Prominent mfr seeks indiv with software QA exp to estab EDP audit function. Environ incl both main-frame & mini computers with hvy DBMS & on-line systems. Will build & manage own staff. Salary $32,000

HONEYWELL CONSULTANT

Highly respected software serv firm seeks tech strong indiv for diverse client engagements. H-6000, IDS-1 & 2, COBOL 68/74 bkgrd pref. Highly stimulating DBMS & TP devel projs. Freq merit bonuses.
Salary to $30,000

SR COBOL PROGRAMMER — NH

Expanding DP serv firm req bright indiv for devel projs in hvy user environ. BURROUGHS medium or large sys bkgrd pref but not req. Exceptional learning oppty in picturesque setting. Salary $25,000

PL-1 PROG/ANALYST

Internal known healthcare org req industrious indiv for major sys projs. IBM 370, CICS/VS environ. Join ind ldr & staff with superior tech depth.
Salary $24,000

Gerry Bettiste
ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

DAYTON

MFG PROG/ANAL

Texas gas & oil firm seeks communications candidate at any level of experience (at least 1 yr). Your IBM prog bkgrd qualifies you for this outstanding oppty in the southwest's most progressive data processing facility! Gain knowledge of data base and telecommunications! Call immediate openings! Fee paid.
$20-50,000

SOFTWARE CONSLT

Midwest fin'l data center seeks your System Prog knowledge for specific positions in following areas: IMS, MVS, CICS, ACP, NCP, TCAM. We'll set up direct phone interview. Benefits astounding. Fee paid.
$30-45,000

David Spyridon
Linda White
ROBERT HALF
of Dayton, Inc.
One First National Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 224-0600

PROVIDENCE

MIS DIRECTOR

Prominent RI mfr seeks top-notch sys "pro". Prior MIS Director bkgrd in mfg environ req. Proven tech & admin skills. MBA pref.
Salary range $40,000

DATA BASE SPECIALIST

Fortune 500 co seeks sys specialist w/in-depth IMS DB/DC exp + solid bkgrd in Batch & on-line appls analysis. Mfg appls a +. Project leadership resp. Salary to $36,000

DOS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Rapidly growing mfr desires exp in tech support. 5+ yrs DP bkgrd with at least 2 yrs DOS sys prog IBM 4331-2 with CICS. Installing DOS/VSE Release 2.
Salary to $30,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST

RI Blue Chip svcs org seeks sr sys analyst with exp in lge scale sys design & impl. Hvy user interaction & proj mgmt resp. Coordinate user & DP resources. Salary range $25,000

DL/1 ANALYST

Major consumer prod mfr desires sr prog/analyst w/strong DL/1 & COBOL skills. Min 3 yrs mfg appls knowl req. Fin'l & mfg appls develop. IBM 4341 environ.
Salary range $23,000

Bob Lathrop
ROBERT HALF
of Providence, Inc.
400 Turks Head Bldg.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-6700

TAMPA

SYSTEM ANALYST

One of Florida's largest data center — state-of-art needs IMS-Cobol-MVS
To $27,000

PROG/ANAL

Expansion created this one 370/DOS/Cobol/CICS — Macro or command. $26,000

SYS PROG

DOS/VS/CICS — assembler and Cobol — Super potential — 43XX or 370. $25,000

MGR SYS & PROG

Major Florida corp has need for real pro — DOS/VS/CICS mfg for acctg appl. Must have good track record. $28-32,000

PROG/ANAL

Large public corp needs two who have IBM DS or MVS Cobol CICS — Any DBMS
$18-23,000

Stan Allen
ROBERT HALF
of Tampa, Inc.
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 878-4181

JACKSONVILLE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Leading local financial institution is seeking top professionals with 2+ yrs exp. Background must include COBOL and Assembler on a 370/158 OS/VS1 System. Financial applications is a definite plus. Complete relocation package offered. Fee paid. Salary $20-24,000

ROBERT HALF
of Jacksonville, Inc.
9650 Regency Square Blvd.
Suite 213
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 721-0970

HARTFORD

CORP SYSTEMS

Outstanding oppty for order entry sys ana'yst with mini bkgrd to design & impl distribution sys for progressive Conn corp. Salary to $35,000

MGR OF OPERATIONS

Ground floor oppty for exp'd operations supvr with IBM or UNIVAC bkgrd to manage all training, security & hardware planning for Conn shoreline co.
Salary to $30,000

TECH CONSULTANT

Outstanding New Eng based corp. 2 to 3 yrs COBOL + strong desire for more tech orientation to act as liaison between app areas & tech support function. Solid user skills mandatory. IBM 370, 3033.
Salary to $30,000

CICS TRAINING

Nat'ly known Cent Conn mfg firm will train talented, exp'd OS COBOL prog with IBM 370, 3033 or similar exposure. Degree mandatory. Min 2 yrs COBDL. Visible role.
Salary to $25,000

INSURANCE SYSTEMS

Conn Ins co expanding Life, Group sys development staff. Exp in COBOL with excellent user skills qualify for promotable oppty's.
Starting salaries to $30,000

DIST'D PROCESSING

Conn oppty for indiv with exp in perf evaluation of remote processing systems, i.e. IBM 8100, 3790, 3270, etc. Networking exp pref.
Salary to $30,000 +

TECH PROG

Conn client expanding on-line systems dev. Exp in COBOL appl's using IMS or CICS req for multiple oppty's.
Salaries to $28,000

Stan Durbas
Paul Meisner
Carol Wilson
ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

MIAMI

SYSTEMS DESIGNER

In a dead-end job? Excellent career opportunity with Miami-Based Latin American Division of Fortune 500 Corporation. Ideal candidate must be degreed and have on-line financial systems design background, including strong knowledge of CICS/ADABAS. This is your chance for involvement in IBM state-of-the-art environment. Relocation paid.
Salary to $29,000

Bonnie Gouz
Chuck Nell
ROBERT HALF
of Miami, Inc.
1395 N.W. 167th Street
Miami, FL 33169
Dade (305) 625-5433
Broward (305) 764-1550

MEMPHIS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

If you are #2 and ready to be #1, we can help you relocate to the Sunbelt with all expenses paid. Call collect (901) 683-5621. Ask for Judy. All fees paid by company.

ROBERT HALF
of Memphis, Inc.
825 Ridge Lake Blvd.
Memphis, TN 38119
(901) 683-5600

BUFFALO

MIS MANAGER

Roch based mfg co needs well-rounded sys "pro" to take charge of increasing staff. Ideal bkgrd incl min 7 yrs planning & supv dp ctr + design & impl exp, preferably in mfg sys environ. Lge scale IBM a must.
Salary $35,000

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Sophisticated IBM installation loc in Western NY needs COBOL prog with mainf & scratch programming exp. Fin'l/banking bkgrd ideal for this employee oriented, career oppty. OS & CICS pluses.
Salary $25,000

DATA BASE ADMIN

Newly formed data base area is presently implementing IDMS. Logical data base design exp desired. Hvy analysis & user interface musts. Hi visibility pos will lead to mgmt.
Salary $33,000

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SUPVR

Highly tech sys dept needs supvr with up thru the ranks record. Will manage software prog staff resp for OS/VS1 SYSGENS, IMS, capacity planning & performance measurement. Bkgrd must incl hi-level lang. Multi-plant mfg co loc in Central NY will be converting to MVS BS. Salary $40,000

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Min 2 yrs COBOL exp will qualify for this expansion pos. State-of-the-art IBM 4331 installation needs prog with CICS bkgrd. Multi-plant mfg co has proven track record in internal promotion. Outstanding peer group. Salary $23,000

Pam Siegel
ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

ALBUQUERQUE

IBM

Leading Albq shop with latest state-of-the-art. Resp for fine tuning and performance measurement. DOS/VSE in COBOL/JCL. Start $30,000

SYS 34

Career position in New Mexico, from DP-Managers to Analysts to Programmers. Requires hands-on exp with RPG.
Start $22-30,000

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico, Inc.
P.O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

GREENSBORO

PROGRAMMERS

Blue chip company seeks progs with 1 yr Cobol or large IBM. Any CICS a big plus.
To $21,000

SYS PROGS

Several positions IBM DOS, OS, MVS & DEC. To $33,000

SYS ANALYST

Expanding Fortune 100 state-of-the-art shop is hiring anals with IMS Cobol MVS.
To $30,000

Larry Brooks
ROBERT HALF
of North Carolina, Inc.
Wachovia Bldg., Suite 1117
Greensboro, NC 27401
(919) 274-2448

NEW YORK

RPG II
SYS 34

You'll get a chance to prove how good you are in this highly professional environment. 1+ years SYSTEM 34 and 3+ years RPG II interactive! with strong user interface and design experience. Aid in design through implementation of interactive applications. If you're good you'll move up fast. $32,000

COBOL
HP 3000

Ground floor opportunity for technically oriented pro. 2+ years COBOL programming and strong HP 3000 experience. Aid in development of all commercial applications on newly installed HP 3000. Realistic growth potential in rapidly growing environment. $30,000

ICL
COBOL

Exciting opportunity with this progressive entertainment conglomerate. 2+ years COBOL programming with on-line experience. ICL experience is a definite plus. Responsible for development and enhancements of financial applications. Outstanding benefits and pleasant working atmosphere. $30,000

FORTRAN INVESTMENT

Dedicated professional needed to work in career oriented environment. 3+ years FORTRAN programming with investment applications experience. Time-sharing experience is a definite plus. Develop systems for management of 3 billion dollar portfolio. Worthwhile. $27,000

FORTRAN
PRIME MINI

Interesting and involved responsibilities in conversion from manual systems. 1+ year FORTRAN programming with commerical applications experience and good oral and written skills. Develop applications in Prime 550 mini environment. $22,000

OS COBOL
MVS TSO

Diversified responsibilities will keep even the most hard to please individual satisfied. 3+ years OS COBOL programming with analysis experience and good oral and written skills. Applications are financial with plenty of user interface. Professional working atmosphere.
$31,000

COBOL
LEARN CICS

Ground floor opportunity with well-known firm converting from batch to on-line. 2+ years COBOL programming with commercial applications experience. Environment is 4331 DOS/VSE going to CICS. Company will train in CICS. Highly visible with room for growth.
$30,000

ON-LINE SPECIALIST

Highly visible with growth-minded management team. 3+ years CICS and TASKMASTER with good oral and written skills and COBOL programming experience. Aid in development of ON-LINE applications on 9341 IDMS. Highly visible with room for growth. $40,000

Marty Amato
ROBERT HALF
of New York, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6500

DENVER

PROJECT LEADER

Prominent Denver oil and gas exploration/production company seeks an individual with strong financial applications experience. Co-ordinate between user and service bureau. Person should be able to supervise several projects simultaneously.
Start $35-40,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Ideal oppty for an individual with CICS/TSO business applications and design experience. Person will be developing backup system for all corp DP operations. Position located in southern Colorado suburb. Definite advancement position.
Start $28,000 range

ROBERT HALF
of Denver, Inc.
2 Park Central
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-1010

FORT LAUDERDALE

SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMER

Prestigious financial services company going through unprecedented growth is expanding their software group. They require a talented pro with expertise in MVS/JES-2 internals or CICS/ACF VTAM experience in an IBM 3033 environment. Tremendous upward career path and benefits package. All positions fee paid.
Salary to $35,000

Rick Pitman
ROBERT HALF
of Ft. Lauderdale, Inc.
7770 W. Oakland Park Blvd.
Suite 410
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33321
(305) 742-0200

SEATTLE

Large Seattle firm expanding staff seeks several prog/analysts with 1 to 5 years CDBDL experience in IBM 370/303X OS shops. IMS, CICS background a plus.
To $24,000

Anchorage Alaska bank seeks experienced IBM OS Assembler and COBOL applications prog/analyst. To $32,000

Ray Magill
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
600 University St. #2328
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 624-9000

CHICAGO

MANAGER

Excellent opportunity for System 34 RPG 1 Programmer/Analyst who is ready to manage. Hands on responsibility for developing new on-line accounting systems. Supervise small staff. $35,000

George Thomas
Tom Flores
Bob Hendrix
ROBERT HALF
of Chicago, Inc.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

FREE:
Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

CAD Professionals

Recently formed by Dr. Gene M. Amdahl, Carlton G. Amdahl, and Clifford J. Madden, Trilogy Systems is destined to become THE major force in the large scale IBM compatible mainframe industry. If you're an exceptionally talented individual who thrives in a small, elite team environment, you could have a major impact upon the future of this industry.

You will participate in state-of-the-art Computer Aided Design system development in support of our major product developments. Must have a proven track record in the development of a Computer Aided Design system for advanced computer products. Opportunities exist for professionals with the following design and development experience:

Engineering Data Base and Data Base Management Application

Simulation Systems for:
Functional, Gate, and Circuit Level

Interactive Graphics for:
Design Entry • Partitioning
Placement • Routing

Design Analysis and Verification

Fault Simulation and Test Pattern Generation

Both technically and financially, you will directly benefit from your contributions. Please forward a confidential letter/resume to Our Personnel Department, Trilogy Systems Corporation, 5150 Great America Parkway, Santa Clara, CA 95050. An affirmative action, equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Trilogy Systems Corporation

A Major Corporation in its Formative Stages

CHALLENGING CAREER OPPORTUNITY IN OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Los Alamos National Laboratory is seeking an operating system software specialist to participate in improving our system's service to users. The incumbent will:

- provide software consulting for hardware engineers, computer operations, and consultants
- design and implement new capabilities
- analyze failures
- correct bugs
- document and perform other routine housekeeping functions.

QUALIFICATIONS:

- B.S. in computer science or closely related field or equivalent
- demonstrated professional-level experience in LTSS or CTSS operating system development and maintainence desirable
- experience with other operating systems will be evaluated as to its applicability to this position.

The laboratory is a multi-faceted national R & D organization operated by the University of California for the Department of Energy. We provide excellent working conditions and benefits such as 24 days' annual vacation. Our location in the mountains of northern New Mexico offers a pleasing lifestyle in a setting of great natural beauty: a pollution-free environment; ample recreational activities; casual, uncrowded living; an outstanding school system; and low taxes

Send complete resume, in confidence, to:
Charles Mikkelson
DIV 81-CA
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545

Los Alamos

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer
Women, Minorities, Handicapped and Veterans are Urged to Apply
U.S. Citizenship Required

COMPUTER NETWORKING PROFESSIONALS

PROJECT MANAGERS

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

SENIOR PROTOCOL ENGINEERS

The Government Systems Division of WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY has "Once in a Lifetime" opportunities for you if you are an innovative professional with education and experience in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Mathematics, or Software Engineering.

Experience in these areas will be a definite plus:

- Packet Network
- Protocol Design and Implementation
- Network Analysis
- Assembly Language
- Structured Methodology
- Micro Processor / Minicomputer
- PDP 11 Series System
- UNIX with C Language
- Front-End Processors

WESTERN UNION offers competitive salaries and a comprehensive paid benefits package

For prompt consideration, please send resume with salary history to T.E. Simon, Director of Personnel, Room 603.

U.S. Citizenship required

western union

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY
Government Systems Division
7916 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

WHEN WHAT YOUR CAREER NEEDS IS BETTER DIRECTION

Direct your career to the right position anywhere in the USA

Botal Associates offers over 10 years of specialized DP placement expertise and much more. A unique computerized "Job Bank" maintains up to the minute job opportunities in your local community as well as on a national basis. Fees paid by client companies.

If you have 1 year of more experience send your resume or call

Botal Associates, Inc
7 Dey Street
Suite 410
New York, N.Y.
10007
(212) 227 7370

THE EASIER WAY

Member of National Computer Associates

DP professionals...

Is your job really secure? We represent many companies with desirable DP positions SunBelt & nationwide. Let one of the nation's leading DP Consultants evaluate your 1981 career potential; partial: MIS Director, Proj Leader, DP Manager / Director, International MIS, Sys Analyst, 360 / 370; DataBase, varied software / mainframe. Competitive salaries all levels. CONFIDENTIAL. All fees paid by client company. Send resume

RANDALL HOWARD & ASSOC.
5350 Poplar Ave., #412
Memphis, Tenn 38119
Tel: 901/767-6160

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our $690 million Bank is looking for individuals to play key technical support roles in the development of a state-of-the-art network. We are converting from our IBM 370-158 MVS to the IBM 3033 MVS-SP. These people will provide directional and technical advice to all software programmers, shift supervisors and lead operators. The "right" people will help in the establishment of a telecommunication network with online internal and external systems. We require solid experience in CICS / VS database management, OS Utilities, OS JCL and 4-5 years Cobol application programming in an OS / MVS environment. We offer a competitive starting salary, an excellent benefit package and realistic relocation package. For confidential consideration call collect at (513) 579-2096 Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. or send your resume with salary requirement to Scott C. Stevens.

The Provident Bank

6th floor Provident Tower One East Fourth Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 513/579-2205

An equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Rapidly expanding oil field equipment manufacturing firm has opportunities for EDP Programmers analyst. Ideal applicant will have 3-5 years EDP experience in manufacturing and/or oil and gas environment on large frame IBM. Familiarity with COBOL, JCL. Knowledge of Command CICS a plus. Conroe, Texas location and competitive compensation and benefit package makes this a desirable opportunity.

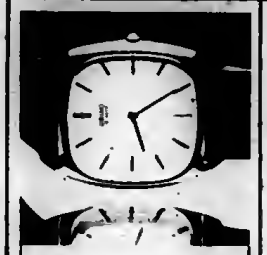
SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Cash is on your EDP experience. Progressive oil and gas specialty manufacturing company has career opportunities for proven professionals with 6-10 years experience in systems analysis / design programming and data processing. Some formal accounting or equivalent experience, effective communication skills and a proven record of accomplishment relating to design and implementation of computerized financial and / or manufacturing applications will qualify you for this opportunity. College degree, previous experience as user systems coordinator involved in design and implementation of on-line and batch systems using IBM DOS / VS, BJ and CICS are desirable plusses.

For further information, contact Jerry Salpter at 713/861-1188.

RODDY AND ASSOCIATES
Technical and Executive Search, Inc.
5075 Westheimer, Suite 890
Houston, Texas 77056
713/961-1188
TWX 910 881 4740

"Fee Paid" "EOE"



Don't let time run out.

If you feel like you're wasting time in an unchallenging position, you should turn to ROMAC.

Time and again, our record of success is a result of our unique and uncompromising, personal and professional approach.

Whether you are a successful professional looking for career change and growth, or a corporate executive looking for the right data processing, accounting, financial or banking professional, you meet with success when you meet us at ROMAC.

Meet with Success.

ROMAC
Romac & Associates
Personnel Consultants

Arlington, Va
Atlanta
Boston
Buffalo
Cranston, R.I.
Dallas
Dayton
Fairfield, Pa
Hartford
Newton, Ma
New York
Paramus, N.J.
Philadelphia
Portland, Me
Rochester
Stamford, Ct
Tampa

Drop by or write one of our offices or
President
125 High Street
Boston, MA 02110 617-482-2056

Professionals join TI for love of technology. They stay for a lot of reasons.

Computer Scientists and Real-Time Software Engineers:

Join the Equipment Group of Texas Instruments in the heart of the Sunbelt. You could work in Dallas, TI's hometown, where the cost of living is below the average of major U.S. cities, there is no state income tax and only 5% sales tax.

TI, a leader in advanced real-time systems and software development systems has immediate openings in Dallas for software personnel. Your kind of work. Your kind of town.

Real-Time Systems:

Software management and technical leadership opportunities mean involvement in the following areas:

- Defining software and computer architecture requirements for a wide variety of real-time systems.
- Designing software control structures, data bases, hardware interfaces, and algorithms for distributed computer systems. Emphasis on sensor driven multi-microprocessor systems with military applications.
- Leading test and integration of real-time software for new advanced architecture systems.
- Providing proven software management skills throughout all phases of the software development cycle.

Your talent will be utilized in a variety of application areas: • Signal Processing • Image Processing • Ground and air-launched missile tracking and guidance • Military and commercial communications and navigation • Airborne infrared tracking and fire control systems • Air traffic control.

Software Development Systems:

Participate in the development and extension of state-of-the-art software tools: • Ada integrated environment (compiler, linker, editor, debugger) • JOVIAL (J73) support tools • Microprocessor Pascal development systems • Integrated text management support • Software configuration management • Multiprocessor debug and test systems.

Prefer two years of directly related experience. Applicants must have a BS, MS or PhD in computer science, electrical engineering or other related engineering fields. *All positions require U.S. citizenship.*

Work with the company that invented the integrated circuit, the microprocessor and the minicomputer, in the group where technology comes together as systems.

Send your resume in confidence to:
Ed Haynes
Texas Instruments
P.O. Box 226015, M.S. 3186
Dallas, TX 75266.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

The Adoption of a Data Processing Application Development Plan Has Created These New Positions For Proven Professionals With On-line And Data Base Experience

Programming Manager
In this highly visible and responsible position you will manage a project team of professionals in the development of systems projects in finance, operations and business applications.
Bachelors Degree and five years experience in Business Applications using DOS/VSE, COBOL with demonstrated skills in project management could qualify you for this position.

Information Systems Analyst
Provides the opportunity for independent performance and creative contributions in the analysis and design of computer systems for the independent self-starter with excellent communication skills who can quickly identify problems and present workable solutions.
Bachelors Degree in Business Administration or Computer Business with a minimum of five years experience in Data Processing and/or Wholesale Distribution could qualify you for this position.
If you are interested in becoming a part of a dynamic development team, please send detailed resume with salary requirements to:

Joan M. Loring
Personnel Manager
Associated Grocers of New England Inc.
PO Box 5200
Manchester, NH 03108
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Systems Analyst/ Project Leader

We are entering into an on-line environment where we need a strong individual with five-ten years of DP experience. You should have a working knowledge of COBOL, CICS and DL1, and be desirous to lead our present programmers in converting our current order entry and inventory systems to COS and COPICS packages.
We have established a corporate data processing center to serve AMMCO TOOLS, INC and LIQUID CONTROLS CORP. Our fringes include profit sharing, paid medical, dental and life insurance plus fourteen paid holidays. We are easily accessible from either the Illinois Tollway or the Edens Expressway, located on Waukegan Rd. just south of Route 137. Please call (312) 689-2400 for an appointment, or send your resume to:

Liquid Controls Corp.
PO Box 101, North Chicago, IL 60064
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HOUSTON
CITY OF OPPORTUNITY

PROGRAMMERS-PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS-SYSTEMS ANALYSTS-PROJECT LEADERS-SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS-DATA BASE ANALYSTS.
Degreed—Non-degreed

IBM-OS-MVS-DOS-VS-VSE

COBOL-ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE-MARK IV

Accounting Systems-Financial Systems-Manufacturing Systems

Do you have some of the above experience and currently earn between $16,000 to $30,000?
If so, the most dynamic city in the country has need for your talents. My client companies are growing as fast as HOUSTON. Send me your resume NOW and grow with a new career in HOUSTON.
Call Jim Fleming at 713-688-1800

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 NORTH POST OAK ROAD, #229
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77024

Bring AIG your talents and acquired skills... and we'll take you into the 1990s

The American International Group is one of the largest and most innovative insurance organizations in the international marketplace.

The AIG Data Center has state-of-the-art environment for you to grow in. We featurs twin IBM 3033's, OS/MVS, IMS database, CICS and TSO/SPF.

New projects and new systems design are flourishing now and positions are available for those who qualify. All positions require OS/COBOL programming experience on IBM mainframes.

SYSTEM ANALYST: Minimum 3 to 5 years experience in data processing with knowledge of IMS database essential. Insurance background preferred.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 2½ to 5 years experience. Essential are strong backgrounds in TSO/SPF, OS/JCL, IBM utilities, VSAM and ISAM. Application experience in corporate and/or financial systems preferred.

SR. PROGRAMMERS/PROGRAMMERS: 1½ to 3 years experience. Familiarity with OS/JCL, IBM utilities including TSO/SPF. CICS and VSAM experience are required for senior level positions.

The AIG Data Center is a rapidly expanding component of this multi-national insurance corporation that is committed to up-grading its technical facilities and staff with the latest in hardware and software.

Call Jay Donovan, 212-770-6822
Wednesday, August 12 and Thursday, August 13
Between 6 and 8pm, or anytime during business hours

If unable to call, send resume with salary history in confidence to him at: Employment Office

American International Group, Inc.
72 Wall Street, 4th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10270
an equal opportunity employer m/f

Marketing-Product Manager:

If you have the ability to fill a key management spot in one of CHICAGO'S most dynamic companies read on...

Racal-Telesystems pioneered in electronic word processing media conversion in the early 70's. And ever since, we have been known for innovation in the highly competitive field of office communications. Our continued growth has created a key management position for a versatile, results-oriented professional to assume full responsibility for our marketing services operation located in our Chicago headquarters on North Michigan Avenue.

As the Marketing-Product Manager for Racal-Telesystems, you will work in a fast-paced environment, assisting in the development of promotional strategies, gathering and evaluating market research data, controlling the advertising/promotion budget, coordinating projects with our in-house ad agency and assisting in product development.

To qualify for this important position, you must have a degree in marketing (or equivalent). An MBA is preferred, but not essential. At least 6 years of marketing experience in the word processing, data processing, or data communications industry is required. In addition, some knowledge of engineering or computer science would be helpful.

Racal-Telesystems is a subsidiary of Racal-Milgo, one of the largest and most successful data communications companies in the world. As such, we are prepared to offer the qualified candidate an attractive compensation package that includes medical/dental/life insurance, 100% tuition reimbursement, and 3 weeks of paid vacation your first year. If unlimited growth, outstanding opportunity, and high visibility are what you are looking for, send your resume today to LINDA HUETT in the Racal-Milgo Corporate Headquarters at 8600 N.W. 41 Street, Miami, Florida, 33166.

Racal-Telesystems
The Compatibility Company
Chicago, Illinois

Equal Opportunity Employer

LOOK AT 17+ BETTER CAREERS WAITING IN SEATTLE & PORTLAND.

1 Data Communications Supervisor — Network Equip Interface DDP — to $35K
2 Communications Specialist — SNA VTAM NCP — to $35K
3 Project Lead/Senior Programmer/Analyst (CICS DL/I) — to $30K
4 HP 3000 Analyst — MRE IMAGE QUERY COBOL — to $30K
5 Programmer Analyst — COBOL IBM HONEYWELL — to $28K
6 Telecommunication Coordinator — Troubleshooting SNA BISYNC SDLC — to $32K
7 Quality Assur Mgr — Quality Assurance/Control Proj Mgmt — to $39K
8 Standard & Proc Mgr — Develop Standards, Application Development — to $39K
9 Project Lead — Banking Financial Large IBM On-line development — to $31K
10 Programmer/Analyst — Banking, Thrift COBOL BAL — to $24K
11 Programmers — Mfg Ins Financial COBOL Assembler — to $20K
12 Sr Programmer/Analyst — On-line devel CICS IMS — to $26K
13 System/Analyst — Mfg Transportation Financial, Ins Large systems design — to $28K
14 Tech Support Analyst — OS/VS1 CICS Command level — to $28K
15 System Programmers — OS/VS1 MVS — to $35K
16 Programmer/Analyst — PC 3600 Assembler — to $30K
17 Programmer/Analyst — NCR Banking CIF Neat III Focus a plus — to $24K

And more

Breathe northwest air and enjoy the most livable area in the United States. Snow capped mountains. Salmon filled Puget Sound. Year-round recreation. We're the Northwest's leading Data Processing specialists and our clients have these openings.

Summer visit? If you are planning a vacation in the area call us before you arrive. We'd like to set up a convenient meeting to chat about your opportunities.

Interested? Call us collect today or mail your resume for these and other positions to:
1940 116th Avenue N.E
C-90015, Suite A
Bellevue, Washington 98009
(206) 453-2700

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
Member NCA — 27 offices nationwide

COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

Data Terminal Systems is a leading manufacturer of electronic cash registers and retail business control systems. We market our products through an extensive dealer network and are searching for several Communications Specialists to become key members of our Regional support teams. Responsibilities would include the installation and hardware/software support of the communications aspects of our varied product line. Regional travel required. Background should include B.S.E.E. or equivalent and 3-6 years' experience in communications field. Openings exist in the following regions:

• San Francisco • Boston • New York • Atlanta • Dallas • Toronto

Other software and hardware support positions are also available in our various regions.

We offer excellent salaries and benefits. Please send resume and salary history to Dept. VV, 124 Acton Street, Maynard, MA 01754.

Data Terminal Systems Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
NEW HAMPSHIRE

The Brookstone Company is growing and growing fast. Located in south central New Hampshire, our profitable and aggressive marketing oriented company is looking for a person who likes challenges and who wants to grow with us.

Due to Data Processing growth, we are looking for an experienced Programmer/Analyst. Responsibilities will include design, analysis and coding applications utilizing COBOL, CICS and DL/I on an IBM 4331 DOS/VSE.

The successful candidate must be people-oriented and capable of performing as a project leader where necessary. Prefer minimum of three years experience, ideally in retail or merchandising environment.

Send a letter of introduction and your resume including salary history in complete confidence to: Jo-Ann B Karatus, Employee Relations Manager, Vose Farm Rd., Peterborough, NH 03458

BROOKSTONE

SHAPE THE FUTURE IN SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

intel

We developed the first memory on-a-chip and the first computer on-a-chip by stepping back and taking a completely new look at semiconductor development. We take the same approach to software development. A new compiler? A completely new language? If that is what it takes, that is what we do. If you share our attitude about changing technology, we invite you to consider the following professional openings at our Deer Valley facility:

APPLICATIONS MANAGER

To assume responsibility for the management and technical leadership of a multi-level applications organization, including budgeting, scheduling and resource development. Requires a technical degree, or equivalent experience, and 8 years of experience in applications development. Four years of your experience should be in managing a group of 10 or more. Prefer experience in Marketing systems, IBM 3033 or SDM/70 database.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

To perform user interviews, problem analysis, systems specification, program design, testing and systems installation. Requires a degree in Math, Business or Computer Science and 4 to 10 years of experience in business applications in a large scale IBM or Univac environment with heavy exposure to COBOL OS/JCL.

If you are ready to become part of a firm that believes in rewarding original thinking, call Chuck Shepherd at our TOLL FREE number 1-800-528-0590 or send your resume to Intel Corporation, Dept. 32 AC, 2402 W. Beardsley Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85022. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

intel®
WE ARE THE FUTURE!

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

. . . with fast-track, growth oriented firms!

SEISMIC ANALYST ..... $$COMPETITIVE$$
Fortran/COBOL, mini or ig mainframe; oil & gas exp. pref'd.
PROGRAMMER ..... To $37K
2-5+ yrs. exp. IBM OS system. ALC and/or PL 1 a must.
DIR. OF COMMUNICATIONS ..... To $35K
Major corp. CICS/Telecommunication bkgd. Must be troubleshooter/Dir. IBM 370/OS, MVS, T/S, JES 2.
SYSTEMS ANALYST ..... To $28K
IMS, DB exposure, focus or easytrieve +.
PROGRAMMER ANALYST ..... To $27K
2-5+ yrs. experience IBM, OS, COBOL, IMS.
MFG. SYSTEMS ANALYST ..... Mid $20's
COBOL (FORTRAN) MRT systems.
Immediate... Confidential... Considerable!

ATLANTA ..... (404) 231-2253
Lenox Towers, Suite 921, 3400 Peachtree Rd., NE, Atlanta, Ga. 30326
BALTIMORE ..... (301) 828-8282
8601 LaSalle Road, Towson, Maryland 21204
CHARLOTTE ..... (704) 527 5610
8 Woodlawn Green, Suite 133-C, Charlotte, N.C. 28210

F-O-R-T-U-N-E

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

JOIN ONE OF THE WORLD'S FASTEST GROWING AIRLINES

(Single or Family Status)

Saudia is one of the world's fastest growing international airlines. In line with our expansion plans for the 1980's, we now wish to strengthen our highly efficient Data Services Department. Located at our Jeddah HQ, this modern operation uses an IBM 3031-8 MEG with MVS/IMS, DB/DC, CICS, TOTAL and O/L LIBRARIAN.

We are now looking to appoint the following computer professionals:

SENIOR OPERATIONS ANALYST - DATA SERVICES

$2399 U.S. Dollars Per Month

As an important member of the Operations Support Group, you will be required to work shifts and will be responsible for the coverage of all batch production systems, maintaining and monitoring on-line systems and providing on-the-job training to Junior Operators. Applicants must have a high school diploma with a minimum of 8 years experience in the operation and maintenance of IBM hardware and 2 years in an Operations Support capacity.

MASTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

$2765 U.S. Dollars Per Month

In addition to planning the future software environment, you will be responsible for one of these areas: MVS system generation, performance tuning, and configuration management, change control and maintenance of current service levels, telecommunications support for CICS, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP and large SNA networks. BAL and JCL is required. Applicants must have 11 years of relevant experience with large scale IBM equipment.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

$2513 U.S. Dollars Per Month

In software implementation support we require IMS/MVS/SNA experienced Systems Programmers. Your objective is creating a compatible environment for IMS DB/DC. Requires systems programming experience in one of these areas: internal support, release installation, performance analysis, DB recovery and problem isolation. BAL and JCL is required. Applicants must have at least 9 years relevant experience with a sound understanding of the latest IBM hardware and software.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

$2513 U.S. Dollars Per Month

Working as a member of a team, you will be required to coordinate with Users to identify with future systems requirements. You will assist in system design program specifications and coding as well as liaison with departments and instructing programmers. Applicants must have had involvement and implementation of sophisticated business applications and a minimum of 5 years data service experience. Experience must have been gained in an IBM environment using COBOL, CICS and VSAM or similar TP monitor. Senior positions available for candidates with an additional 2 years experience.

STANDARDS & PROCEDURES ANAYLST DATA SERVICES

$2399 U.S. Dollars Per Month

The primary task is to design and write a set of data processing standards for the Data Services area. After final implementation of these systems, you will then be responsible for maintaining and enforcing the use of both Corporate and Departmental standards within all Data Services areas. Applicants must have 5 years relevant experience with an in-depth knowledge of a higher level computer language.

PROGRAMMERS

$2399 U.S. Dollars Per Month

You will prepare, code, document, fully test and implement new programs and modifications to assisting analytical staff or senior programmers. Applicants should have a minimum of 5 years DP experience and a thorough knowledge of IBM software.

The salaries shown above in U.S. dollars per month have been converted from Saudi Riyals at the current rates of exchange which are subject to fluctuation.

BENEFITS

Free furnished air-conditioned housing and utilities • Paid medical insurance • 30 day vacation-travel time to and from domicile • Free or reduced rates on Saudia and other airlines • Retirement program (social insurance after 15 years service) • Additional household shipment from domicile to Saudi Arabia and back • K-8 schooling for children — out of Kingdom financial assistance for other grades • Annual service increase and eligibility for yearly merit bonus based on performance.

Positions are offered on a two-year (renewable) contract.
to your reply, please indicate your position preference.

Send resume to:

SAUDI ARABIAN AIRLINES
Administrative Recruiter, Dept C-SCW
2 Crown Center, Suite 303
Kansas City, Mo. 64108

saudia
SAUDI ARABIAN AIRLINES

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

Times Fiber Communications, one of the fastest growing high technology companies in New England, is a leader in the field of Fiber Optic and coaxial cable development and applications for video and Data Communications Systems

Our continuing expansion has led to this requirement for a Software Engineer experienced in developing micro/mini computer software (2-5 years), with a strong knowledge of dataprocessing, program control, and data communication techniques.

Your responsibilities will be as follows:

- Develop and implement software for operating systems and applications requirements;
- Construct program capabilities to effect downstream load for microprocessor controllers;
- Evaluate and customized applications programs and design software interfaces to other hardware/software systems.

We offer a competitive starting salary, liberal fringe benefits package including 100% tuition reimbursement. We can also provide substantial relocation assistance

Qualified applicants may write to, Mr. Douglas R. Fuchs, Employment Manager, Dept. CW. All inquires will receive a response. Please include a detailed resume and current salary

TFC Times Fiber Communications, Inc.
358 Hall Avenue, Wallingford, Connecticut 06492
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS Chesapeake Bay Area

...just 60 miles south of Washington, D.C. in a rural community--not only will you live in the "Land of Pleasant Living", but you will also join the professional staff at ManTech, a dynamic, high-technology consulting firm with a record of rapid growth and a reputation for technical excellence.

We have several openings at various levels for Programmers/Analysts with at least 2 years experience in COBOL. You will be helping to develop large scale financial management systems. Vax and IBM 370 equipment will be used.

To apply, send resume or call collect, B. Munson at (202) 870-3842 or (301) 862-2200.

ManTech
International Corporation
17 Shangri La Drive
Suite 200
Lexington Park, MD 20653

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V.

management mantech technology
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

Manager

Computer Sales Division

We have an immediate opening for an aggressive computer systems sales manager to head our Computer Sales Division. We sell used computer systems specializing in System/34, System/32, 3741/42, Series 1 and associated DP Systems. The person we choose must have experience in IBM Computer Sales. Excellent opportunity with good salary and benefits. If qualified and interested, contact:

S. MARIANELLI

Pearl Equipment Co. Inc.
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
• P.O. Box 24026 •
• 4717 Centennial Blvd. •
Nashville, TN 37202 • (615) 383-8703

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, headquartered in Atlanta, is a leader in quality Contract Programming and Consulting. Our continued growth in the Southeast and Southwest has created opportunities for versatile Professionals with state-of-the-art skills in Programming and Systems Design.

We are currently seeking individuals with at least 3 years of diversified programming experience, strong technical backgrounds, and who possess the desire to work in venous, stimulating Data Processing environments. IMS and CICS skills are of special interest, as are the abilities to travel or relocate.

We can offer you competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits programs, including bonuses and profit sharing. If you've been searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company with a Management team that "puts people first," then DRC is your answer.

For immediate consideration, please call BECKY FINLEY COLLECT at (404) 633-5387, or send your resume to:

DRC DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION
3040 Tullie Cir. N.E.
Suite 110
Atlanta, GA 30329
An EOE M/F

MANAGER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Growing dairy with production, processing, wholesale distribution and retail stores seeks an experienced professional to manage its Data Processing Dept. and the implementation of a comprehensive information systems program.

The successful candidate must possess the managerial, communications and technical skills to be part of the dairy's management team, supervise the O.P. staff and conceive and sell systems innovations. Required are 5 years professional and 2 years supervisory experience in the information systems/O.P. field and a degree in Business, Computer Science or equivalent. Knowledge of IBM System 34, RPG and MAPICS highly desirable.

Send resume and salary history to:

Mr. Michael Zoradi
CHASE BROS. DAIRY
P.O. Box 1272
Oxnard, CA 93032

FLORIDA

DEVELOP YOUR CAREER IN THE SUNSHINE

LARGE, MODERN, TECHNICALLY SOPHISTICATED CLIENTS located in the SUNSHINE STATE have requirements for ABOVE AVERAGE, GROWTH ORIENTED PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, DATA BASE SPECIALISTS and SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS who have experience in ANY of the following AREAS: IBM, CICS, IMS, COBOL or ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE. If you consider yourself ABOVE AVERAGE submit RESUME including SALARY HISTORY or CALL (to 8 PM EST):

RICHARD MADDOCK AND ASSOCIATES, INC. Phone (813) 986 6100
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS P.O. BOX 271431, TAMPA, FL 33688

CALIFORNIA

Come to California where we have a fantastic year round climate. Recreational facilities include the ocean, mountains (skiing) and the desert. Immediate requirements for

- PROGRAMMERS COBOL, ALC
- SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- PROJECT LEADERS
- SOFTWARE COMMUNICATIONS
- IMS DATA BASE

Call collect or send resume

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
Personnel Services Employer Retained
17141 Ventura Blvd. 6200
Encino (L.A.) CA. 91316
(213) 986 4400

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our broad national client base combined with our extensive affiliate network (over 230 nation-wide) can provide you with the resources necessary to identify your career opportunities in the $20,000-$60,000 salary range.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER- Honeywell 60/62, Data Com., New England	To $31K
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT- Unix "C", RT Micro	To $36K
TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER- OS, MVS, IMS, CICS, VM	To $45K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS- 2-4 years COBOL or PL-1	To $30K
PROCESS CONTROL- RT Micro software development	To $39K
SYSTEM ENGINEERS- SUPPORT IBM mainframe software	To $40K
PROGRAMMERS, P/A, SYS. ANAL.- COBOL, CICS, S. Carolina	To $28K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER- DOS or OS Internals	To $37K
SYSTEM ANALYSTS- edging or financial, degree	To $36K

Please call or send your resume to Emil Pieper.
SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT
ComPros
1200 Midtown Tower,
Rochester, N.Y. 14604
716-454-4790

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Senior level person. Individual will be responsible for assisting in the design and implementation of an online, integrated academic management information system. A BS-BA preferred with 5 years design and implementation experience. COBOL a must. Experience with college administrative systems, FORTRAN, Database a plus. Flexitime possibilities. Competitive salary, and benefits. Family education benefits. 8 weeks paid vacation. Send resume to: Director of Personnel, Connecticut College, New London, Ct. 06320. An Equal Opportunity Employer

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience including computers, models, operating systems and languages to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide you on:

RSVP SERVICES Dept C
Suite 208 One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES Dept 6
Suite [illegible]
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 628-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents to Computer Professionals

Systems Analysts, Programmers & Engineers

Take your place in the sunbelt developing Data Communications, Word Processing and Microcomputer Systems at NCR/Columbia, S.C.

Opportunity is nothing new at NCR Columbia, one of the sunbelt's most attractive cities. Since our inception in 1975 we have had a continued record of growth and technical achievement for both staff and management personnel. This growth continues as we double the size of our R&D facility.

The systems designed here use the last word in microprocessor and data communications technology. They'll be determining much of NCR's future in a broad line of retail, financial, and other business and commercial applications where they function as terminal peripherals, communication controllers and front and processors. We are also responsible for the development of word processing and office automation systems.

And here is our life style . . .

Columbia—state capitol and model city—offers choice of city, suburban or country living. Winters are mild and snow-free. Some of the finest recreational areas in the country are within an easy drive and can be enjoyed year 'round. Columbia is the home of the University of South Carolina. Four other colleges are nearby.

Feeling the housing crunch?
Along with fine rental values, our real estate prices and taxes are among the lowest in the country. Mortgage assumptions are often at low interest rates. Professional environment. Living environment. It all adds up to exciting possibilities you should be exploring.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Openings now available for candidates with a minimum of three (3) years experience in any of the following areas:

COMMUNICATIONS

Software
- Asynchronous and Synchronous Protocols
- Bit Oriented Protocols
- SNA Familiarity
- X. 25
- Cluster Controllers
- Concentrators
- Front End Processors
- Network Engineering

Hardware
- Adapters
- Analog and Digital Modems
- Local Area Networks
- Network Analysis/Technical Control
- Communication Diagnostics

MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE
- 16 Bit Microcomputer System Definition
- Software Tools
- Operating Systems Design
- Real Time High Level Languages
- Distributive Systems

WORD PROCESSING/ OFFICE SYSTEMS
- Office Systems Networks
- Office System Architecture
- Advanced Development of Office Products
- Application Software Development
- Text Editing
- Administrative Maintenance Work Station
- PABX
- Integrated Voice System Data

• • • • • •

Send a resume and salary history or call collect (803) 796-9250. Mr. Glenn Rannick, NCR Corporation, Engineering & Manufacturing, Dept. 54B, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

INFORMATION PROCESSING CONSULTANT

Our firm is searching for a technically competent person who is currently employed in EDP consulting to join our practice as a Senior or Principal.

Requirements include excellent undergraduate and preferably graduate education, significant success in a large data processing environment, preferably line or staff experience prior to entering consulting, excellent communication skills, and expertise in the areas of feasibility analysis, project management, office automation, manufacturing systems, or managing the data processing resource.

Our Indianapolis-based professional services firm provides counsel and technical assistance to management on information processing issues. We are independent of all hardware and software vendors and do not engage in software implementation projects. We offer a "law office" environment, minimal travel, and excellent compensation plan, and an outstanding opportunity for personal achievement. The confidential nature of your inquiry will be protected by writing directly to:

ALAN C. STANFORD
PRESIDENT

DATA SCIENCES, INC.

125 W. Market Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

an equal opportunity employer m/f

PROGRAMMERS

FREE SALARY SURVEY

ATLANTA & SOUTHEAST

Are you being paid what you're worth?

BAI LIMITED, Atlanta's largest EDP recruiting and placement firm has just published its 1981 Computer Industry Salary Survey

Since 1977 we've assisted hundreds of Computer Professionals in advancing their careers. To advance your career or receive your Free Salary Survey, call or write

BAI LIMITED
229 Peachtree St., N.E.,
Suite 1601, Cain Tower
Atlanta, Georgia, 30303
(404) 581-0040

Member of
NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Offices Nationwide

PHOENIX
DIRECTOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Informatics is one of the world's leading producers of software products. We have recently acquired a new software subsidiary in Phoenix, where we need a Director of Software Development. In this position you will plan and manage the design, implementation, and maintenance of software products as well as custom applications. If you have an excellent management background, understand the software development process and are effective with customers and staff, we would like to talk with you.

Please send your resume or call

Roger Philips
Informatics Inc
Professional Software Systems Division
200 East Mitchell Drive
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
800/528-0464

informatics inc
The Information Management Company

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

HONEYWELL-LEVEL 66/DPS

You'll like the challenges... the state-of-the-art DMV/IDS-II environment...and the opportunities to learn and advance at our Data Center in Atlanta

Hanes DSD is a part of Consolidated Foods Corporation and the Sales & Distribution organization for (.' EGGS-America's top hosiery brand-and for popular L'ERIN cosmetics. Rapid growth has created these fine career opportunities on our Data Processing Staff, where your problem-solving ability will be applied to various aspects of the MIS function.

Some DMV/IDS-II background would be an advantage, but if you meet our other requirements, our ongoing training program will send you to seminars at Honeywell and else where to enhance your technical knowledge and professional development. Immediate openings are for:

SYSTEMS SUPPORT ANALYST

Requires experience in software installation (GCOS), maintenance, analysis and debugging, and a working knowledge of GMAP.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Requires 1-4 years experience in COBOL programming on a large scale system with business applications.

Starting salaries are competitive with increases based on achievement and results. We also provide excellent benefits and generous relocation assistance to one of the most desirable locations in the country.

For consideration, please call or send resume, including salary history and requirements, in confidence to: Ms. Karen McGimsey,

(404) 955-1400 X201
HANES DIRECT STORE DELIVERY
500 Interstate North Parkway
Atlanta, Georgia 30339

L'eggs — An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F — L'ERIN COSMETICS

FLORIDA

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - B.S.C.S. required PDP-11 RSX11M Systems. Professional environment. Excellent career path - To $28K
SECTION MANAGER - Strong leadership. MS required. Go getter, know PDP-11 RSX11M Process Control, Custom Design - To $36K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS - Expanding well financed Peer Group. Software Design. Must have degree and two plus years with IBM, OS, BAL or Fortran - To $30K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - IBM, OS, MVS, COBOL, CICS or BAL CICS - To $28K
PROGRAMMERS - OS, COBOL, IMS - To $25K
Many other superior positions throughout the state including Programmers for Banking, S&L and manufacturing.
We will confidentially represent you if you will submit resume, including your objectives and salary history, to: Mr. Paul Riley

frank leonard personnel
1211 N. Westshore Blvd., Ste 100, Tampa, FL 33607
an equal opportunity employer
Client Company Pays All Fees

PROGRAMMER ANALYST/

San Francisco Bay Area

Immediate opening for a Programmer Analyst whose responsibilities will include the development, installation and maintenance of on-line applications on mini-computers.

Applicants must have at least 1 to 2 years of FORTRAN PROGRAMMING with systems analysis and design experience. Knowledge of CDC 18-20, medical background and experience in hospital and/or commercial lab environment desirable.

Excellent salary and benefits. Send resume or apply to the Personnel Dept., 3001 Colby at Ashby, Berkeley, CA 94705. (415) 845-1787. Equal opportunity employer.

ALTA BATES HOSPITAL
BERKELEY • CALIFORNIA 94705

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

FLORIDA

A. Duda & Sons, Inc., a leading agribusiness headquartered in suburban Orlando, needs several professionals to fill expansion positions. Duda has a strong data processing organization that utilizes an IBM 3031 with OS MVS-JES 2. We operate on a data base concept with on-line telecommunications capabilities.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Will work on new systems development, enhancement of existing software and troubleshooting supervisory programs. Requires BS or MS in Computer Science or a closely related area, and superior abstract reasoning and analytical skills. Experience in systems programming in a related discipline is desirable but not mandatory.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

To work with a broad range of business functions defining and implementing data processing solutions. Requires BS in Computer Science, business or a related area and 3 to 5 years of systems analysis and programming (COBOL) experience on medium to large-scale systems. Requires strong interpersonal and communications skills.

These positions offer the opportunity for extended professional development plus an above average compensation and benefits package. To inquire in confidence, call Stuart W. Longworth, Director of Corporate Human Relations, weekdays at (305) 327-1030 COLLECT. Or send your resume including present salary

DUDA
A. Duda & Sons, Inc.
P.O. Box 257
Oviedo, Florida 32765
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PHILADELPHIA

PROJECT LEADER WASHINGTON, D.C. 46K

We are recruiting for a major engineering consulting firm seeking a private Off-pro for a 2 yr assignment in the Nation's Capital. The ideal candidate has 10 yrs exp & has gone from Programmer to Analyst to Project Leader of various technically demanding projects. Requires incl TECH DEG (MBA +), oral/written communication skills, strong admin skgd. HONEYWELL LEVEL 6. Specialties incl: Intg DBA, SYSGENS, NETWORK ING, DATA DICTIONARY. Guaranteed salary. Immed intv. EXCLUSIVE.
(ALWAYS FEE PAID)
CONTACT: Bob Greenberg

ROBERT HALF OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

WE'LL GIVE YOU $2,000 AND THE OPPORTUNITY TO GROW PROFESSIONALLY IN A DYNAMIC ENVIRONMENT!!

Budd has a growing demand for experienced professionals and we believe in developing your career. Over the last three years, 60% of our Programming Analyst Staff have been promoted to Management positions. All of our Management Systems Development positions have been filled by our Programming Professionals.

We'll give you a $2,000 Employment Fee if you are hired (Agency referred applicants are not eligible).

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

- B.S. Degree or equivalent
- 2-3 years COBOL experience under DOS
- Good JCL knowledge

DESIRED EXPERIENCE

- CICS
- TOTAL
- Structured Programming/Analysis
- VOLLIE
- Computer Associates' software

ENVIRONMENT

- State of the Art-multiple-CPU 4341 DOS/VSE systems
- Extensive commitment to on-line CICS networks
- Distributed processing via DEC and IV-Phase minicomputers
- Data Base management with TOTAL

We offer: top Salaries and Benefits. Send your resume in complete confidence to:

(Mrs.) Linda E. Bayly
Assistant Corporate Manager, Personnel
3155 W. Big Beaver Road
P.O. Box 2601
Troy, MI 48084

The Budd Company

TR 17, 18 DR 2, 3, 4

LEADING SUPPLIER TO TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

HOUSTON

Project Leader ..... to $45K
Prior project management experience including use of a formal project methodology and a background in oil and gas accounting, (windfall profits, AFE, Revenue accounting, partnership lease accounting, etc.) could qualify you as a candidate for this company. You should be degreed and possess excellent communication skills. Prior experience in a large-scale IBM environment would be an additional plus.

Consulting (Oil & Gas Systems)..... to $50K
If you have an interest in consulting and possess the communication skills and background in oil and gas systems, this could represent a real opportunity. You should be degreed, (MBA a +) and possess 10-15 years experience in data processing including a background in implementing oil and gas accounting systems. This position represents a management opportunity and should be considered in that light. Any prior consulting experience would be a big advantage.

the jarvis walker group
7600 West Tidwell Road
Houston, Texas 77040
(713) 460-0900

SUNNY SOUTH!

SEARCH EDP, INC.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER III

Senior Position within Systems, responsible for IBM software. Located in the Sunbelt, the Computing Center, University of New Mexico, provides services on IBM 3032-4341 and DEC 11/70-11/780 computers. Master's degree plus two years progressive systems programming experience required, education and experience interchangeable. Knowledge of MVS, ACF-VTAM/NCP, CICS desirable.
Contact:
David Harris (505-277-2211).
AA/EOE.

FACULTY POSITION IN BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING

Oakland Community College welcomes applications for a faculty position available September 3, 1981. Masters Degree preferred. Minimum of two years data processing experience required. Response strong interest in undergraduate instruction and ability to teach courses in several of the following areas: Systems Analysis, Programming Languages, Telaprocessing and Data Base Management. Send letter and complete resume by August 14, 1981 to: Personnel Department, Oakland Community College, 2480 Opdyke Road, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013.

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

MUMPS
to $31,000

Major prestigious West Coast medical center has openings for a Laboratory Programmer/Analyst to participate in implementing a Medical Laboratory Computer System. Experience in MUMPS, BASIC, or other Real Time Interactive or Data Base Management languages desirable. Needs ability to interact with Scientific, Technical and Professional Users in a small team environment. Superior benefit and Professional Users in a small team environment. Superior benefit package and growth opportunity. Send resume or contact

Mr. John Gilbert
WESTERN HEALTH RESOURCES
PO Box 49919
Los Angeles, Cal. 90048
(213) 855-5528

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS

If you want to be on top tomorrow, you want us today.

Today, in San Francisco, a software development team of major importance to the insurance/finance industry is in its start-up stages.

The team's mission: to develop innovative minicomputer-based distributive processing systems for insurance/financial applications. Backed by the resources of a major corporation, the team members will have access to the most advanced equipment and will work within a highly challenging, entreprenurial environment.

There's a place for you on our team—on the ground floor—if you've got the talent, experience and creativity to contribute to our success. The pace will be furious, the rewards unsurpassed. If you're ready to find out more, check these opportunities, then get in touch with us—today!

Systems Programmers

Must possess 6 to 8 years of systems programming experience within distributive processing environments. Experience with the IBM Series 1 minicomputer and EDX or RPS operating systems are definite pluses.

Planning Analyst

Must possess 5 to 7 years of data processing experience with strong analytical emphasis. Background must include a thorough understanding of PERT/CPM methodologies and strong communication skills both written and verbal.

Project Managers

Must possess 9 to 12 years of progressive data processing background which includes "hands-on" experience with the design and development of large on-line systems. Should be familiar with IBM technologies, both large mainframe and distributive systems.

Project Leaders

Must possess 8 to 8 years of data processing experience preferably with the analysis and programming of large insurance/financial projects. Previous background with distributive processing, on-line minicomputers and DB/DC are all pluses.

Programmer Analysts

Must possess 3 to 5 years of programming experience within distributive processing environments.

The individuals selected will be highly motivated as this environment will be very results-oriented.

In addition to an outstanding salary, you can look forward to excellent benefits, including dental and life insurance, a choice of three medical plans, incentive savings, educational assistance, fully paid retirement and comprehensive relocation assistance.

Please send your resume, including salary history to:

P.O. Box 7121, Dept. 55
San Francisco, CA 94120

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH has several openings for intermediate and senior level programming personnel. Positions involve assignments in software development for the following ADR product groups: **VOLLIE®, DOS/LOOK®, MataCOBOL®, On-line ETC®,** and **The LIBRARIAN®**. These positions will also involve you in new product development.

Candidates must have a minimum of 2 years programming experience and strong IBM Assembly language skills.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH offers a very competitive salary commensurate with your background and potential and a comprehensive benefits package which includes semi-annual bonuses and dental, prescription drug, and tuition assistance plans. In addition, ADR offers an environment uniquely suited to DP professionals. For more information please forward your resume or call Mr. Ed Smith, Director of Personnel, collect at (201) 874-3033. All inquiries held in strict confidence.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Department CSD
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

ADR

Data Processing

These opportunities have been created to support 1981 expansion into ATM's, CIF, data base, and additional on-line applications. These positions require current IBM OS experience on large IBM mainframes. Experience in financial application is desirable. These positions are located in Anchorage.

Systems Analyst
Requires solid experience in S/A plus previous P/A experience in COBOL and/or BAL.

Programmer Analyst
Requires 3 years of COBOL and/or BAL experience

Please send resume, including salary history, to: **V.F. Gervy, National Bank of Alaska, P.O. Box 600, Anchorage, Alaska 99510.** Equal opportunity employer

NATIONAL **Bank of Alaska**

Involved in the nationwide search and placement of Software and Data Processing Professionals since 1973.

Preferred Positions Inc.
The Right Place Makes The Difference

157 Main Dunstable Rd
Nashua NH 03060
(603) 889-0112

Programmers Software Development

Rapid growth at BNR Inc., in Ann Arbor, Michigan, has created the opportunities for ambitious people to participate in the development of advanced data processing systems and their integration with telecommunications networks. Our software staff are top professionals who relish complex tasks and challenges. Join us now — various positions are available in the following areas.

- **Languages/Software Tools**
  ...has an immediate need for entry-level programmers interested in the area of programming language development. Knowledge of and/or experience in the following areas would be helpful: structure of assemblers and linkage editors, interpreters and abstract machines, stack machine architecture, compiler design and implementation, code generation for microprocessors, etc.
- **Operating Systems/Utilities**
  ...looking for entry level programmers in the area of operating systems and utilities. A Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science is required with coursework in one or more of the following: operating system design, compiler design, or systems programming.
- **Data Communications**
  ...has immediate openings for systems programmers with one to four years' experience in the areas of operating systems and communications systems. Familiarity with microprocessors or minicomputers is helpful. Experience with X.25 networks, SNA development, or multi-tasking operating systems is highly desired.
- **On-Line Systems**
  ...has openings for system programmers in the compatible products group. Familiarity with BSC, SNA/SDLC or local channel communication protocols is highly desirable. Experience with communication systems would be helpful.

We offer excellent compensation, a superior benefit program and a progressive and stimulating work environment.

For consideration, please send your resume with salary history to: **BNR Inc., C. Williams, Human Resources Manager, Mail Stop #3, 100 Phoenix Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.**

BNR
Subsidiary of
Bell Northern Research
The R & D Laboratory for
Northern Telecom and Bell Canada

Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Senior Product Marketing Specialists

At Nixdorf Computer, our marketing organization has a very significant impact on the success of our business. As we broaden our product lines and continue our aggressive pattern of growth, our marketing specialists will continue to play a key role through effective planning and development of realistic marketing strategies, business plans, product enhancements, and technical project management.

Due to increasing business demands, we are expanding our existing product marketing staff in several areas. The professionals we seek must have prior technical product marketing experience, preferably in the computer industry. A sound knowledge of the data entry, data communications, distributed data processing or office automation systems marketplaces is necessary.

If you have the motivation and are looking for uniquely challenging involvement with a company that will recognize and reward your marketing talents, we'd like to talk with you. Please forward your resume, with salary history, to Elaine Munroe, Senior Employment Representative, Nixdorf Computer Corporation, 23 Fourth Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

Committed to Success.

NIXDORF COMPUTER

NEW ORLEANS

RELOCATION PAID
100% FEE PAID

$35K - $40K

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Progressive well established bank needs individual to develop department from ground floor. Take part in decisions of Hardware and Software. Management background. Great opportunity and growth potential.

$24K - $30K

PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

5 years experience with DL1, DOS/VSE, Cobol, CICS, IBM 4341. Degree preferred. Several opportunities.

JEANETTE GRITSCH
DATA PROCESSING CONSULTANT
(504) 831-8555

PEMBO & ASSOCIATES
3000 N. Causeway Blvd.
Metairie, LA 70002

EDP Positions NATIONWIDE

ALL LEVELS—ALL INDUSTRIES
Salaries $25,000 to $45,000
Companies pay all fees and expenses

- Programmer/Analysts
- Senior Systems Analysts
- Project Managers/Leaders
- Software Programmers
- EDP Auditors/Supervisors
- Hardware/Software Analysts
- Data Base Specialists
- Managers S/34-38 Shops
- DP/MIS Managers

For details, send your resume or call:
Mark Feller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
33 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

FLORIDA DATA PROCESSING

PROGS/ANALYSTS	
DEC PDP11 FORTRAN	To 28K
Cobol, IMS	To 28K
Serv Cobol, NDL	To 24K
CICS, Cobol	To 34K
Sys 34, RPG-2	To 28K
Tandem Mini, TAL	To 30K
HP3000, Cobol	To 30K
DL 1, Cobol	To 30K
NCR CP	To 28K
BAL, Mac	To 28K
Bank Applications	To 27K
PROJECT MGR	
IBM & Burroughs Exp.	To 38K
IMS DB/DC	To 38K
Check Processing	To 33K
Domestic, Savings	To 33K
Credit Card	To 30K
SOFTWARE	
CICS, VTAM, BAL	To 30K
IDCAM, DMAP, IDS	To 30K
MVS, VS1, BAL	To 28K
DOS/VSE, VM, CICS	To 30K

Systems or Data Processing Manager

Position requires financing background and/or banking experience. Systems III Model 15D experience or System 34 experience with CCP knowledge a plus but not required. Responsibilities of the position include generation and maintenance of applications. Software language RPG II. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent fringe benefits plus retirement program with areas leading bank. Please send resume to:

RL Levenson, President
Carlsbad National Bank
PO Box 1359
Carlsbad, NM 88220
(505) 885-2121

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction complacency and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call Keith Rechlin, Data Processing Specialist

Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC
5401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
704-542-0221

Programmer/ Analyst

HP 3000

We seek an experienced Programmer/Analyst to join our staff at the Corporate Headquarters of one of the most respected manufacturers in the chemicals industry, located in Northern New Jersey.

We are applying leading edge EDP Technology to major systems development. If you have a bachelor's degree and solid COBOL experience in financial or manufacturing applications, we invite you to join us. Excellent communications skills are mandatory.

The successful candidate will receive a competitive salary, excellent company paid benefits, and the opportunity for professional growth.

Call Ms. S.D. Southgate 201-791-7500 or send resume including salary requirements in confidence to her at: **Lonza Inc., 22-10 Route 208, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410.**

LONZA
Concepts plus Chemistry
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Why Would an EDP Professional Consider a Career in Executive Recruiting?

Because you have an entrepreneurial nature and a desire to control your own success.

We are an established and respected EDP recruiting firm with offices in major cities. We offer formal training and nationwide promotion, as well as recruiting, research and administrative support.

Our "group structure" stresses team effort, providing an important degree of support without diminishing the opportunity for personal growth and recognition.

Our compensation package is a base salary (depending on experience) plus individual and group incentives, as well as a comprehensive benefit program.

To explore this new career direction, please contact Mr. Dan Collins.

the jarvis walker group
7600 West Tidwell Road
Houston, Texas 77040
(713) 460-0900

Supervising Senior Systems Analyst

$32,352 - $39,072 per year

Programmer/Analysts

$23,652 - $34,392 per year

The Office of the Chancellor of the California State University and Colleges has several openings with the Division of Information Systems development team, located on the California State University, Fresno campus.

These positions will assume responsibility for the installation of administrative applications software throughout the 19 campuses of the CSUC. They will also assist the development team in the design and implementation of common software that will be used by campuses system wide. These systems utilize state of the art on-line techniques.

This is an opportunity to become part of central systems development team, working with one of the most advanced and powerful data processing networks in the United States.

Applicants should have experience in analysis and programming of business, student or administrative systems. ANSI COBOL is required, and on-line experience is preferred.

The Supervising Senior Systems Analyst position requires project leadership experience. Applicant should possess good management skills.

Equivalent to graduation from a four year college is required. Experience can be substituted for up to two years of the required education on a year for year basis.

Final filing date: Aug. 24, 1981, 5:00 p.m.

Send resumes to:

James Morris, Project Manager
Division of Information Systems
California State University, Fresno
Fresno, CA 93740

or call:
(209) 487-1123, (July 1 - July 17),
(209) 294-3923, (July 20 - Aug. 24)

Please distinguish on any correspondence which position you are interested in.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DMS and OS 1100 Professionals Looking For A Place To Grow? Come grow with us in California Virginia and North Carolina

Data Base Management Assoc. a software systems company, backed up by 70 years experience in the marketing development installation and support of Univac 1100 based applications and systems software, is currently experiencing tremendous growth by providing the very highest levels of Univac 1100 systems consulting and software support services to our growing prestigious 1100 client base.

As a member of our technical support staff we can offer you a challenge in one of the following positions:

OS1100 Systems Analyst- minimum three years experience with OS1100 internals support plus strong assembler MASAM, CSP, CMS or DCT experience a plus.

DMS1100 Systems Analyst- minimum three years experience with DSM1100 in design internals applications support, user education. Level 8 experience a plus.

DBMA offers excellent salaries, paid Blue Cross Blue Shield, dental, profit sharing and stock plan. Call collect or send your resume in confidence to:

Attn: Kerry A. Hartley, President
Data Base Management Assoc., Inc.
2820 W. Maple, Ste. 211, Troy, MI 48084
(313) 649-3119

Computer Professionals: No one else offers you so many skilled services to advance your career more effectively.

Personnel placement firms that specialize in EDP can advance your career more successfully than you can because they have the position opportunities, the contacts and techniques required to achieve the desired results. Yet, such firms are only as good as the quality and quantity of services they provide.

National Computer Associates has devoted over ten years to the task of creating and perfecting those services that are so essential to effective career advancement. So, we can say without hesitation, that we are second to no one.

Our services begin with an attitude you'll like . . . a sincere regard for your feelings, your desires and your objectives. Aside from the fact that we can show you far more opportunities than you are likely to find elsewhere, we offer you a wide variety of sophisticated services performed by experienced professionals. Whether it's in-depth career consultation, comprehensive discussions with prospective employers, interview advisement, reconstruction of your resume, or representing you to your greatest advantage in negotiations with prospective employers, these and many more services are provided by all our NCA firms with professional expertise. In addition, if relocation is your goal, our national network, by using proven techniques, can help you achieve your objective quickly and successfully.

You'll be delighted to learn that all of these excellent services cost you nothing because employers assume our fees. Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. Confidentiality is assured.

National Computer Associates

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040

BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
North Brook Park
Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

CHICAGO: Thos. Hirtz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

CLEVELAND: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc.
4807 Rockside Road, Suite 300
Cleveland, Ohio 44131 (216) 524-5500

COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc.
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
5580 LBJ Freeway, Suite 650
Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 661-8600

DENVER: EDP Infinity, Inc.
6000 E. Evans Avenue, Building 2-111
Denver, Colorado 80222 (303) 753-1788

DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580

FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112

HARTFORD: Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc.
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712

KANSAS CITY: Electronic Data Personnel, Inc.
7600 State Line, Suite 225-C
Prairie Village, Kansas 66208 (913) 642-1554

LOS ANGELES: Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1004
Los Angeles, California 90010 (213) 487-0616

MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
11430 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-0077

MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
2040 Milburn Avenue
Maplewood, New Jersey 07040 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div. of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, Pennsylvania 19086 (215) 565-2920

PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
7430 East Edward Lane
Scottsdale, Arizona 85253 (602) 274-6666

PITTSBURGH: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
Lawyers Building, Suite 400, 428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 (414) 391-6450

SAN DIEGO: Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2607 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92103 (714) 239-0811

SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Springs, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEERS

A New Opportunity...in Atlanta

Hitachi is a prestigious, worldwide manufacturer of advanced telephone switching systems. Our philosophy of progress in offering the highest quality products to a rapidly expanding communications market has led to the creation of a totally new Research and Development environment in Atlanta. This environment is dedicated to the design and development of a new family of PBX and PABX equipment for the communications systems of the future, both near and long term.

We currently have a number of positions available from entry level to Senior Software Designers. All positions require a Bachelors degree or equivalent related experience. Advanced degrees in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science are preferred.

Experience and/or education in the use of:

- High level languages
- Operating systems
- Data base management systems

or in the design of:

- PBX or Central Office Switching Systems
- Hotel Management Systems
- Energy Management Systems
- Word Processing Systems
- Data Switching Systems

are definite advantages in this opportunity.

In addition to a comprehensive benefits package, our salaries are highly competitive and the relocation allowance is hard to beat.

We can offer advancement potential, stability and income few companies can match. Send your resume, including salary history, to:

HITACHI AMERICA, LTD.
6746 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.
Atlanta, Georgia 30360

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

HITACHI

TULSA

ENERGY = OPPORTUNITY

Tulsa energy companies have a growing need for experienced Prog/Analysts. Opportunities are available in scientific and business applications. Salaries to Mid-$30's.

2624 E. 21st St. Tulsa, OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

KANSAS CITY

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
$40-60K

Our blue chip client seeks several individuals with strong experience in telecommunications, protocols NCP, packet switching, message switching.

8405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8266

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

FT. WORTH

MANUFACTURING
SYSTEMS ANALYST
TO $31K

Large scale development effort of major on-line mfg. systems. Structured analysis and design techniques, professional education provided, rate paid.

Suite 911, One Summit Ave
Ft Worth, TX 76102 (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

DALLAS

IMS
DEVELOPMENT

New group being formed at leading financial institution, strong IMS DB & DC major required for all levels of expertise-programming, analysis, planning, leadership. To low $40's

Suite 1109 Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

RESEARCH ENGINEER

Computer scientist to join research group to develop new technologies in the areas of graphics systems and integrated computer techniques for use in geophysical applications. Specific programs include high-performance interfacing of graphics systems to a VM/CMS operating environment, including hardware channel attachment, development of graphics system architecture, and hardware design and implementation. Involves analyzing current offerings in detail, and consultation with industry designers on adaptation of advanced computer technology to meet requirements for geophysical applications.

Requirements: Ph.D. in Computer Science with knowledge of graphics systems, and B.S. in Electrical Engineering or two years' experience in hardware design with emphasis in computer architecture (including Input/Output Channel experience).

Salary: $36,500 per year. Basic 40-hour week plus benefits typical of the industry.

Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, or send resume to T.E.C., J. O. #2211247, P.O. Box 1390, Houston, Texas 77001.

Ad paid for by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Software Development Manager

San Francisco Bay Area

Growing, non-defense manufacturer of microprocessor-based instruments, subsidiary of Fortune 500 Corporation, with sales of over $50 million located in the East San Francisco Bay Area, seeks a Senior Software Engineer to manage an expanding Software Development Department.

The successful candidate will possess a BSEE or BSCS, plus a minimum of 8 years' programming experience including 8 years' in progressive management positions.

This position will be of interest to candidates currently earning $40,000 to $50,000.

For confidential consideration, please send resume including salary history and requirements to this paper, CW-A3060, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. An equal opportunity employer f/m/h/v.

Customer Service Engineers

to $30,000

We presently have openings at various locations for Field Service Engineers with the following experience.

IBM 360-370
IBM Unit record
Computer terminal
Mini Computer and/or peripheral

We are a diversified public company with an exceptional growth history specializing in Engineering Services. These positions involve third party maintenance at various customer sites offering professional growth and management opportunities. Excellent starting salaries commensurate with experience and a competitive benefit package are included. Please send your resume or call collect, Mr. William Teasdale, 201-481-5800.

EES
logistems industries inc.
P.O. Box 971
Freehold, N.J. 07728
An equal opportunity employer

MAJOR MIS EXPANSION

Sunbelt Location

Fortune 100 Corporation has immediate career opportunities for the MIS Professional seeking technical development, rapid advancement and visibility. These positions have been created as a result of internal growth, promotions and continued expansion of the information systems organization. You will have the opportunity to enjoy working in a dynamic environment utilizing IBM's most current state-of-the-art technology and tools.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS

- Manager of Business Systems - Salary $50-58K
- Project Leader/On-Line, Financial Salary $32-$34K
- Sr. Planning Specialist - Salary $35-40K
- Sr. Systems Analyst, Manufacturing Salary $30-$33K
- Sr. Systems Analyst, Financial - Salary $30-$33K
- Sr. Analyst Operations Research and Scientific Salary $31-37K
- Sr. Programmer Analyst, Financial Salary $25-$28K
- Programmer Analyst, Financial and/or Manufacturing-Salary $23-$27K

SYSTEMS SUPPORT

- Manager of Technical Support - $36-$44K
- Data Base Manager, IMS - Salary $33-$38K
- Sr. Systems Programmer, MVS - Salary $32-$35K
- Data Base Specialist, IMS - Salary $31-$34K
- Software Programmer, IMS, and/or MVS - Salary $26-$32K

We offer an outstanding benefits package which includes all relocation and real estate costs as well as the opportunity to enjoy year round outdoor recreation. Send your resume with complete confidence to:

CW Box 2449
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, Mass. 01701
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

We are seeking to fill

622 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send your resume today or call collect.

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727 1658
AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES
An employer-retained professional placement service

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

University of Wisconsin-Parkside

We are a medium-sized university in a pleasant suburban environment located in southeastern Wisconsin. In addition to a competitive starting salary based on experience and education, we offer four weeks vacation plus advanced education opportunities and other excellent fringe benefits.

The successful candidate must have programming experience and be proficient in either PL/I or COBOL. Experience in systems design and in writing on-line programs is desirable. A bachelor's degree, is preferred.

Our equipment includes an IBM 370/135 under DOS/VS using WESTI telepromessing software. An IBM 4341 is scheduled for installation.

Send resume to
William M. Wiesmann
Director,
Computer Center
University of
Wisconsin-Parkside
Box No. 2000
Kenosha, WI 53141

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMTEX SYSTEMS, INC.

an innovative consulting firm has immediate NYC openings for:

- DEC Systems and applications programmers, PDP 11, VAX, RSX-11/M, M+, VMS (Fortran, Macro-11, Basic +2
- IBM applications programmers/analysts COBOL, MVS, TSO, SPF, OS-JCL, FOCUS
- IBM and DEC communications (TCAM, CICS, Bisynch, 2780, 3780, 3270, Asynch poll/select)
- Banking, Brokerage, Insurance applications Programmer Analysts

Send resume to: Donna Thomson, Suite 805, 114 Liberty Street, New York, NY 10006, or call (212) 732-1508.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Programmers, Project Managers:

If you're serious about your programming career... consider joining ANACOMP's development team in North Brunswick, NJ.

We've got the development opportunities, the organization you'll like—and the rewards!

Now's the time to get involved as a member of our development team. Our new corporate banking software projects have already been market-tested, and future growth is assured.

Proficient COBOL skills will be required, with at least two solid years of experience. Of special interest is applications experience in banking or financial environments, such as cash management, corporate electronic funds transfer, international banking, and demand deposit accounting.

IBM mainframe experience is required.

We have permanent positions, all levels, in our new North Brunswick, New Jersey facilities. We're interviewing in 3 convenient locations:

1. *New York City.*
2. *Summit, New Jersey.*
3. *Cherry Hill, New Jersey.*

Our comprehensive benefits package is equally rewarding. **To apply, please send your resume (including current salary) or call:**

ANACOMP, INC.

1010 So. Kings Highway
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
Attn Gary D. Kranzley
(609) 795-1515

One Parmley Place
Summit, NJ 07901
Attn Garner Morgan
(201) 522-9270

Anacomp is an equal opportunity employer

Programming

Computer Sciences Corporation

AT CSC CAREER POTENTIAL IS SOARING... ALL THE WAY TO THE STARS!

CSC, the world's largest information services company, is currently responsible for providing state-of-the-art communications support to NASA's GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER in suburban Washington, D.C. Right now, the CSTA facility of our System Sciences Division has challenging opportunities for computer professionals seeking recognition and rewards for their efforts. If you're interested in joining a company where your talents and abilities can grow, as you grow, please consider these openings:

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We're seeking individuals with extensive experience with Univac 1100 Series Mainframes as well as standard peripherals. Also required is versatility in FORTRAN and Exec 8 Operating Systems, preferably Level 36.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

To develop and conduct acceptance tests for IBM 4341 and assist in the design of new applications software. Requires any 4 year degree and extensive knowledge of IBM VM370 and OS/VS1, CICS or CMS.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

With FORTRAN and Assembly experience in IBM, UNIVAC or SEL computer environments. Requires a degree in Computer Science, Math, Electrical Engineering, Physics or Chemistry, plus 2 or more years direct work experience.

U.S. citizenship or permanent residency required for all positions.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package as well as outstanding growth opportunity. Interested candidates are invited to send resume to: C.E. Parsonson, Staffing Dept. CW-008, (301) 794-6360.

The only limitations are the ones you bring with you.

CSC

SYSTEMS SCIENCES DIVISION
CSTA FACILITY
10210 Greenbelt Road
Seabrook, Maryland 20801
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Programmer/Analyst

Great Benefits

Westours, a large diversified hospitality company with a worldwide reputation for innovation and quality, is now accepting resumes for a programmer/analyst to work in a real-time, state-of-the-art technology environment.

The successful candidate will work at Corporate Headquarters located in Seattle, in a multi-vendor, mainframe environment which includes both medium and large scale systems.

Candidates must have, at a minimum, three years of ALC/BAL programming experience in an IBM DOS/OS environment within the last four years. Candidates must also have demonstrated proficiency in at least one of the following languages: COBOL, PL1, RPG, RPG II. Candidates with the above minimum credentials coupled with DOS 26.2 or EDOS 5.5 operating systems experience will be given special consideration.

Salary is commensurate with experience. Westours offers a comprehensive fringe benefit package including company-paid medical, dental, educational reimbursement, regularly scheduled technical training, profit sharing, outstanding skiing and worldwide travel opportunities free or at reduced rates. Please submit resume and salary history in confidence to **James P. Needham, Director, Information Services, 300 Elliott Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98119.** An equal opportunity employer. Principals only please.

Westours

SR. MFG. PROG/ANALYST

Leading Hi-tech manufacturer seeks COBOL P/A with solid mfg. sys. exp. for new devel. of MRP, WIP, Inv. Cont. IBM OS or DOS with CICS pref. Oppty. for proj. ldr. pos. Salary $28,000 (fee paid). Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

VETERINARY MEDICINE The College of Veterinary Medicine, Mississippi State University, is accepting applications for the position of Computer Systems Analyst. This position would coordinate the development and operation of both hardware and software of the College of Veterinary Medicine Computer System. The incumbent's responsibilities would include maintaining all operating systems for the V77 and its interface with other necessary systems. Maintaining all applications software developed by Sperry-Univac and the design, implementation, and supervision for the development of applications software for the College of Veterinary Medicine. Candidates should possess a B.S. degree in computer science or related area, two years experience related to Univac of similar equipment, one year of experience and use of COBOL and TOTAL data base management systems and programming skills. Extensive experience may be substituted in lieu of degree. Qualified applicants should send their resume to Mr. C. Ray Hayes, College of Veterinary Medicine, Drawer V, Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762. Mississippi State University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Due to our continuous growth as the designated contractor for the long-term Space Shuttle External Tank program, Martin Marietta Aerospace in New Orleans, has the following positions available for qualified individuals:

BUSINESS APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

Minimum 2 years experience writing and testing COBOL programs. Codasyl data base management systems & on-line with UNIVAC 1100 experience a plus.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Minimum 2 years experience in designing, writing and testing FORTRAN or PASCAL programs. HP1000-real time experience preferred.

Qualified candidates interested in learning more about these opportunities at Martin Marietta should forward resumes including salary history to: Dottie McCann, CW-97, Martin Marietta Aerospace, P.O. Box 29304, New Orleans, Louisiana 70189. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

MARTIN MARIETTA

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DieselReCon Co.

Division of Cummins Engine Co., Inc.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Diesel Recon Company has immediate openings for Programmer Analysts at the Memphis, TN corporate office. General background requirements include solid programming experience; solid experience in leading a project and interfacing with user. Technical degree preferred, MBA a plus. APICS certification a plus. Some travel is required.

DISTRIBUTION SUPPORT

Responsible for design, implementation and support of complete distribution system. Should have distribution and marketing systems experience with mini-computers, assembly language, hardware and communications knowledge. DEC/RSX-11M experience a plus.

MANUFACTURING SUPPORT

Responsible for design, procurement and support of manufacturing systems modules. Initial emphasis will be on purchasing, receiving and manufacturing inventory control. Experience with IBM/IMS preferred.

DRC offers outstanding career opportunities in a rapidly expanding industry. We provide a competitive benefits package and salaries commensurate with technical competence and experience. Send resume and salary expectations to:

Manager of Systems

DieselReCon Co.

5765 Summer Trees Dr.
Memphis, Tennessee 38134
No Phone Inquiries Accepted

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Kennametal Inc., a leading manufacturer of carbide metals and tooling systems, is seeking a Systems Analyst for its Mining Tool Group at Bedford, Pa. This position offers you opportunity to move into the position of Technical Manager, supervising programmers and analysts. Applicants should have a BS in Computer Science—or a related degree with emphasis in Computer Science—and 3 to 5 years' manufacturing applications experience in RPG-II/CCP or COBOL applications. Knowledge of IBM system 3-15D and IBM 370/4300 computer systems is desirable, along with supervisory or managerial experience.

The Mining Tool Group of Kennametal is headquartered at Bedford—an historic, attractive little town nestled in the Allegheny Mountains of south central Pennsylvania. At your back and call are cool, green forests and sparkling mountain streams in the summer—and ski slopes in the winter. Minutes from the turnpike. Easy access to Baltimore, Washington, Pittsburgh, Harrisburg, and Philadelphia.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

KENNAMETAL

KENNAMETAL INC.
Attn: Mike Murray
P.O. Box 161
Bedford, PA 15522

an equal opportunity employer
male/female/handicapped/veteran

ER81-2P-2

DATA PROCESSING

SOUTHEAST SOUTHWEST

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Viable positions in the Southeast and Southwest.

If you are a Data Processing Professional interested in career, growth and being kept informed of opportunities available now, send your resume with salary information and location preference in strict confidence to:

BRUCE BENNETT

stewart

AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

107 MUSIC CITY CIRCLE, SUITE 306
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37214
(615) 889-0904

EDP

DALLAS SUN BELT NATIONWIDE

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists: Let us assist you in your career advancement as we have hundreds of computer professionals like yourself since 1970.

In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Nationally, through our network of 30 offices, we represent thousands of career opportunities across the entire U.S. Send our professionals your resume or call us today!

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

5580 LBJ FREEWAY—SUITE 650-C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600

All fees paid by client companies.

Member of National Computer Associates

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROJECT LEADER

Immediate requirement exists for experienced person to plan, implement and install large scale data base retrieval applications utilizing state-of-the-art mini and microcomputer hardware.

Must have proven records of success in performing the software project leader functions. Excellent benefit package including savings and dental plan. Please send resume including salary history to our Director of Employment.

LOCKHEED
Electronics Company
1501 U.S. Highway 22
Plainfield, N.J. 07061

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP OPPORTUNITIES NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, LONG ISLAND

WALL ST-CICS dep. devel	$30M
ADABAS Software, gen'l, ALP, PL1, COBOL	$30M
PROJ LEADER-Pub'g O/L, 3032, V.M., CMS dep	$37M
Letter of Credit, Proj leader, dep	$30M
BANKING-Int, LICC Comm'l loan	$35M +
VOICE & DATA Linea-Modem, Multiplex's	$30M
ADABAS-Data Dictionary	$30M
AMS-Basic Int'l banking	$34M
BANKING-ALP, SFTS, DOS/VSE	$32M
STAND & PROC-Dep. banking	$28M

Call Bill Bennett (212) 349-3610

WM. HARRIS ASSOC
150 Broadway agency NY, NY 10038

V.P. of Finance

Energy Company
Southwest Location

Planning and direction of corp. wide MIS in sales and distribution; should be MIS Dir. over large IBM installation; emphasis on corp. level expertise, communications skills and technical ability; an energy company exp. not; attractive pkg. Send resume and salary history in confidence to:

CW-A3052
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

MIS Manager

The Terminals Plant of Perkin-Elmer, one of the country's leading high technology companies, has an immediate opening for an MIS Manager.

Overall responsibility will include directing the scheduling and operation of all production activities associated with computer processing in a manufacturing environment. You will be responsible for: a computer facility which provides both on-line and batch processing service, establishing and enforcing standards for controlling work flow, evaluation and installation of new equipment to meet constantly changing user requirements.

Candidates should have 5-7 years experience in systems design, programming or operations in a manufacturing environment; 3-5 years supervisory/management experience, and experience with MRP.

We offer an excellent starting salary and comprehensive benefits program. For prompt consideration, send your resume, including salary requirements to: L. Egleston, Terminals Division, The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, 360 Route 206 South, Flanders, N.J. 07836

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PERKIN-ELMER

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Westinghouse South Boston Division, located in rural southern Virginia and one of the leading manufacturers of small power transformers, has an immediate opening for a diversified Systems Programmer.

Responsibilities include systems generation and maintenance of operating systems, as well as evaluation, installation and maintenance of systems software products. Other duties include performance measurement, problem analysis and administration of standards and procedures.

The position requires sound knowledge and experience with OS/VS1. Experience with VM/CMS and CICS is a plus.

If interested, please send confidential resume to:

R. E. Mallack
Westinghouse
Small Power
Transformer Division
P.O. Box 920
South Boston, Virginia 24592

Westinghouse

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

VP INFORMATION SERVICES

New England based Information Services Organization seeks seasoned professional with proven track record in development of large scale transaction system. Applicants should have the ability to creatively apply State-of-the-Art technology to achieve highest level of automation and be able to effectively communicate with all levels of management.

The ideal candidate should have in-depth knowledge of System Architecture, Structure Techniques, Telecommunications, IBM major equipment and software standards, and organizational issues as well as a dynamic leadership ability to lead staff of more than 100 professionals toward State-of-the-Art. Position reports to top management and offers very high challenge and visibility.

Resume to be forwarded to:

Reply to CW-A3053
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PNM

PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF NEW MEXICO

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN THE LAND OF ENCHANTMENT

Public Service Company of New Mexico (PNM), one of the fastest growing utilities in the Southwest, offers excellent opportunities for professional development and rapid advancement. The Southwestern lifestyle is casual and offers comfortable year round climate with easy access to recreational activities and rich cultural events.

PNM has outstanding and challenging positions in its growing state-of-the-art Information Systems Division. Hardware is Honeywell 6640, IBM 3031, and IBM 3033.

HARDWARE SPECIALIST

Two to four years experience preferred in planning, selecting, acquiring, installing, maintaining, enhancing, and performance monitoring of data processing computer hardware and data communications equipment. Starting salary is $22K to $30K.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SUPERVISOR

Minimum of five years experience preferred in software monitoring and performance, configuration management, technical assistance, data base administration, computer hardware support, system software installation, and system programming. Supervisory experience and thorough knowledge of IBM system software are required. Starting salary is $24K to $33K.

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Two to four years experience preferred in the MVS operating system on IBM 303X. In-depth knowledge also required in one or more of the following: JES 2, CICS, IMS, VTAM, and IBM 8100. Starting salary is $20K to $30K.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Experience in business applications, programming, analysis, OS COBOL, and JCL required for openings at various career levels. Knowledge of IMS and CICS desired. Knowledge of structured analysis/design, phased development methodology, TSO/SPF, and PANVALET a plus. Starting is $17 to $30K.

CICS PROGRAMMER

Individual experienced in ALC, CICS Macro level coding to work on new, large on line customer system. Starting salary $20k to $33K.

Applicants for these positions must demonstrate excellent written and oral communication skills, cost/benefit and short and long range planning abilities, and technical and administrative problem resolution skills. Selected candidates must be able to independently perform complex tasks under severe time constraints and to work from general goals, objectives, and guidelines. A "Service Oriented" attitude in dealing with clients is essential.

Applications will be accepted until October 1, 1981. Send resume and salary requirement to: Public Service Company of New Mexico, Alaverado Square, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87158. Attention: Donna Fox, As-3.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

(Manufacturing, Finance and Technical Support)

NOW YOU CAN HELP CHANGE THE WAY THE WORLD THINKS- IN BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

Digital/Burlington, Vermont is one of several nationwide facilities supporting Digital's world leadership in the minicomputer industry. Specializing in New Product Manufacturing, this facility has a highly progressive, innovative environment – where you'll work with the full support of management and enjoy all the prestige and security a $2.4 billion company like Digital can provide.

Our relocation assistance package will help you move to Burlington, a fast-growing city overlooking Lake Champlain at the foot of the Green Mountains. The cost-of-living here is reasonable. And the area is surrounded by a wide variety of cultural, recreational, and educational attractions.

If you have the background we need, write to us this week. Learn how you can build a more rewarding future for yourself – while you're helping Digital change the way the world thinks.

Programmer/Analyst (Manufacturing)

You will develop, test and implement systems to support the strategic planning process in our manufacturing facility. You will also interface with plant staff to determine new manufacturing systems; analyze shop floor central needs, and develop other related manufacturing systems.

Position requires a B.S./B.A. degree in Information Systems or equivalent with 3-5 years, experience. Experience with DMS, TOTAL, IDMS or any CODASYL database and 2-4 years manufacturing experience also preferred.

Programmer/Analyst (Financial)

Provide technical support in all phases of systems application programming design ... as a member of a team analyzing, developing and designing information systems for our financial organization.

Position requires a B.S./B.A. in Business or Computer Science or equivalent, 3-5 years of Data Processing experience, experience with Financial Application Systems including General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Budget Personnel, Payroll and a strong database background.

Programmer/Analyst (Technical)

Provide technical support in all phases of systems applications programming and design including database planning and application; and analysis, design and development of information systems.

Position requires a B.S./B.A. degree in Business, Computer Science or related field or equivalent, 3-5 years of experience in data processing, and experience with DMS, TOTAL, IDMS, CODASYL, and database.

To apply, please send resume and salary history to: Lorraine Bessette, Staffing and Placement Supervisor, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. B0810 3807, 115 Kimball Avenue, South Burlington, VT 05401.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

TIME INC.

On-line Editorial Systems

Help Time Inc. build an ATEX environment.

TIME INC. is committed to changing its copy processing environment to a state-of-the-art ATEX system. We have already taken the first step towards what could potentially be the largest installation of its kind in the country.

We are therefore looking for someone with detailed knowledge and experience in the use and operation of on-line editorial systems to work in the systems engineering area.

You will provide operational and technical support on all editorial data processing systems as well as troubleshoot and execute corrective actions in a magazine production environment.

A knowledge of a programming language plus a minimum of 2 years relevant experience is essential.

This is an excellent opportunity for personal growth and development and the excellent Time Inc. benefits apply.

Please send your resume and salary history to: Santos Murillo, Box 500, Time Inc., Time & Life Building, Rockefeller Center, New York, NY 10020

An equal opportunity employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING CONSULTANT

Development Technologies

San Francisco

A most unusual opportunity exists for a Technical Consultant to research, develop and implement new systems methodologies. The qualified candidate should possess:

- Experience in State-of-the-Art structured programming and design techniques, and systems development life-cycle methodology.
- Managerial and planning experience.
- A strong desire to be a Pioneer in leading-edge technology.

Salary commensurate with experience and abilities. We are consultants to management. Please send resume in confidence, to:

Consultant (Dept. C-0810) P.O. Box 2236, San Francisco, CA 94126.

Employer assumes fee

Data Processing

senior engineer computer applications

FMC is one of the world's largest producers of machinery and chemicals, with annual sales exceeding 3 billion. We operate more than 140 production facilities in the U.S. and 14 foreign nations.

The selected individual will provide corporate-wide consultative support to FMC's engineering community in the areas of: evaluating state-of-the-art engineering applications and applying these to engineering projects; developing long-range forecasts of computer usage for the Corporate Computer Network; and coordinating educational programs in the areas of structured programming, telecommunications, networking and systems management.

We require a minimum of 5 years demonstrated expertise in engineering computing applications, programming, operating systems and distributed processing networks, and including a knowledge of both Mainframe and Mini-Computers. An advanced degree in engineering or computer science is a must.

At FMC your career horizon can be as broad as your range of interests and abilities allow. To learn more about the challenges and the opportunities we offer, call or send your resume in complete confidence to: John Nixon, 312-861-5091, FMC Corporation, 200 East Randolph Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

FMC

position announcements | position announcements

DATA BASE ANALYST
Atlanta

The continued growth and expansion of our headquarters facilities in Atlanta has created an outstanding career opportunity for a Data Base Analyst with experience in an IMS DB/DC environment. This position offers the opportunity to work within a "state-of-the-art" atmosphere.

The position requires expertise in all IMS utilities, DBD gen, PSB gen and backup recovery. Knowledge of data dictionary utilization and exposure to secondary indexing and logical related data bases are desirable.

You will provide assistance to programming personnel regarding techniques and execution of sound programming practices within DI/DB programs. You will also provide and interface between DBA and systems development for FOCUS and IMS data base design.

We offer an excellent income commensurate with your experience and a generous benefits package. For immediate and confidential consideration, please forward your resume with salary history to:

Dept. R

Coca-Cola USA

A Division of The Coca-Cola Company

Employment/Placement Office
P.O. Drawer 1734
Atlanta, Georgia 30301.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/Hdc/V

seeQ

. . . . Silicon Valley's newest semiconductor company, is searching for:

- ***Data Base Analyst***
- ***Programmer Analysts***
- ***Systems Analysts***
- ***Data Entry Clerks***

. . . . to join our team of innovative, growth-oriented Data Processing professionals.

*For interview, please call or send your detailed resume to. **SEEQ Technology, Inc.**, Dept. 5000, 2001 Fortune Drive, San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 262-5041. An equal opportunity employer f/m/h/v.*

ROMAC.

THE ROMAC DIFFERENCE

OPPORTUNITIES IN TAMPA, FLORIDA

MANAGER OF TECH SUPPORT:
Manage system support function in a large scale IBM, DEC telecommunications environment. A strong background in operating systems and data communications required.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS:
Experience with IBM operating systems and communications software. Any exposure to MVS, OS, DOS, VTAM, or NCP considered.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS:
Bright professionals with financial applications experience under OS or DOS, using COBOL or assembler. Unix or C language a plus.

Several opportunities for DP professionals
Confidentiality & Professionalism Assured

Romac & Associates, David Dunkel, 216 E. Madison St., Suite 809, Tampa, Florida, 33602, 813-228-9327

EDP JOBS IN THE MIDWEST

CALL FREE
1-612/338-0714
Call collect

Analysts, Project Leaders, Programmers with a year plus experience, let us help you find a position in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, North and South Dakota. Client companies assume our fee. Send resume or call

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS PERSONNEL
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402

EDP placement specialists since 1968
Member National Computer Associates

NEW HAMPSHIRE
$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

BURROUGHS P/A'S
To $32,000

Dynamic sales Phila corp reqs B6000 exp. or targ or with Cobol and Algol.

PL/1 PROGRAMMER
To $27,000

Prestige east coast software firm. Tremendous potential.

All fees and expenses paid by client co.

L.A. PATTI 215/561-6660

KRB ROBERT

Professional Personnel Consultants
Suite 100, 1760 Market Street,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

DP PROFESSIONALS

Advance your career in the location of your choice!

If you have a minimum of 1 year of experience, call collect (or send resume) to: Ann Barker

DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL
1000 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

Fluent in French to solve Finite Element problems and provide technical support for application of company-developed structural computer software for both domestic and French clients. Design quality assurance programs to exercise new software. Design and produce interactive structural analysis programs for computer aided engineering. Applicant must be fluent in French, have background in Finite Element Method, Solid Mechanics and Vibration Analysis; also knowledge of Matrix Theory, Numerical Analysis and proficiency in FORTRAN required. Master of Science in Engineering is essential. Compensation $5000 per month. Send resume to: Bill Keller, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, 1010 Hospital Drive, Batavia, OH 45103.

position announcements | position announcements

DOS Systems Programmers

If you have Assembler language experience in a DOS environment and would like to work for a major computer manufacturer in a state-of-the-art environment

If you would like to work in a 9-to-5 shop and *not* sleep with the beeper

If you would enjoy working with 100-plus other Systems Programmers in a development environment

Nixdorf Computer Corporation has a variety of positions available on several levels in Richmond, Dallas, Los Angeles, Chicago, Boston and Cleveland.

Call Bob McMurray at 1-800-225-1464 and let's discuss this exciting opportunity (in Massachusetts 617-273-0480, ext. 667). Or send your resume marked to Bob McMurray's attention to Nixdorf Computer Corporation, 23 Fourth Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

Committed to Success.

NIXDORF COMPUTER

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, has an immediate opening for a Systems Programmer with a minimum of 2 years IMS systems programming experience to plan, design, and implement an IMS DB/DC system including Intersystem Communication over a packet switching network. Salary from $26,000 to $41,600 depending upon experience. The Board offers excellent career opportunities in addition to a comprehensive benefits package. Qualified candidates are encouraged to submit their resumes in confidence to: **Kathy Warehime, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 20th and C Streets N.W., Room M 1434, Washington, D.C. 20551**

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Washington, D. C. 20551

An equal opportunity employer M/F/H

Turn to POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

We Are Programmed To Help You.

The Consultant's Life. Enter Here.

If you have a solid background in advanced DP techniques and want variety in your professional life, you may be ready to enter the life of consulting at Informatics. Your list of accomplishments should include experience with large IBM/OS environments, IMS-DB/DC, CICS/Command Level, MARK IV or COBOL, and in-depth knowledge of how business systems work.

You'll apply this experience to on-site assignments helping clients with special problems and projects. Backing you up is the world's leading independent supplier of software products and services with a staff of 2,600 and annual revenues that top $125 million.

You'll also enjoy life in the San Francisco Bay Area—an important cultural hub offering the best in ballet, theater, opera and art. Discover exotic ethnic restaurants. Ski at Lake Tahoe. Backpack in Yosemite.

We have an immediate opportunity for a Consultant/Instructor to provide consulting services plus develop and teach classes for Informatics' proprietary software. You should have applications expertise in MARK IV, data base (especially IMS) and another language such as COBOL or PL1. This position entails approximately 50% national and international travel which earns you special travel compensation.

The Consultant's Life at Informatics includes an excellent salary/benefits package and a rich professional life with a people-oriented company. If you're ready to enter this life, call collect 415/397-1629 or transmit your resume to Steve Huggins, Informatics, Inc., Professional Services Division, One Embarcadero Center, Suite 2716, Room 881-A, San Francisco, CA 94111. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Informatics Inc

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS & SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

FISCHER & PORTER CO., a leading manufacturer of process control instrumentation and systems, has an immediate need for four software engineering professionals.

WHICH POSITION IS YOURS?

LOCAL AREA NETWORK ENGINEER

As a Sr. Software Engineer, you'll be responsible for the design and development of state-of-the-art communications software for 2nd Generation, high speed, local area networks. You'll need experience in computer protocols such as HDLC and RSX-11M operating systems. Also, familiarity with token passing or CSMA/CD line access techniques such as ETHERNET would be desirable. BS/MS in Computer Science or the equivalent is required, and experience with UNIX and C Language is a plus.

DISTRIBUTED DATA BASE MANAGEMENT ENGINEER

As a Sr. System Software Engineer, you'll be designing and developing architectural extensions to our existing state-of-the-art "Name-Space" distributed data base management systems for local area networks. BS/MS in Computer Science or the equivalent is required and experience with UNIX and C Language is a plus.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE ENGINEER

You'll be responsible for translating functional requirements into system design specifications and implementing the software system and its testing. You'll need a BS in Engineering or the equivalent plus 3 years of experience in system software design. Knowledge of RSX-11M, UNIX and C Language is a plus.

VIRTUAL OPERATING SYSTEM ENGINEER

You'll be responsible for the design and development of Virtual Operating System interface between several Host Operating Systems and our existing state-of-the-art distributed data base management systems for local area networks. BS/MS in Computer Science or the equivalent is required and experience with RSX-11M, UNIX and C Language is a plus.

WHY ARE YOU WAITING?

FISCHER & PORTER CO. offers an excellent starting salary, company paid benefits and a modern working environment. We are located in suburban Philadelphia, ideal for family living with exceptional cultural activities, educational facilities and easy access to the Pocono Mtns. and the N.J. seashore.

If interested, please send your resume, including salary requirements, in confidence or call COLLECT: Jean Parkinson, FISCHER & PORTER CO., 125 E. County Line Rd., Warminster, Pa. 18974 (215) 674-6200. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

FISCHER & PORTER

INSURANCE SYSTEMS

SR. SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Life insurance applications experience — 3 or more years. Familiar with one or more of the following: ALIS, CFO, LIFE-COMM, LIFE/70, LMS, comparable in-house or package system. Technically strong in ALC or COBOL. User-oriented, results-oriented professional.

If your background sounds like this, we'd like to meet with you personally to discuss an exceptional career opportunity. Excellent Sunbelt location, highly professional team, working with installation and development of advanced life software system. Liberal relocation and compensation package to $38,000.

Give us a call. We'll come to you and tell you about it!

BILL DE FUNIAK, FLMI
314 N. Garfield
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521
(312) 887-9790

RAY ROBERSON, FLMI
380 Maple Avenue, West
Vienna, VA. 22180
(703) 281-0919

Jack Edwards Associates
INSURANCE DATA PROCESSING - OUR ONLY SPECIALTY

EDP/MIS Professionals New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc. has a wide variety of positions available in programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support, COBOL/IMS/CICS, DOS/OS/VS VM/MVS Programming Design, Assembly or Higher Level Language Programming, Data Base Design/Utilization; Technical Writing.

We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1969. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees. Contact: Simone Zani

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member
Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Associates
Offices Nationwide
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers Only

SUNBELT SOFTWARE

- internals
- teleprocessing gens
- database gens

Contact:
Jim Larraway
Don Edwards
Search & Recruiting Services
3003 LBJ Freeway, Suite 237
Dallas, TX 75234
214/ 241-4204

Systems Analysts

Positions available in expanding DP department of prestigious San Francisco firm for systems analysts and programmers in financial, systems, and scientific programming. Familiarity with RSTS/E and PDP-11's required. Must be able to communicate with management at all levels. Attractive salary, benefits. Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Box 200, 625 Post St.
San Francisco, CA 94108

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Challenging professional opportunities with Management Information Systems group responsible for the design and development of a wide range of administrative and business systems. Bachelor's Degree with experience in designing and developing a wide range of administrative and business systems. Competitive salary and excellent benefits including educational opportunities. West Virginia University is located in scenic, mountainous area within a community of 30,000 residents and 20,000 students. Morgantown was recently a finalist in the All American City competition. For more information, send resume to Jack Pendarvis, Personnel Officer, West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV 26506. An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

First National Bank of Maryland seeks a person who has at least 4 years solid banking experience and is currently involved in EFT or retail product development.

The successful candidate must have a good understanding and working knowledge of bank operations, data processing, and telecommunications. The candidate must also be financially oriented and be knowledgeable in regulatory developments. MBA or MS preferred.

Salary is open. Excellent opportunity for career advancement. If interested please send resume with salary requirements to:

Charles Ford
Personnel Officer
First National Bank
P.O. Box 1596 Baltimore, MD 21203

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SPECTRA

SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS
HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEM

WE ARE A LEADING HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS firm that has ground floor opportunities with our new mini-based product line: the Spectra 1000 Hospital Information System.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER positions exist for systems and applications people with experience on Data General's Eclipse series minicomputers using AOS.

WE OFFER AN EXCELLENT benefit program and competitive salaries. If you feel you are the one for us, please forward resume including salary history to M. Stewert or L. Johnson.

SPECTRA MEDICAL SYSTEMS
a unit of Whittaker corporation
990 Grove Street, Evanston, IL 60201
an equal opportunity employer m/f/h

Systems Programmer
To $34,000/year
City of Glendale, Calif.

Two years experience programming in IBM Assembler language, with one year using DOS/VS or VSE, and working knowledge of VS/VSE, VSAM, CICS (or equivalent TP monitor), and operating systems generation and maintenance. This position is responsible for evaluation, installation, and maintenance of the operating and on-line systems, and on systems software on a 370/138. (A 48814 is on order).

Apply:
Personnel Dept.
Room 108, 613 E. Broadway
Glendale, CA 91206.
213-956-2110.

BIDS & PROPOSALS

REQUEST-
"EXPRESSIONS OF INTEREST"
PD#626-82

Montgomery County, Md., Management & Budget Off., is requesting "EOI's" to Provide a Variety of Services & Products compatible w/ WANG WORD/Data Processing Systems (VS, OIS, WPS, 2200). Specific products & services will vary & will be negotiated individually w/ contractors based on future identified requirements. General areas are: (1)Training; (2)Pre-Developed Software Packages (WP/DP); & (3)Miscellaneous Word/Data Processing Servs.

All "EOI's" shall be submitted to: Mrs M. Weaver, Pur. Dir., Rm. 114, COB, 100 Maryland Ave., Rock., Md. 20850; & MUST BE RECEIVED NO LATER THAN 3:00 P.M., ON MONDAY, AUGUST 31, 1981. OUTSIDE OF ENVELOPE MUST BE MARKED: PD#626-82. NO responses will be accepted after this time & date (3 PM-8/31/81). Copy-Program Outline may be obtained at above address bet. 8:30 AM-5:00 PM; or by calling 279-1446 and requesting: PD#626-82.

ALL tech. questions shall be referred to: Gene Burdine, Prog Analyst, Mgmt Inf. Servs.
-OMB-(301) 251-2697.

NEW ENGLAND'S FINEST

Quite simply, that's what we offer our applicants: contact with the FINEST Companies in New England. Through years of EDP placement specialization, we have a broad base of industrial, insurance, banking and service clients with openings at every level, including:

PROJECT LEADERS	TO 36K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	TO 35K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	TO 33K
PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS	TO 28K

And if New England's not your cup of tea, we offer openings across the country through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants.

Naturally, Companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

Send resume or call A. J. Rachele Toll Free 1-800-628-3374. In Mass call (collect) (413) 781-0982.

npc
dps specialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
P.O. Box 539 51 Park Avenue
West Springfield, MA 01089

San Francisco

Demand for qualified Data Processing Professionals is strong in the Bay Area. An example of our openings:

Staff Consultants - To: $60,000

Individuals with very strong experience in hardware, software and/or networking in an IBM environment who wish to maintain and enhance their technical ability are required for this leading Bay Area company. Applications and systems people in need.

Project Manager To: $45,000

Requires strong IMS applications development background plus supervisory experience.

Business Systems Analyst To: $35,000

Requires minimum 5 years' data processing experience in business applications development. COBOL experience also required.

Send resume or call today for a confidential interview.

Ed Toll (415) 788-7805
601 Montgomery St., 17th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111

E.D.P. WORLD, INCORPORATED
Exclusively Employer Retained

BUY SELL SWAP

LORD'S

(9)	IBM	3288-N2	$195/mo	NOW
(1)	IBM	3203-S	$34,000	9/81
(4)	IBM	3277-M2 /4632		NOW
(1)	IBM	3330-1		NOW
(1)	IBM	3333-1		NOW
(1)	IBM	3340-A2	$18,000	6/81
(1)	IBM	3344-B2		NOW
(1)	IBM	3411-1 w/3221,7360		NOW
(1)	IBM	3411-3 w/3211,7003		NOW
(1)	IBM	3505/3525 w/Print'a		NOW
(2)	IBM	3704-A1	70%	NOW
(3)	IBM	3776,1,2,3,		NOW
(2)	IBM	3777-1,2	w/Peripherals	NOW
(1)	IBM	3777-3	w/Peripherals	9/81
(1)	IBM	3811/3211		NOW
(1)	IBM	4331-J	70%	NOW
(1)	IBM	5415-D24	$17,000	NOW

Call: Pat (404) 998-1004
P.O. Box 249, Roswell, GA 30077

Wanted to Buy
S/34 · E35 & 3262

Sell Buy **SERIES/1**
Call Collect: 404-252-7480
IBM 5120 S/34 S/32 S/3-15
DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd
Suite 320
Atlanta GA 30328

DEC
RL01 RL02
Disks & Controllers
IN STOCK!
Ready To Ship
800-854-0350
or
714-632-6986

BUY SELL LEASE

WANT TO BUY
3274-1A,1B,1C,1D
3272-02 - 3271-02
3278-02,04,05 any keyboard
3277-01,02 w/4630-4631
4633 - Keyboards
3276-02,12 any configuration
3275-02 and 3264-03
3287-01,02 w/8331 or 8330
3286-02 - 3286-02
Contact Skip Stone

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call / Write

DATA AUTOMATION CO, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081 Positions Available Nov. '81 Jan. '82 Dec. '81 Mar. '82

3033-U8 Available September 1981

WANT TO BUY 3032

AMDAHL-V6-II Sale or 24 Month Lease

3168 Sale or Short Term Lease

SYSTEM 3 Models 12 and 15 Dennis Pennington

3158 Sale or Short Term Lease

3031 A/P Available Now Lease or Sale

4341-M2 30-Day Delivery Lease or Sale

Buy/Sell/Lease 4341 Group 1 & 2 Features & Upgrades Available

COMMUNICATIONS IBM 3705 IBM 3704 Immediate Delivery Configured To Your Requirements Pat Ducey 2914 John Pennington

SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 32 Dennis Pennington

3276 3274/3278 3287/3289 Kay Lewis

3880 3420 3370 3411 3360 3203 3340 3211 Buy/Sell/Lease Pat Callahan

BUY/SELL/LEASE 3350 Pat Callahan

MARKETING
Dallas, Texas (214) 385-0806
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR

CMI CORPORATION
753 W. Big Beaver 19th Floor Troy Michigan 48084
TWX/TELEX 810 232 1667 CMI CORP TRMI

(313) 362-1000

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
753 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

DATAWARE SYSTEMS LEASE INC.

DELIVERS DEC NOW

Systems & Peripherals Configured Your Way!

Buy it your way. No weeks of waiting. No advance commitments. Datatware buys, sells, trades & rents your way, with **next-day delivery when you need it!**

DEC IN STOCK:
11/44, W/RK07, RM02 ..... Stock
11/70, VAX, 11/34 CPU or System ..... Stock
11/23, W/RL02 or any other configuration... $21,000
DZ11-A,B,E,F, DD11-CK,DK,DF. Stock
BA11-KE, RX02, RL01, RL02..... Stock
11/40, TU10, RP02 and other great used buys CALL NOW!

30 Bay Street
Staten Island, NY 10301
(212) 447-4911
Outside of New York, Call Toll Free: 800 221-6318
Telex 420394 / TWX 710 588-6738

DEC*

VAX* 11/780

For Lease

Flexible Terms 1-5 yrs
System Includes:

- 11/780 CPU 2 MB MEM.
- VAX VMS SOFTWARE
- DUAL RP06 DISKS
- TEE 16 TAPE
- DZ11 A
- LA 120

Configured To Your Specs

800-854-0350
(In Calif 714-632-6986)

DATALEASE

2770 East Regal Park Drive
Anaheim, CA 92806
TLX 692439

*DEC and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

DATA GENERAL

We Buy And Sell New And Surplus Systems And Peripherals

Call Or Write

Hanson
DATA SYSTEMS

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
IBM Order Positions		
4341 - L1	sale or lease	11/20/81
4341 - K1	sale or lease	11/20/81
3031		
3031 - 6 (3017-1 and 3036-1)	lease only	now
370/168		
168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4850, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	lease only	9/30/81
370/158		
158 - U36 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7730,7820, 7840, 4450, 3213, 3056)	lease only	now and 9/17/81
158 - J1 (1433, 1434, 7840, 3213)		now
370/148		
148 - K (2152, 4660, 6111, 6075, 6100, 3047-1, 3203-4)	lease only	now
370/138		
3138 - 100 (3046-1)	sale or lease	now

Contact: Jack Northrop

LFC

Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa 19087
215/527-4450

CDLA

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

WANT TO BUY/SUBLEASE

IBM

3033 U or N
3032

CALL TOLL FREE **800/328-6729**
IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612/933-2575

dataserv

DATASERV BUILDING
509 SECOND AVE. SO., HOPKINS, MINN. 55343

We're right on the money in the IBM Second Market

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE
3411•3410
3420
DISK
3340•3344
3350
Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3
ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)
S/32
S/34
SERIES/1
Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)
4331
Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)
4341
3031•3032
3033
Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

CRC

ARE YOU BITING THE BULLET?

It is not a joke! Most companies pay far more for their equipment than is necessary, and we know that if they do not call they can not be helped. We have become a leader in the 3rd source because we call *PRICE • DELIVERY and SERVICE* of DEC & DG systems, peripherals, and system upgrades, most of which we have in stock along with the equipment of the other manufacturers that you see listed below. Our FREE listing service will reach the many DEC & DG buyers who are waiting for your hardware. What we are offering you is a variety of potential options that will save you money. So, the next time you are in our marketplace, give us a call — and forget about the bullet.

FREE DETAILED PERFORMANCE LISTS

DATA GENERAL • DEC • & COMPATIBLE

DG			
•1-0021 Subsystems	$6,500	•6-0012 CRT's	$ 500
•3-0021 Add On	5,000	•1-4210 500 CPU	7,500
•1-0030 Subsystem	2,500	•1-4300 I/O Subsystem	1,400
•1-0040 Subsystem	10,500	•3-4230 SCUBA	1,200
•1-0040 Add On	15,500	•1-0007 Subsystem	10,000
•2-Chassis 44A	1,500	•3-0006 128KW Mems	6,000
•7-Cutpus 32KW Mos Mem	$1,600	•2-Rev 3/12 Chassis w/CPU Board	$6,500
•1-32KW Mos A/C 64KB	2,450	•1-32KW Mos A/C 64KB w/SBU	2,800
•1-4105 1600 BPI Tape Subsystem	$6,500	•2-C/330 w/32KB Mos & 8414 Exp cards, MAP, EAU Sel	10,500

Hundreds of different boards available, call for quotes

DEC			
•1170 CPU PCBs	Call	•Unibus 8511LD Equivalent	$2,500
•8202 LSI Subsystem	$3,500	•8511/LP 16K mem	400
•1134A CPU PCBs	Call	•8-7270 LSI CPU	Call
•PDP8 SE mem	$ 500	•8-5844 523 mem	Call
•RX02 controller	1,500	•8-7000 kit	$ 500

We also deal in PDP1144—1170—11/780 Systems

SPECIALS •4-40100 500 CPU Subsystem $2,500 •Rev 3 8KW Core Mem. NEW $ 500
•DEC H007 Kit cabinets $ 400
Quantity Prices Available
Quantity Prices Available

COMPUTER RESALE CONSULTING INC.

HEY!
YOU DEC PEOPLE.
Here's A Deal That Will Blow Your Socks

OFF!

WRJM02-AA
80 MBYTE
Disk & Controller

Buy one from us at the 100 unit price, with no commitment.

$10,000.
(916)635-9340

Manufacturers: (DEC) equivalents.
Dealer: DEC equipment

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange, Inc.
11309 Folsom Blvd. Rancho Codova, CA 95670

SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE

NEW SALE PRICE

SCHERER'S/ /VT100-AA

"Advanced Video Option Sale"
August 1981

VT100-AA	$1,375.00
Add Advanced Video	+ 1.00
	$1,376.00

Quantity (1) Cash Price
for all orders delivered from
6/1/81 thru 8/31/81

Call Sonja @ (614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place-Dublin, OH 43017

Brand New - Full 90 Day Warranty Brand New

Attention
5110, 5120 Users
In stock now

5110/5120 memory
(3) 5110/B 22's
5114 diskette drives
Comm adapters
5100's, 5120's

Priced to sell
415/459-2279

bba bruce baum associates
1618 2nd Street
San Rafael, CA 94901

BUY/SELL/LEASE IBM SYSTEMS

3742's
Lease for less.

We can save you as much as 29% per month.
Call Patricia Bosz or Marcia Bryan

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 ***SYSTEM/34***

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

For Sale By Owner
4341-L1 Processor
With
Optional 3/82 MES to Model M2
October 1981 Availability
Contact: Wayne Johnson
General Electric Company
PO Box 414, Milwaukee, WI 53201
(414) 544-3617

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS	PROCESSORS	TAPES	MEMORY
RP06-AA	11/70	TE16	MK11
RP06-BA	11/34A	TE10	MS11
RP04	11/40	TU45	MF11
RPR02	11/45	TU70B 50hz	MS780
RM03	OPTIONS	CABINETS	MISC
RM02	FP11	H967	PDT-110
RK05,06,07	KK11-A	H960	LA180
RL01,02	DZ11	BA11	CTS11-KM
	DH11	H9602	LA34-DA

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666 Telex 172337

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC
BUY-SELL
SYSTEMS

AMPEX
BUY-SELL
PARTS
DISK DRIVES

XDS/SDS
SELL-REPAIR
SPARE PARTS
CALL
800-423-5321
(IN CALIF.) 213-889-6031

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division
31355 Agoura Road
Westlake Village, CA 91361

FOR SALE OR LEASE

WANT TO BUY

CDLA

FOR SALE
DEC
&
DEC Compatible

Systems	Components
11/23	BA11KE
11/34	DZ11A
11/44	DZ11E
11/70	DD11DK

Spartin Systems
14925-A Memorial Dr.
Houston, TX 77079
713-496-0771

IBM
5110 / 5120
SYS 32 SYS 34
BUY · SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617)720-1313

The HARDWAREHOUSE has your numbers.

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters (617) 272-8110
Washington, D.C. (703) 521-4300
New York (212) 832-2622
Philadelphia (215) 293-0546

San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters (415) 283-8980
Los Angeles (213) 670-7994
Denver (303) 534-7436
Seattle (206) 447-1682
Portland (503) 228-7033

Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters (312) 298-3910
Pittsburgh (412) 922-8920
Ann Arbor (313) 995-8717
Kansas City (816) 842-3033

Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters (512) 451-0121
Atlanta (404) 768-6535
Dallas (214) 233-1818
Houston (713) 447-0325

Canada: Toronto (416) 366-1513
Montreal (514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION

IBM
3270
PRINTERS TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
The McArthur Associate Inc
419 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago Illinois 60611

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components
call: 713 440-5845
Digital Computer Resale
5527 Pine Arbor
Houston Tx 77066

NCR USERS
We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.
(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

Available Now
11/44
System
Quodata

"THE BURROUGHS COMPUTER DEALER" HAS AVAILABLE NOW
B2900 SYSTEM
WE BUY SELL AND LEASE
ALL EQUIPMENT GUARANTEED FOR MAINTENANCE

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

For lease

IBM 4341-L1

September 1981 availability

MDFC

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS FINANCE CORPORATION

100 OCEANGATE • LONG BEACH CALIFORNIA 90802 • TELEPHONE (213) 590-8471

REGIONAL OFFICES

Daniel O. Andersen, Chicago, (312) 693-2279
Jerome Butkow, New York, (212) 682 1515
Thomas Lambach, San Francisco, (415) 956-3628

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

Buy - Sell - Lease

3741/3742

Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers

S/34 S/32 S/38

Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.

CMA

P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call Toll Free

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

FOR LEASE.....We are sole owners!

Plant Order Number Upon Request

IBM 3081 D2

with Associated Components
(Available 3/82)

4341 GROUP II SYSTEMS

(Available 1/82)

CALL GEORGE GILMAN

I.O.A. DATA CORP.

Toll Free 800-221-8436
N.Y. (212) 673-8300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

D.G.-DEC-H.P.-T.I.

New & Used Equipment

32KB Core Memory for Eclipse	$1,100
8KB Core Memory for Nova 1200	$ 185
16K6 Core Memory for Nova 1200	$ 600
4060 Series Multiplexors	$ 725
Nova 2 with 64KB Core Memory	$2,600
Nova 3 and 4 Systems and Processors	Call Today
4216 Printer Subsystem	$6,500
Centronics 101A Printer	$1,200
SAI Line Printer Ctl	$ 650
4046/4047/4047A Disk Subsystem	$3,700
4234 10 Mbyte Disk Subsystem	$5,500

CALL TODAY
408-733-4400 or 800-538-1740
(outside CA)

minicomputer exchange inc.

DPD
PERIPHERALS

3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

901-372-2622

GSD SYSTEMS

3 32
34 38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

AVAILABLE

4341's/4331's

and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

Randolph

800 243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
107 Shewmon Rd.
Bloomfield, CT 06002
203 691-0383

For Sale

IBM System 370/138

Available in October
3138J cpu 1 meg
(1) 3046-1 power unit
(2) 3330-1 disk storage
(2) 3333-1 disk & storage control
(1) 3330-2 disk storage
(1) 1403-N1 printer
with features 8637 ucs

Suave Shoe Corp.
(305) 822-7880

Series/1
S/32 S/3
S/34 S/38
Buy • Sell • Lease

COI

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers
612 • 544 • 8000
800 • 328 • 5718

For Sale

IBM S/32

16 K, 9.1 MB
100 LPM Printer
Also 3741
Available 10/1/81
Under IBM maintenance
Will consider lease for qualified party

Call Jack Hurley
(617) 453-5100

No Brokers Please

SALE

Hardware & Software for Service Bureau Operation

12K DEC PDP 8/I w/multiplexer
600 LPM DATA PRINTER VC-132
600 CPM Card Reader
300 75 CPS paper tape RDR/PUN
1MB Disk Drive w/Controller
KSR-33 Teletypewriter w/RDR-PUN
9600 baud Receiver-Transmitter
All in working order on site

Complete system with all rights to our business software is rented for the PDP 8/I on 5 years. Ask for list of programs. Source will be assured.

$95,000 as is, FOB
COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.
3501 West University Av
Gainesville, FL 32607
(904) 372-5540

BURROUGHS

B2890 Complete System
1500 LPM Printer
206 Disk Subsystem
600 CPM Card Reader
(3)B9495 Tape Drives
B874 Communications Processor
Available for Sale or Lease

Call Larry Lyon
DSI, INCORPORATED
2480 W Alameda Ave
Denver Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex 910-931-0483

Member Computer Dealers Association

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee
Full Reels. All External Labels Removed
Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

WANTED!

NCR

DEC
&
H•P

For Lease
Complete
DEC 11/44 System

1 MB Memory
LA 120
9 RM02 Disks
TE16 Tape Drive
Expansion Cabinet
24 Ports
2 300 LPM Printers
6 Vadic Modems

Immediate Availability
5 Year True Lease

DATACET
937 Locust St.
San Jose, CA 95110
(408) 292-0111

Refurbished Daisy Wheel Printer Terminals

Model AJ 550, $1495*
Model AJ 551, $1695*

Current off-lease inventory with standard 30-cps letter quality printing; full ASCII keyboard; numeric pad; X-Y plotting; forms control; 128-byte buffer; asynch RS-232 interface; pinfeeded, ribbon, cable included. Many options available at extra cost. 30 day parts and labor warranty.

*offer subject to prior sale and local availability.

Anderson Jacobson, Inc., 521 Charcot Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131. Call TOLL FREE: 800-538-8721. In CA call 408-262-8530, ext. 301

AVAILABLE FOR SUBLEASE
EARLY 1982
UNIVAC 1100/60 SYSTEM

Features Included:

- 524 KW Memory Processor
- Extended Instruction Set
- Four 8433 (200 MB ea.) Disks with Two 8046 Controllers
- Two U14 Tapes with a 8046 Controller
- One 778 High Speed Line Printer(650 LPM) with Two extra Print Bands
- General Communications Subsystem Package
- Seven CTA Terminal Ports
- Two CTS Terminal Ports

Please Contact: Bruce Rogers
Arrowrite, Inc./3M
130 N. Brogham Drive
San Marcos, CA 92069
(714) 744-4000, Ext. 339

COMPUTERWORLD

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

system 38

Lease at substantial savings over IBM MLC.

call SF 415/622-6093 NY 212/953-6050 Houston 713/444-4970

Decimus Corporation
One California Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
A BankAmerica Company

We're The
WANG
SPECIALISTS!!
• COMPUTERS
• WORD PROCESSORS
Systems • Peripherals • Upgrades • Service
We BUY & SELL
CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 Granite St. Haverhill, Mass. 01830
617 372-8536

DEC ADD ON'S

RK07
RGM80
MS750

UP-TIME SYSTEMS, INC.
(405) 843-8631

IBM
System 3/15D-24

(2) 3340/A02 Disk Drives
(1) 3277/001 Console Display
(1) 1403/006 Printer
(1) 5424/A02 Card Reader
(4) 3874/001 Modems
(2) 3271/002 Controllers
(1) 3275/001 CRT
(9) 3277/002 CRT'e
(1) 3284/003 Printer

Available 12-1-81
Contact Steve Harper
312-986-9710

ATTENTION
DEC RL01 USER

Need more disk space? $2900 and your old RL01 drive in exchange for a new RL02 10mb disk drive will double your disk storage.
Call now for details. RL02 quantities are limited.

YES Retail Systems
2200 4-H Club Road
Denham Springs, LA 70726
504/664-2635

COMDISCO

Your First Choice ☑
In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3033
- ☐ 3032
- ☐ 3031
- ☐ 3168
- ☐ 3165
- ☐ 3158
- ☐ 3155
- ☐ 4341
- ☐ 3148
- ☐ 3145
- ☐ 3138
- ☐ 3135

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880
- ☐ 3370
- ☐ 3350
- ☐ 3420
- ☐ 3330
- ☐ 3340/44

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Channels Memory — Immediately Available
- ☐ 3704/05 — Call Karen Johns 312 698 3000
- ☐ 327X — Call John Christophe 312 698 3000

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices

Corporate Headquarters

A MEMBER OF CDLX
AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/38, PERIPHERALS

We specialize in full Series/1, System/32, System/34, System/3, System/38 systems, upgrades, or add-ons. We have field engineers on staff to remove or install your system. All IBM systems are guaranteed to qualify for full IBM maintenance and support.
We take trade-ins, we offer leases, we rent, we sell, and we buy.
Call Cass Marketing now for any equipment.

AVAILABLE NOW:
- IBM 5285, Data Entry System
- All System/34 upgrades
- IBM System/3 Model 15—Various sizes
- IBM 4955-E System

WANT TO BUY:
- All Series/1, System/34 configurations

Cass Marketing Services Inc.
535 N. Brand Blvd., Suite 838
Glendale, California 91203
(213) 956-4982 collect or
(800) 423-2662 toll free outside Calif.

---

(2) DEC 11/34 A's For Sale By Owner

Best Offer
256 KB, Cache
Floating point
(3)RLO1
(1)DZ11A, (2)LA36
Under DEC maintenance
Available Immediately
203-226-7558

WE BUY & SELL DEC SYSTEMS

Call now to get on our mailing list. We will inform you of our latest industry wide buy sell worldwide inventory.

CALL
(612) 894-4020
PDP8 PDP11

MSI MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
1118 East Highway 13 Burnsville Minnesota 55337

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Notice to our systems customers!

VAX 11/780*

For Immediate Delivery!

Due to a limited, short-term stocking surplus, we are in the unique position of being able to offer to our customers —on a one-time basis only— a VAX 11/780. With immediate delivery!

Call (408) 738-3368

You know us. You know we deliver. We give you the value-added support that streamlines every systems installation.

intermediate data services inc
1000 Stewart Drive Sunnyvale CA 94086
Telex 172 199

*VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

CALL THIS MAN

MEMBER CMLS COMPUTER MULTIPLE LISTING SERVICE

to help you buy or sell-

IBM

System/34, System/38, System/32		
370/145	2 MMB CPU	Lease
3262-B1	Printer	$15,700
3271, 3272, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3741		
3360-A2, B2, C2, Disk Drives		
3411-3	Tape Unit & Control	
Series/1	with 4955 or 4952 CPUs	
5110/5120	Systems	

BASIC/FOUR

400-B89	System	$15,000
810	Big System, lease	$1,297

BURROUGHS

B-90, B-92	Systems	from $12,000

DEC

11/70	Systems	several
LA38	DECwriter IV	$1,250
RM03, RP06	Disk Drives	
TJE11	Tape Unit/Ctrl	$16,750
11/23	System, 128K	$15,500

DATA GENERAL

NOVA 4/x	System, 256K	$22,600
6070	Disk Drive, 20 MMB	

UNIVAC, WANG, etc., etc., etc.

For the name of your Member Broker call CMLS 703-560-8350

3212 Chichester Lane
Fairfax, Va 22031
Art Phinney General Manager

DEC 2060 SYSTEM

AVAILABLE NOW— DEC MAINTAINED

For this and other DEC 20 systems requirements, please call:

C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112

S & W EXPORT ELECTRONICS

DEC & DEC COMPATIBLE
11/23
11/24
11/44
VAX 11/780

CPU's
SYSTEMS
CUSTOM SOFTWARE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
205-248-2380 SEATTLE
or
205-884-2640 WASH.

For Sale or Lease

4341-M2

Plant order # 8198ZP
Date available Oct 9, 1981

Time Brokers Inc.
(213) 887-1040

BUY — SELL

WANG

MVP, VP, VS Systems and Peripherals Available NOW!

We buy WPS Systems, too.

(617) 437-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 88, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010

7704 Seminole Ave
Philadelphia, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

4341-M2 - 4th Qtr 1981
4341 L1 to L2 upgrade
4331-K2 4th Qtr 1981
[illegible]
[illegible] MICR Avail. Immed

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

CDC 9766's
CDC 9762's

NEW AND USED

Quantity of Disk Packs for above Drives

Call 408-727-0431

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP.

AVAILABLE
10-9-81

4341 M02

CALL BILL RUMMLER
612 884-3366
CENTRON-DPL COMPANY

NCR CENTURY 100
FOR SALE

32K Memory
450 LPM Printer
I/O Writer
300 CPM Card Reader
30 665 Disk Packs

Software Included
Available December 1, 1981

Contact: Gail Magers
Thompson & Hoover CPA's, Inc.
P.O. Box 959
Greeley, Colorado 80632
(303) 352-1642

BUY..SELL...LEASE

SYSTEM/34

We'll pay you TOP $$$ for your System/34 whether purchased or on lease from IBM.

Call For Offer:

Fraxions EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

212-279-0069 · 713-974-5074

For Immediate Sale

(2) RP04AA

On DEC maintenance
$8,500 each

Call John Benedict
Ross Systems
(415) 856-1100

DEC **AVAILABLE IN STOCK** **DEC**

PDP 8 systems and accessories in stock.
11/34A CPU's and Systems.
11/70 CPU's with 50 hz or 60 hz, 64kb to 512kb.
NEW 11/23 CPU's with Dual RL01's in Stock
(2) CDC 80MB Drives w/Emulex Ctrl $21,500

BA11KE	$3250 New
FP11A	$3200 New
KW11K	$ 800 Used
MS11KE	$4250 New
MS11LD (256KB)	DEC equiv. $3000
RK711 FA	$20,500
RX02 Drive	$3000 NEW

ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list
11/34A, 32KB, M9312, DL11WA, KY11LB $12,300
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

SWA South West Automation

Home Office (Katy, TX) 712/371-9288 · **West Coast Office (San Jose, CA) 408/295-9266**

11/34A's

25% OFF

- New with RSTS/E and RL02's
- Immediate Delivery
- Application Programs Optional

Command Data
PHONE 205/942-3156

Command Data Incorporated
165 Vann Valley Avenue
Suite 201
Birmingham, Alabama 35209

3420-5DD

Available Now
For Sale

Roselius Computer Corp.
3414 S. Broadway
Edmond, OK 73034

Contact: Bill Roselius
405-348-8690

Buy · *Sell*

WANG

Systems
PCS, 2200T, MVP, VP, LVP, VS, Word Processors

Peripherals
CPU's, CRT's
Disk and Tape Drives
Printers, Disk Packs,
Memory Upgrades

Erst International
212-431-1100

BUY SELL LEASE - BROKERAGE

[illegible]

30% OFF

11/23 Systems with RL02s

- RSTS/E
- Word Processing

M E Congdon
(203) 726-6777

QUODATA

Best Offer by Sept 10th

IBM 370/115 Model GEO
160 K Memory
IBM 2560 Model A01
Card Read-Punch
IBM 3203 Model 001 Printer
600 LPM
(5) 3346/70 Modules
(2) 20 Drawer Card File Cabinets
(2) 10 Drawer Card File Cabinets
Terms as is, where is Cash or cashiers check prior to shipment

Sarkes Terzian, Inc.
535 South Walnut St.
Bloomington, IN 47401
Attn: Ken Curry
(812) 332-3366

IBM 3081's

11/20/81 & 2/19/82

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
12973 West 3rd Place
Lakewood, CO 80228

Contact: Jerry A. Borisy
(303) 986-0820

S/34, S/32, S/3

5110-5120

Series I

XERXES
COMPUTER SALES

Buy/Sell/Lease
800-328-3884
In MN 612-929-7143
PO 24010 MPLS, MN 55424

4341

M2

Ship 11/9/81

ASI Computers
PO Box 5525
Richardson, TX 75080
214-934-1173
214-661-3981

For Sale
(1) NCR Computer
Model 399

Good machine
NCR continuous form feeder
Magnetic ledger capability,
and 2 cassettes
For information contact.

Tom Murray
in New Mexico
at (505) 821-5884
CIT Corporation

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

WANTED

DEAD OR ALIVE

DESC: Any Computer

Systems Peripherals, Parts

Location
Will Pick Up Anywhere

FOR REWARD

Call
Richard Kalinowski
800-423-3740

In Ca 213-281-9178

BPM Comp.
Parts Exchange

3201 W. Mission Road
Alhambra, CA. 91803

New

DEC Systems

11/23 — SR-WX SSA-
includes: RX02-RT11
LA38/VT100
DLV11/J

List $15,500 — REDUCED! $10,500

11/23 — SR-WX LLA-
includes: RL01 (2) — RT11
LA38/VT100
DLV11/J

List $22,900 — REDUCED! $15,500

IN STOCK!
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

800-854-0350
or
714-632-6986

9600 BPS

$96 PER* MONTH

*60 MONTH LEASE

Lease a Racal-Milgo 96 Multimode modem for less than 1/3 the cost of a Bell 209.

Racal-Milgo offers *affordable* quality. Reconditioned, factory-tested modems are available at this special price for a limited time only. Our 96 Multimode provides your network with a number of outstanding capabilities at a cost that won't strain your communications budget:

- Multiport with remote unattended test
- Switchable line speeds
- Dial Back-up capability
- Five selectable multi-port configurations
- EIA Interface Indicators
- Protected front panel controls

Also, compare prices on other Racal-Milgo models

7200 bps	$39.00*	2400 bps	$16.00*
4800 bps	$34.00*	Short haul	$11.00*

Not only do you get quality and economy with a Racal-Milgo product, you get the finest service organization in the industry as well. Racal-Milgo's nationwide team of technical specialists provide prompt, dependable, and comprehensive service, whenever and wherever you need it. Call collect today for complete details or use the handy coupon.

*60 month lease, including free installation. Maintenance available at an additional charge.
(Note: 96 Multimode offer available July 15-October 15, 1981)

Racal-Milgo On-line around the world — RACAL

Racal-Milgo Information Systems, Inc.
8600 N.W. 41st Street Miami, Florida 33166
(305) 591-5535

"Tell me more about these economical modems"

Name _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____ CW8 10/81

DATA GENERAL COMPUTERS

BUY — SELL — TRADE — LEASE

IN STOCK

SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

DISK DRIVES

4234 10 MB S/S	$ 3,800
6060 60 MB S/S	19,500
6064 [illegible] FIXED S/S	8,450
MICOS 10MB DISK CONTROLLER	750
6070 20MB S/S	8,500
6070 20MB ADD-ON	6,500
6095 10MB S/S	5,100
6050 10MB ADD-ON 4,3000045 10MB CONTROLLER	750
6097 2.5MB S/S	1,750
6031 FLOPPY DRIVE	1,500

MEMORY

6580 32KW MOS (NI3)	$ 1,800
16K W MOS (NI3) (MOSTEX)	800
32KW MOS (NI3) (MOSTEX)	1,600
6545 16K W CORE (NI3)	550
3171 8K W X 21 CORE ECLIPSE	370
6056 256 KB MOS ECLIPSE	6,100

CABINETS

1012L DUAL BAY	$ 2,100
1144A SINGLE BAY	1,000
1012K SINGLE BAY	1,500

TAPE DRIVES

CASSETTE I/O	350 UP
6021 800 BPI S/S	$ 7,500
6026 800/1600 BPI S/S	11,500
4080 TRIPLE CASSETTE	650
WANGCO 1025 800BPI 25 IPS	750
6021 CONTROLLER	1,500
XEBEC TAPE CONTROLLER(NI3)	750

PRINTERS/CRT'S

6125 600 LPM	$ 6,000
4210 600 LPM S/S	8,500
6053 CRT S	1,700
6052 CRT S	1,100
6012	600
MICOS/PRINTRONIX CONTROLLER	750
LP2	2,100
MIDAS CRT'S	850

CPU'S

NOVA 3 EXP. CHASSIS	$ 1,100
CS20	3,700
CS40/C3 64KB	8,000
CS40/C3 128KB	12,000
S160 (NO MEMORY)	9,500
NOVA 3/12, 32KW MOS	3,600
1220 16KW	1,495
1210 8KW	995
C400 CPU 2 BD	1,700
NOVA 820, 32KW	2,600
NOVA 2/10, 16KW (EI)	1,600
NOVA 3, CPU BD	1,300

COMMUNICATIONS

4251 COMM. CHASSIS	$ 1,400
BASIC I/O	200 UP
CASSETTE I/O	350 UP
4026 "BIT BANGER	300
MICOS 8 PORT MUX	995
4 PORT MUX 6063	750
TRIPLE OPTION BD	1,500 UP
CUSTOM SYSTEMS DUAL I/O	600
DATA CHANNEL CONTROLLER	1,500

(800) 527-6730
(214) 780-1600

PINZONE & ASSOCIATES, INC.
807 South Main Street
Duncanville, Tx. 75137

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services.

Request for Proposal Number 666: due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, September 3, 1981 for the acquisition of two IBM Series/1 processors or functionally equivalent units, to be used in a student terminal laboratory environment in communication with an existing IBM System/34.

Request for Proposal Number 670: due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, September 3, 1981 for the acquisition of dumb terminals for use in a student laboratory environment with IBM Series/1 processors or functionally equivalent units.

Request for Proposal Number 671: due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, September 3, 1981 for the acquisition of system software and programming languages for use with IBM Series/1 processors or functionally equivalent units in a student environment in communication with an existing IBM System/34.

Request for Proposal Number 672: due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, August 27, 1981 for the lease/purchase of a used IBM 3420-5 w/dual density feature or equivalent to connect with an existing IBM 3803 control unit.

Request for Proposal Number 673: due 9:00 a.m., Thursday, August 20, 1981. The University of Mississippi wishes to acquire a maintenance service for an IBM mainframe & peripherals computer system on a 16-hour per day basis.

Request for Proposal Number 674: due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, August 27, 1981, for MUSIC 5 timesharing software or its functional equivalent.

Request for Proposal Number 675: due 3:30 p.m., Monday, August 24, 1981 for the purchase of three (3) programmable calculators for use in student financial needs analysis.

Request for Proposal Number 676: due 3:30 p.m., Wednesday, September 2, 1981 for the acquisition of a system to function as a data-entry, remote job entry processor in BSYNC communications with an IBM System 370 installation.

Request for Proposal Number 677: due 3:30 p.m., Wednesday, September 2, 1981 for the acquisition of a student remote job entry system to be used in communication with an IBM System 370 installation.

Request for Proposal Number 678: due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, August 27, 1981 for used printing, interpreting, keypunch verifiers.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Malfuda Algee, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4312

Specializing In
NEW DEC Equipment

Software — Hardware

'Custom Configurations'
WE OWN WHAT WE SELL

Transcom Computer Marketing, Inc.
624 Haggard St., Suite 710
PO Box 461 • Plano, TX 75074
214-423-1854

Buy - Call Us & Save Time & Money - Sell

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

3350 3370

Disk Drives

Immediate Delivery

Sale or Lease

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404 — 256-5956
Chicago	312 — 698-3000
Connecticut	203 — 853-6966
Dallas	214 — 258-6444
Florida	305 — 428-3177
Ft. Worth	817 — 534-1774
Michigan	313 — 644-1500
New Jersey	201 — 568-9666
San Francisco	415 — 944-1111
Washington D.C.	301 — 441-1000

COMDISCO

DEC OVERSTOCK SALE

Limited Time Only

- KD11-HA $475.00
- KD11-HD $1300.00
- KEV11 ..... $140.00
- KDF11-AA with MM $1895.00
- KDF11-HF $3500.00
- KEF11-AA $325.00
- BA11-ME $1200.00
- BA11-NE $1500.00
- LA120-GA $2250.00

Above prices are cash prices based on quantities of one

UNITRONIX

(201) 231-9400

67 Meister Ave. • Somerville, NJ [illegible]
TELEX [illegible]

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

We·buy·sell·and lease·IBM Computer Systems

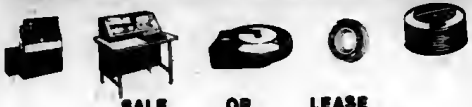
Available for Immediate delivery!

•CPU's•CRT's•Printers•All Models•

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
(615) 383-8703

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS DATA MODULES MAG TAPE DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
029	085	514	555	3336(1)
082	087	519	3742	3336(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3348(70) Cartridges

•Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor Resources
IBM
DEC
CDC

WE BUY AND SELL

BURROUGHS L-TC SERIES, TC500, TC750, L8000-L9000

WE BUY•SELL•RENT

I.B.M. 3741-3742, 029-129
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK SYSTEM 34

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM
TALK TO US: (201) 343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS PERIPHERALS

3/32 34/38 | 360/370 | 4300/303X | 3330/3340 3350 | 3370/3375 3380 | 3800/3830 3850 | 3410/3411 3420 | 3203 3540

data3 1-800-328-3537

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

SCG

FOR SALE OR SUBLEASE

NCR 8450 PROCESSOR
256K CPU

(5) 666 Disk Drives & Controller
(3) 634 Tape Drives & Controller
(1) 647 Printer
(5) 695 Auto Dialer
(5) 695 Modems
(5) 694 DLC Adaptors
(4) 692 Async Adaptors
(1) 6631 Card Reader
(1) 621 Multiplexor
(1) 636 Cassette Handler

Plus other features under NCR maintenance contracts. Available November 1, 1981.

VOLUME SHOE CORPORATION
VOLUME SHOE CORP.
Bill Buch
913-295-6226

—H • P—

1000 — 2000 — 3000

PROCESSORS – PERIPHERALS

2112A — CPU	7900A — 5MB
2113A — CPU	7970B — 8000PI
2100A/S — CPU	7970E — 16000PI

TERMINALS

2640A	2645A
2648G	2649A
2631A	6071A

MEMORY

1247A/H 128KB	13167A 32KB
3000 III 256KB	3000 II 128KB
2100 MEMORY	I/O Cards

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP.
2350 Walsh Rd. Santa Clara CA 95051 (408) 727-9431
For domestic & international sales TWX 910-338-7230

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384

Wanted to Buy

3505

3525

With or Without Print Feature

COMDISCO
Call Your Local Office or Karen Johns
312-698-3000

For Sale or Lease

Mfg.	Desc.	Avail.	Price
DEC	RM05-AA	Now (new)	list
IBM	3289-2	Now (qty 10)	75%

For Information: Call or Write

E.C. Financial, Inc.
10600 N.E. 8th Suite 915
Bellevue, Wa 98004
(206) 451-8560

FOR SALE OR LEASE

CDLA

VT100's $1395 stock

call: CINDY
800-325-0888
314-533-9200
in Missouri

DATA RESEARCH ASSOC., INC.

2 DOCUMENTATION #1800 LINE PRINTERS FOR LEASE

Equipped with upper/lower case wide courier Proms; commercial uppercase Proms.

Call Mr. Meiner
(212) 986-6900

B1855 Wanted

B1855, 512 k or larger, (4) 206 disk drives, 750 or 1100 lpm printer, multi-line control, CRT console. Mag tape desired. Needed immediately. Brokers welcome. All offers considered. Contact:
Gerald A. Parker, Pres.
Marchbanks & Parker Inc.
4538 Centerview Drive
San Antonio, TX 78228
(512) 736-1909

Brand New DEC 11/44

Immediate Delivery
D548E-AY
DZ11A MS11MB
D542E-AY
Includes I & W
17% Off List
(602) 897-9576

11/34 A

RSTS/E System
Immediate Delivery
$24,515

Command Data
PHONE 205/942-3156
Command Data Incorporated
185 West Valley Avenue
Suite 201
Birmingham Alabama 35209

FOR SALE

STC/DOCUMATION
2250
370 COMPATIBLE
FULL FEATURE 2250
LPM PRINTER
CALL DICK CANNAVA
703-993-4880

Series 1 Model 4952 B

128K, 13.9 meg disk
(2) 4979 CRT's
(1) 4974 Printer
IBM Maintenance Agreement
Principals only
(914) 986-2211

IBM SYSTEM 3200

9.1 Meg, 16K, 164 LPM
One owner, three years old
IBM Maintenance Available
Complete Manuals, Training Kit
$12,000.00
Call Frank
(606) 549-5240

For Sale

1 Texas Instruments TI-820 Terminal. Used very little, $1,500 or best offer. Available immediately, contact Joe Schendel, Galusha, Higgins and Galusha, P.O. Box 1699, Helena, Montana 59624.
(406) 442-5520

WANG VS USERS

300MB Disk Drives
$16,400
NPI
National Peripherals Inc.
312/236-8920

2 Year Old OBM Scanner For Sale
Nine channel, 1600 bpi magnetic tape output and hand print and Farrington 7B numeric recognition capability. Recognizes 56 cymbals of OCR-A with a floor standing console. Includes keyboard, 2048 character tape record buffer erroed line marker, audit trail pointer with associated document counter television display of unrecognized character; operator control threshold adjustment magnetic tape output can be interfaced with most computers.
Call Consumers Union of US, Inc. (914) 664-6400, Ext. 249 or 282

General Automation

Spec-16 DM-130 System
32 kw Memory
(3)-10 mb Wangco Disk Drives
300 lpm Data Printer 2323
(2)-Hazeltine 2000
Excellent Condition
GA Maintained
Software Available
Contact: Denise Pasquaye
Treasure Craft, Inc.
(213) 636-9777
For Sale By Original Owner

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM SYSTEMS
38 • 34 • 32
3/15 • 3/12

GSC General Systems Corporation
2300 Livernois
Troy, Michigan 48084
Phone: (313) 689-0200
JERRY ROBERTS
or
PHIL TALBOT

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG | **DEC**

Phil Thomas 305/272-2339
Bryan Eustace 305/272-2338
Jennifer Eustace
TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

STC
8350
8650
Disk Drives
30 Day Availability
Contact Bob Bardagy
312-698-3000
Or Your Local Office
COMDISCO®

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES
Randolph
3081 JAN '82
and all 370 CPU's and peripherals
800 243-5307
CDLA
Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
207 Greenwich Ave.
Greenwich, CT 06830
203 661-6300

DEC LSI-11 Components
Dependable service at discount prices
Domestic and Export

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

BROOKVALE
DEC
BUY•SELL•RENT•UPGRADE
PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780
SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

Specials of the Week

RX211BA	dual data floppy	DL11A-E	Interfaces
RK06F-FA	28Mb drive	DMC11-AL/MD	Network Links
RK711-EA	28Mb dr/control	RK07	Disk Drives
RM03-AA	67Mb drive	DZ11-B	8-line MUX add-on
VAX11/780 SYSTEMS		VAX 11/780 SYSTEMS	

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA NEW YORK 11716

SYSTEM 3-32-34-38
SERIES 1-5110
WANT TO BUY ANY SYSTEM 34

Available: S34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35
5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03

Communication: 3271, 3272, 3277, 3284
3284, 3286, 3288, 3776
3777, 3780, 3704, 3705

Peripherals: 3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059
3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548
3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH

AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.
14229 Proton Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/934-9151

In Stock
VAX
780 ★ 750
Choice of *Proven* Software!
Can be Under $70K with Trade-in
Call *617-437-1100*
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP
P.O. Box 60, Hanover Sta., Boston, MA 02113
VAX is a Registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

TIGER COMPUTER
A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY
415 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
(212) 532-1500 TLX 12333
Avail for Lease
1 1 50 A2
1 3350 B2
1 3333 11
Delivery 10 1 81
CDLA

Available for Lease
(3) 4341-L
(3) 3380-1
(3) 3370-A01
(9) 3370-B01
September 25, 1981

Available Immediately
LEASE OR SALE
3032 Memory
3138-J Upgrade
3148-J-K Upgrade

BUY/SELL/LEASE

3330	3375
3333	3380
3340 3370	3420
3344	3803
3350	3830

All Models Available

Lease Only
3033-S4 Nov '81 Ship
3033-U4-U8 Mem -Immed
Flexible Terms
3138-J w/ICA, IFA, IPA
3148-K w/ISC, Madrids
NOW

IBM FINANCIAL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

(6)	3601's
(1)	3602's
QTY	3604's
QTY	3606's
QTY	3608's
QTY	3610's
QTY	3611's
QTY	3612's
(1)	3890-A4

Call: John
404/998-1004

BUY...SELL...LEASE
IBM SYSTEM/34
Save up to 25%
• ALL PERIPHERALS
• BUY or LEASE
• ANY CONFIGURATION
• IBM MAINTENANCE
Fraxions EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212) 279-0069 (713) 974-5074

SERIES/1 5110
S/32 S/34 S/3
PERIPHERALS
(408) 425-7333
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED
SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS INC
555 Soquel Ave
Santa Cruz
CA 95060

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE OR LEASE!
LONG OR SHORT TERM!
LOW MONTHLY RATES!
3277/78s
QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
CONTROLLERS AND PRINTERS
ANY TYPE KEYBOARD
(214) 258-0541
WE OWN WHAT WE SELL!
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062
MEMBER

4341 GROUP 2

Model M2 Processors available

Ship Dates

#14852	#14853
9/25/81	10/23/81

Contact: John Greenan

DATALEASE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 487, Westport, CT 06881
203-222-0170

For Sale By Owner
IBM System 3, Model 8
5408 cpu, 32k memory
5203 printer, 300 lpm
5444 disk drives (4)
3741 direct attachment
All options
(26) disk packs
$5,500 or best offer
Immediate availability
Call or write:
Bill Palazzo
401-331-1239
Medical Dimensions, Inc.
PO Box 8
Coventry, RI 02816

DEC

11/750 CPU FOR SALE

C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Run Your Own Computer Supply Business

Low entry fee, no inventory requirement, backed by nationwide advertising and warehouse operation.

Reply to CW-A3051
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SOFTWARE WANTED

SOFTWARE WANTED
WANG 2200 VP
PAYROLL/PERSONNEL

City of Berkley (100 employees) seeks a comprehensive, versatile, payroll/personnel system for its Wang 2200 VP, 60 MB disk environment. Payroll system must be adapted to governmental fund accounting and must be fully featured and very flexible as to taxes, deductions, cost accounting, and reports. Send information to:

MICHAEL TYLER
BERKLEY CITY HALL
3338 COOLIDGE
BERKLEY, MICH. 48072

Vocational Technical High School Administrative Software

Wanted! Interactive administrative software to serve vocational high schools from a central mini-computer. Applications to include admissions, scheduling, attendance, grade reporting, placement and state and federal reporting. Send product information to:
Larry Taylor, Information Systems Administrator, State of Connecticut, (DAS), State Information Systems Division, 340 Capitol Avenue, 2nd Floor, Hartford, CT 06115, (203) 566-3624

WANTED TO BUY BANK APPLICATIONS

1. INSTALLMENT LOANS
2. COMMERCIAL LOANS
3. MORTGAGE LOANS
4. GENERAL LEDGER
5. CERT. OF DEPOSIT
6. SAVINGS

TO RUN ON EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT.

IBM 360-40 COBOL-OS/MFT
IBM 3-12 DISK SYSTEM

SCS, INC.
P.O. BOX 1468
SEDALIA, MO 65301
816-827-1990

CURIOUS ABOUT CLASSIFIEDS?

If you are interested in advertising with Computerworld, but don't know how to do it, give us a call! We'll be glad to send you our current rate card, which explains sizes, costs, deadlines and requirements. Along with that, we'll send a demo paper which actually shows examples of ad sizes, typefaces, and prices. Our toll free number of 800-343-6474, in Massachusetts call 879-0700, just ask for Classified Advertising. Or, you can look for our classified order form located in the classified section of Computerworld. Fill it out, attach your ad with a check, and return it to us. We're at 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Send attn: Classified Advertising. We're anxious to help!

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

NEW FOR SYSTEM/34

GENERATE ON-LINE F/M PROGRAMS – ON-LINE ADD/CHG/DEL/IND
50 FIELDS, REPORT OUTPUT

S/34 DOCUMENTATION AND ANALYSIS AID SYSTEM

OTHER SYSTEMS FOR S/3 AND S/34 – A/P, G/L, A/R, P/R, OTHER

(EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION, RPG II SOURCE PROVIDED)

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. (318) 388-2236
P.O. Box 1533 West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

SYSTEM/34 SYSTEM/3

Standardize field names in RPG II programs. Implement data base techniques 10 times faster than IBM's package!

inquire now to receive free literature.

HAWKEYE
P.O. Box 1194-C1
Reseda, CA 91335
(213) 997-8894

ELEGANT SOFTWARE

- Fixed Assets
- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Mailing Lists
- Payroll/Personnel
- Oil and Gas

All systems are
- Interactive
- Flexible
- Easy to Install

J.D. Edwards & COMPANY
Architects and Builders of Information Systems
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, Colorado 80111
(303) 773-3732

SERIES/1 DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC', ENTREX', FOUR PHASE', CADE' key disk system in a single partition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:

Datronics Systems, Inc.
840 Springcreek Pkwy.
Plano, TX 75023
214/423-7711

FOUR-PHASE SOFTWARE

- Custom on-line systems
- Distributed data processing applications
- Hospital applications
- Time & attendance
- Asynchronous interface

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING GROUP, INC.
Call or Write
(215) 296-3866
108 S. Valley Rd. — Paoli, PA 19301

DEC SOFTWARE General Accounting

P/R, G/L, A/R, A/P, INV/OE
CTS300/500 by MCBA $750 ea
COS310 DIBS by DEC $350.00
DIBS-11CTS300 $1000 ea
DECtype 300 word pro $1,400
DEC Insurance Partner $4,000
Small Manufacturer $4,000
Small Distributor $3,500
Real Estate Rental $1,500
Manual and source included

Call David Talbot
Interstate Data Systems
214 W. Main — Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 337-1144

Pharmacy Software For Sale

Retail or nursing home pharmacy computer software to run in DEC computer or any computer with Pick Operating System. Individual store or non-exclusive state and multi-state licensure available. Over one hundred Systems currently operating in the United States. Buy direct from the developer.

Howard Karpo, Health Care Computer Systems Ltd., Highland Office Center, 550 Pine Town Road, Suite 300, Fort Washington, PA 19034, (215) 641-2300

DATAPOINT APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

Payroll	Accounts Payable
General Ledger	Accounts Receivable
Fixed Assets	Inventory
Mailing Lists	Professional Time Accounting

Proven Accountant's Packages
Nationwide References
Moneyback Guarantee

CCI Software
102 East Main St., Suite 500
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 328-0030

Computerworld's classifieds work.

[That's why you see so many of them.]

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

VAX has the FASTEST DATA COMMUNICATIONS to IBM with...

SRC's 56KB COMBOARD

COMBOARD 1231 gives VAX a full 56KB HASP RJE link to IBM systems. COMBOARD, a 16 bit CPU based front-end processor, has high throughput and low overhead. Call, write or TWX for details on COMBOARD or our PDP-11 based CamBex® Series. From the DISC DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS...

SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION

PDP, VAX, Registered Trademarks Digital Equipment Corporation

Two distinguished products for PDP-11 and VAX users

INTAC™ Interactive Data Base Management

INTAC is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

MAPS™ Financial Modeling

MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Call Bill Thomasmeyer at (415) 856-1100

ross systems incorporated

1900 Embarcadero Road • Suite 208 • Palo Alto, California 94303

DOCU-MINT™ YOUR SYSTEM 34

$550

- Data Dictionary
- Program/Procedure X-ref.
- File/Field/Program X-ref.
- Nested Proc/Proc X-ref.
- Menu Explosion (system flow)
- File-Label/Prog/Proc/OCL X-ref. (up to 20 char. OCL file label)
- Procedure Explosion (job flow)
- Menus Printed with Proc. List
- Multiple Library X-ref.
- H&F Specification w/Label
- File Record Layouts
- Program Overview Flowcharts with Narratives & Proc List

Excellent for: IBM packages, file and system modifications, increased programming productivity, DP Audits.

Other Software for Sys/34 · A/P, A/R, G/L, P/R, Trucking & others.

BUSINESS COMPUTER DESIGN, INC.
15 Spinning Wheel Road, Hinsdale, IL 60521 (312) 920-1175

The Right Combination

Unlock those tough conversion problems with Dataware's proven combination of software and services.

SPS/1400/1410 AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL

The industry's most successful translator will eliminate the burdens of emulation and costly maintenance of second generation languages.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2065 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the only translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg

C-S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

PACKAGES FOR SERVICE BUREAUS USING POP-11'S AND RSTS/E

Specifically designed for time-sharing PLYCOM has general accounting applications available for immediate delivery. Already installed at over 20 Service Bureaus, this software is extremely solid and reliable. Menu orientation and excellent documentation make these systems easy to learn and to use. Have your staff work on customer specific projects. Let PLYCOM solve your problems in:

- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Financial Reporting
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll
- Fixed Assets

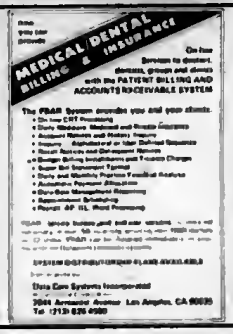
Plycom. services, inc.
P.O. Box 180
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 936-5121

Distributor Sales Rep inquiries invited

Oil and gas software for the System 34?

We have it!

SCS



IBM SYSTEM/34

Paratext Word Processing $750

Full-Screen text editor
Enter, edit, store text
Automatic centering
Automatic justification
Three print programs
Individual forms design
Heads-down typing
Word wrap around
Viewable corrections
Complete copy functions
Automatic pagination
Variable data insertion

Paracalc $500

Powerful, new management tool
All-purpose modeling program
Replaces pencils, scratch pads
Simple, complete data entry
Calculates, stores, moves data
Calculates rows or columns
100 coordinates per screen
9600 coordinates per model
400 rows, 24 columns per model
References external tables
63-character formula capacity
Prints customized reports

General Ledger $500

On-line journal entries
Completely interactive
Easy correction of errors
Concurrent periods
Fast throughput
Designed by accountants
Consolidated reports
Comparative reports
Customize P&L statement
Customize balance sheet
Flexible chart of accounts
Many report options

Accounts Payable $500

Multiple distribution of amounts
On-line entries and updates
Multiple accounting periods
Displays vendor open payables
Supports up to 99 companies
Provides complete audit trail
Checks errors prior to updating
Updates to General Ledger
Allows multiple-user entry
Prints by due date or by vendor
Prints cash requirement reports
Prints checks, reconciliations

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CWS, (617) 546-3413
Para Research, Rockport, Massachusetts 01966

WE BEAT THE COMPETITION COLD.

FULL-FEATURED FINANCIAL SOFTWARE . . . AT A GREAT PRICE. DECIDE FOR YOURSELF. CALL TRANSCOMM.

1390 Old Freeport Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15238

A gsi-usa company

transcomm DATA SYSTEMS

Pittsburgh (412) 963-6770
San Francisco (415) 957-0322
New York/Metro (201) 992-1155
Houston (713) 738-6090
Atlanta (404) 981-0362

AMERICAN for DEC SOFTWARE

PROVEN Software Products for DEC 11 & VAX

DBMS/Application Development System
DRS™
- Acknowledged technology leader in DBMS for 11 & VAX
- In use for 10 years over 150 sites

Decision Management System
MODEL™
- Interactive business modeling system for VAX
- Complete function including linear programming

Project Management System
PM™
- Family of project management software for 11 & VAX
- Over 600 systems installed in use since 1978

Interactive Laboratory System
ILS™
- Signal analysis and manipulation system for 11 & VAX
- World leader in signal analysis technology over 200 sites

Process Accounting & Chargeback System
PACS™
- Integrated VMS system for VAX monitors the use of computer resources, allocates expenses, and bills users

Call for a FREE Briefing Book: 617-437-7600

time & services | time & services | time & services

TIME & SERVICES

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2660
TWX-910 339-8511

370/158 AP 8 MEG
OS/MVS/JES II
RJE/TSO/CICS/BATCH
XEROX 9700
Laser Printing Service
Excellent availability/All shifts
Highly competitive rates
24 hours/7 days a week
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303

WARNER DATA SERVICES
A Warner Communications Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

ALBRO COMPUTER SERVICE

DATA GENERAL - DCC
BASIC IV-MICRODATA
HP - ALPHA MICRO
OTHER MAKES
MIXED SYSTEMS

MEMORY
TERMINALS
PROCESSORS
HARD DISCS
FLOPPIES

ALBRO COMPUTER REPAIRS

WEST 513/637-1533 CENTRAL 312/279-1990 EAST 609/778-1600

COMPUTER REPAIRS

NOVA 1200, 2, 3
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY - I/O ETC.

MEMORIES AND POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER

90 Day Warranty - 10 Day Turnaround

Florida (305) 792-2290
Boston (617) 481-3858
Chicago (312) 475-6435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7440
OUR 6TH YEAR OF SERVICE

XEROX 9700
LASER PRINTING

- Electronic Forms Creation
- Two Sided Printing
- Any Type of Paper
- Logos, Signatures, Graphics
- Quick Turn-around
- Delivery Available
- Select from over 250 Fonts

AVAILABLE 24 HRS. - 7 DAYS/WK.

sok
(617) 232-8005
(THIS AD CREATED USING THE XEROX 9700)

Spiridellis & Associates, Inc.

Our Development Data Center Is Offering Machine Time For Sale

LARGE 303X IBM MAINFRAME
VM/CMS-MVS-CICS-VS1-DOS/VSE

Interactive Computing
Remote Job Entry

Contact: Don McGrath
(201) 561-1114
225 Old New Brunswick Road
Piscataway NJ 08854

DG TIMESHARING
MV/8000 - AOS/VS
AGGRESSIVE RATES

- Access via TELENET
- S.F. Bay local dial-in
- FORTRAN 77, FORTRAN 5, BASIC, COBOL, INFOS II, MASM, SORT/MERGE, Text Formatting
- Energy analysis software
- Weather data

Contact Grace Perez
BSG Computer Service
415-843-7800

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

4341 4 MEG
DOS/VSE, VS1, VM/370, CICS SNA, EP Communications

Contact:
Lee Constantine
(617) 449-5310

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

Contact John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 678-1881

BALTO-WASH AREA
CONSULTING
PROGRAMMING
Data General
DEC Equipment
AOS - RDOS - RSX11
Systems Work
Fortran Assembler
Scientific Appl.
HAS P.O. Box 674
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
(301) 675-4234

Computer Services

370/158-3
VS1-CMS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
DATAPOINT PROGRAMMING
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N.J. 07075

DEC TIMESHARING SERVICES
VAX-11/780 - VMS
PDP-11/70 - RSTS/E
Located in San Francisco
—Nationwide Network—
—Public and Private—
BASIC, FORTRAN,
Software Consulting Services
DALGETY, INC.
DALGETY DATASYSTEMS
1 Maritime Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 788-4080

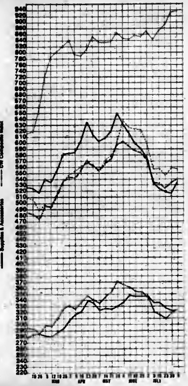
COMPUTERWORLD

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Airlines Freight 4
American Key Data ID/13
American Terminal Leasing 16
Andromeda Systems 57
Applied Data Research 3
Applied Software 28
Glen A. Barber & Associates ID/3
BDS Computer Corp. 9
John Beall 59
The Boeing Co./Recruitment 50, 52, 54
Boole & Babbage ID/19
Burroughs, Corp. 44-45
California Software, Inc. 6
Capex Corp. 11
Clary Corp. ID/18
Comdata Corp. 49
Comdesign 52
Computer Associates 5
Computer Pictures ID/8-ID/13
Computer & Terminal Exchanges 53
Cullinane Database Systems Inc. 43
CW Broadcasting 70
CW International 18
Data Access Systems 26
Data Base Management, Inc. 26
Data General ID/16-ID/17
Datagraphix 27
Datapoint ID/2
Dataprocessing Design 56
Datapro Research Corp. 62
Dexel Leasing Corp. ID/8
Digital Associates ID/3
Digital Equipment Corp./Terminals ID/4-ID/5
Digital Equipment Corp./TPL 28
Dorlen Products 70
D.P. Facilities 52
Dynasystems 33
Eastman Kodak 58
General Electric 38
Honeywell Information Systems ID/14
Informatics 47, 64
Information Concepts 18
Innovation Data Processing 7
Input Center ID/7
Instor 17
IPL Systems 67
Knight Programming Support, Ltd. 54
Lear Siegler 36
Lee Data 8
Locom Corp. 16
Loonam Computer Terminals 48
MAI Sorbus Service 32
Management Science America 104
Manoesmann Tally 13
Marketechs, Inc. 50
Martio Marietta Data Systems 12, 40
MCAUTO Computer Services 10
Mini/Micro '81 Computer Conference 51
Monosson on DEC 12
MTI, Inc. 13
NCR Corporation 20
Howard Nestler 15
Newcorp Products, Inc. 54
Newman Computer Exchange, Inc. ID/6, 65
OEM Business Forum 68-69
On Line Microcenters 15
Orion Industries 54
P.A. Consulting Services 14
Pansophic 38, 39
Productive Software Systems, Inc. 50
Qwikterm ID/7, 22, 40,
Signal Technology 38
Software INFO Fall 46
Software Module Marketing 42
Software Shop Systems 28
Sun Valley Systems 50
Syncom 37
Sysed 17
Tandem Computers 25
Technology Transfer 31, 63
Tektronix 23
Teleprocessing Products 24
Televideo Systems 60-61
Telex Computer Products, Inc. 22
Texas Instruments 19
Texprint, Inc. 10
Tone Software 48
Transnet 50
TSI International 65
Uniq Computer Corp. ID/18
United Software Systems and Services 14
Verbatim 66
Visual Technology, Inc. ID/7
Westwood Associates 55
Wicat Systems 21
Xerox/Computer Services Division 30

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or ommissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern

President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES

Vice President Donald E. Fagan
Display Adv Mgr Frank Collins
Display Adv Melinda Walker
Anne Hadley
Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES

Vice President Jack Edmonston
Director Research Kathryn Dinneen
Sales Promotion Peter Segal

CIRCULATION

Vice President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr Barbara Jeannetti
Distribution Srvs Edburne Hare
Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

Vice President Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr Peter Holm
Supervisor Henry Fling
System Mgr Tom Plau
Typesetting Mgr Carol Polack

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Donald E. Fagan
Vice-President/Sales
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
Edward P. Marecki
District Managers
Kathy Doyle
Diane Sabey
Account Coordinators
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Michael J. Masters
Eastern Regional Manager
Peter Senft
Doug Cheney
District Managers
Candy Kelly
Account Executive
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
District Manager
Jan Raska
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
2600 South River Road
Suite 304
Des Plaines, Ill 60018
(312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Beverly Raus
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
18006 Sky Park Circle
Suite 200
Irvine, Calif. 92714
Phone: (714) 556-6480

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Milione
Linda J. Tucker
Account Managers
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
253 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigeru Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Julian Marshall
Thomson Computerworld Ltd.
145-146 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1R 5DJ
Phone: 01-837 1222
Telex: 268477

Evan C. Reed
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwick Rd. Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 412424
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W Ger-5-215350-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY LTD
37-43 Alexander Street
Crows Nest NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25 10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kelleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D F
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

FRANCE
Patrick Morel
Le Monde Informatique
42 Avenue Montaigne
75008 Paris

SPAIN
Neil Kelley
Computerworld Espana
Barquillo, 38
Madrid-4

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 5, 1981

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

EXCH		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 5 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
O	AMDAHL CORP	18- 43	38	+4 8/8	+14.7
N	BURROUGHS CORP	35- 38	35 3/8	-1 5/8	-4.3
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	8- 27	18 3/4	- 1/2	-0.7
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	35- 84	74 3/8	+5 1/4	+7.0
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	18- 48	34 1/4	+ 5/8	+1.8
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	48- 87	88 1/4	+3 1/4	+8.7
N	DATAPOINT CORP	22- 88	54 1/4	+8 8/8	+5.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	52-118	87 8/8	+2 7/8	+3.0
A	EECO INC	8- 18	10 1/8	- 1/2	-4.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	8- 12	7	0	0.0
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	18- 48	33 7/8	+1 1/4	+3.8
N	FOXBORO	81- 82	47 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.2
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 18	12 1/8	+1 1/4	+11.4
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 8	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	25- 30	48 1/4	+2	+4.8
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	22- 54	48 1/4	+3 1/8	+8.7
N	HONEYWELL INC	85-113	80 1/4	+5	+5.8
N	IBM	50- 78	58 8/8	+3	+5.4
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	18- 48	18 3/4	+ 3/4	+3.8
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	8- 25	14 1/8	- 8/8	-4.2
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 8	1 3/4	0	0.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	8- 01	11 1/8	- 3/8	-3.2
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 31	17 8/8	+1	+8.0
N	NCR	52- 82	58 1/2	+2 1/8	+8.7
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	10- 48	28 3/8	+3 1/2	+14.0
N	PERKIN-ELMER	13- 35	23 3/8	+ 2/4	+8.0
N	SPERRY CORP	40- 83	41 7/8	+1 8/8	+3.8
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	18- 38	31	+1 1/2	+8.6
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	78-108	88 5/8	+2 3/4	+2.8
A	WANG LABS.	17- 80	81	+2 1/2	+8.7
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	13- 27	28	+ 1/4	+0.8
N	COMDISCO INC	8- 24	21 3/4	- 1/4	-1.1
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	8/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	2- 10	8 1/7	+ 1/8	+6.2
A	DCL INC	3- 8	8 8/8	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	5- 12	8 8/4	+ 3/4	+8.8
O	ITEL	1- 10	7/8	- 1/8	-12.5
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	8/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 8	3 1/2	- 1/4	-4.3
N	RELIANCE GROUP INC	24- 88	38 3/4	+1 1/2	+1.0
N	U.S. LEASING	12- 30	22	+ 5/8	+2.8

EXCH		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 5 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 8	8 3/8	- 1/8	-2.2
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 18	10 1/4	- 1/4	-2.3
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 18	18 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.8
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	8	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 25	17 3/4	- 7/8	-4.8
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	15- 32	30 1/4	- 1/4	-0.8
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	7- 17	8 8/4	- 1/2	-5.8
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 8	2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	4 7/8	- 1/8	-2.8
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	17 5/8	+ 5/8	+3.8
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 23	10 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	11- 21	12	+ 1/2	+4.3
O	CULLINANE DATABASE.	18- 28	38	+1 1/2	+2.7
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 8	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	2 7/8	+ 1/4	+8.8
O	DBI CORP	4- 8	8 7/8	- 1/8	-8.8
O	DYATRON CORP	4- 11	8	- 1/4	-4.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	10- 30	28	+2	+7.0
O	INFORMATICS INC	9- 33	22 1/2	+1	+8.8
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	IPR COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 8	8 1/2	0	0.0
A	LDAICON	12- 28	28 8/4	- 5/8	-2.0
O	MGMT SCI AMER INC	17- 20	18 3/4	- 1/4	-1.2
O	MATHEMATICA INC	8- 18	14 3/4	0	0.0
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	7- 33	20	-1	-4.7
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	8- 27	20 3/8	+ 3/4	+3.8
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	8 1/2	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 7/8	+ 1/8	+7.1
O	RAPIDATA INC	4- 11	7 1/2	- 1/8	-1.8
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	18- 34	81 3/4	+1 1/4	+8.8
O	STMC INC	8- 28	18 1/2	-1 3/4	-10.1
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 17	8	+ 1/4	+2.8
N	TYMSHARE INC	17- 38	28 1/4	-8 8/8	-15.8
A	URS CORP	5- 17	14 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.8
N	WYLY CORP	4- 20	10 8/8	- 7/8	-7.8
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	11- 24	12 5/8	0	0.0
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	8- 25	17 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.7
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	13- 62	10 1/4	-1	-7.0
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	2- 10	11 1/2	- 1/2	-4.1
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	8- 25	18 3/8	+1 1/2	+8.3
N	BUNKER RAMO	17- 28	24	0	0.0
O	CAMBEX CORP	1- 8	5 1/8	- 1/4	-4.8
N	CENTRONICS DATA CORP	10- 35	10 3/8	-1 2/4	-14.4
A	CETEC CORP	3- 8	8 3/8	- 3/8	-8.2
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	5- 10	7 1/4	+ 3/8	+6.4
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 11	8 1/8	+ 7/8	+12.8
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 10	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 37	24 2/8	-2 3/8	-8.8
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 8	7 3/4	+1 1/8	+10.8
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	18- 48	42 3/4	+4 1/4	+11.0
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 07	23 8/8	+ 8/8	+1.4

EXCH		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 5 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	8- 23	7 3/8	- 1/8	-1.8
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	11- 44	28 1/4	+ 8/8	+0.1
O	DATUM INC	8- 5	2 3/4	+ 1/8	+4.7
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	8- 8	4	+ 1/2	+14.2
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 4	8	- 1/2	-14.2
O	DATARAM CORP	8- 37	7 1/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 8	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	7- 38	38 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.8
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 8	4 1/8	+ 1/8	+3.1
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 12	7 3/4	0	0.0
O	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8- 22	11 1/4	- 1/8	-1.0
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 32	88 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.4
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	13	+ 1/4	+1.8
O	INTEL CORP	23- 30	32 1/2	-1 1/4	-3.7
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 17	10 1/4	+1 1/4	+10.4
O	MSI DATA CORP	8- 27	18	0	0.0
N	MEMOREX	8- 34	13	+2	+10.1
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 25	20 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.8
O	OMEX	2- 12	12	0	0.0
A	PARADYNE CORP	8- 28	43 1/4	- 7/8	-1.8
A	PENRIL CORP	8- 17	12 8/8	+ 3/8	+3.8
O	RAMTEK CORP	10- 23	10 1/4	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	5- 21	11 1/8	+ 3/4	+7.2
O	SCAN DATA	1- 8	2	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	12- 35	31 1/4	+1 7/8	+8.3
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	5- 29	22 1/4	-1	-4.3
O	T BAR INC	13- 24	14 7/8	+1	+7.2
A	TEC INC	3- 8	8 5/8	0	0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	42- 70	58 3/4	+2 1/8	+4.8
N	TELEX	3- 8	8 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.8
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 26	8 3/8	- 1/4	-2.8
A	TIMEPLEX INC	8- 22	11 1/4	- 1/4	-8.1
O	SILTEK INC	1- 3	1 7/8	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	8- 17	10 1/2	0	0.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	8- 33	18 7/8	+ 1/2	+2.7
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	11- 18	14 1/4	- 1/4	-1.7
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	13- 22	20 1/4	+ 8/8	+0.1
N	3M COMPANY	48- 88	53 1/4	- 1/4	-0.4
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	32	- 1/2	-1.8
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 35	18 3/8	+ 3/8	+1.8
O	STANDARD REGISTER	22- 38	37 3/4	+1 1/2	+4.1
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 38	21 1/4	- 1/2	-2.2
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 01	30	-1	-3.2

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

NEW ONLINE CAPABILITY FROM MSA

Now your accountants don't have to be programmers to create new screens

Our new Easy-Screen™ lets you create new screen formats or modify existing ones — even if you're not a DP professional.

If your financial people aren't happy with the way computer information is being displayed online, you should know about Easy-Screen,™ a new capability from MSA.

It's an easy-to-use screen-generating technique that's designed especially for accounting and financial management.

Easy-Screen™ lets you design new screens, modify existing ones, re-arrange information, and make calculations. You can even include your company logo and descriptive information in a language other than English.

IMPROVES PRODUCTIVITY

Easy-Screen™ is more than a convenience. It gives financial and accounting people increased flexibility without putting a drain on your programmers' time.

Information is presented in a clear, easy-to-read way that can best suit the transactions your company uses.

Easy-Screen™ lets accountants design their own inquiry screens or make modifications to inquiry screens provided with MSA online products.

The system accesses the information stored in MSA system data-bases. And Easy-Screen™ can perform a calculation or a series of calculations on information before it's displayed for management review and analysis.

As a result, accounting work is faster, more efficient, and programming workloads are reduced. And with Easy-Screen,™ you get all this and effective top-flight security features as well.

YOUR NEXT SOFTWARE SYSTEM IS PROBABLY ON THIS LIST
1. General Ledger
2. Financial Information & Control
3. Fixed Assets Accounting
4. Financial Forecasting & Modeling
5. Payroll Accounting
6. Personnel Management & Reporting
7. Accounts Receivable
8. Accounts Payable
9. Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing
10. Procurement Matching

AVAILABLE NOW

Easy-Screen,™ an application-oriented screen generator, is now available for use with four MSA financial software packages: General Ledger System, Financial Information and Control System, Fixed Assets Accounting System, and Accounts Payable System. It will be available for use with other MSA products in the future.

THE COMPANY BEHIND THE SOFTWARE

Easy-Screen™ is an example of the kind of innovations that have made MSA the leading force in the independent software industry.

This year, we plan to spend more than $17 million in enhancing our complete line of financial, cash management, and human resources systems.

That's more than the total revenues of most of our competitors. But we think it's money well spent, since it benefits our customers.

So when it comes to ready-to-install applications software, come to MSA. We offer the most comprehensive list of programs currently available from one source.

And that makes us the leader.

MSA installation growth has averaged 31% a year for ten years. We have licensed over 6500 software packages for more than half of the Fortune 500 companies and hundreds of smaller firms, many with their first computer.

TALK WITH US

Clip this coupon for more information on Easy-Screen™ and other MSA systems, or call Robert Carpenter at (404) 262-2376.

MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AMERICA, INC.
3445 PEACHTREE ROAD, N.E.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30326

☐ Please send me more information on your new Easy-Screen™ feature.

☐ Please send me more information about these MSA systems: Write numbers from product list.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP
BUSINESS PHONE ( )
Computer Type/Model

CR0081

MSA